MINUTES

OF THE

NORTH KIANGSU MISSION

OF THE

Presbyterian Church in the United States

Annual Meeting 1929

Meeting held at Shanghai, China

June 15-25, 1929

SHANGHAI
Printed by the Presbyterian Mission Press
—
1929

THANKSGIVING

AT YENCHENG, CHINA, 1928.

Dawn's greeting to my eyes,
A windowful of stars!
At eve a sweet surprise—
Jupiter, Venus, Mars.

Sunshine, and falling leaves
And soft persistent showers.
A garden that achieves
A few exquisite flowers.

Chrysanthemums' display,
So bright and soft of hue!
And willow's yellow spray,
A flame against the blue.

A home—all spick and spank
With pictures on the wall;
And books in ordered rank,
And music waiting call.

Bedding, warm and soft,
Cushions, stoves and chairs.
Meals recurring oft,
And gently-rising stairs.

Hopes—and memories,
Friendship, tried by fire.
Love that was—and is,
And vigor to aspire.

Work—and souls to save,
A witness true to bear;
A message, great and grave;
A Saviour's love to share.

Thou thyself, my Lord!
Thy mercies daily new,
The treasures of thy Word,
Thy grace, so dear and true.

For all, accept my praise,
And fill my heart with prayer.
Lead on in all thy ways,
Give faith to do and dare.

A. T. WHITE.

OFFICERS FOR YEAR

Chairman:

Rev. M. A. Hopkins.

Vice-Chairman:

Rev. E. S. Currie.

Secretary:

Rev. H. Kerr Taylor,
Taichow, Kiangsu, China.
Cable address: Taylor, Treasurers, Shanghai.

Treasurer:

Associated Mission Treasurers,
23 Yuen Ming Yuen Road,
P. O. Box 251, Shanghai.
Rev. H. Maxcy Smith, D.D., Representative.
Telegraphic Address: Treasurers, Shanghai.

Executive Committee of Foreign Mission:

Box 330, Nashville, Tennessee, U.S.A.
Cable address: Liberate, Nashville, (Tenn.)

INDEX

Annual report 5
Associated Mission Treasurers 28
Bible Teachers Training School for Women 29
Bradley, Rev. Hugh 45
Chinese Christian Intelligencer 34
Circular letters 18
Committees:
Ad Interim 38
Building 50
Chinkiang Agency 37
Educational Policy of the Mission 13
Estimates 48
Examining 35
Extension 23
Joint Conference 5
Manual Revision 34
Medical 25
Nominating 3
Personnel 36
Re-evaluation 4
Reparations, Joint Committee on 49
Resolutions 36
Revision of Manual 34
Craig, Rev. and Mrs. A. R. 10
Directory v
Estimates 53
Furloughs 7
Furniture, Disposal of 19
Goldsby King Hospital 16
Graham, Jas. R. Jr., ... 6
Hangchow Christian College 13
Mateer Memorial Institute 31
McMullen, Miss 45
Mission meeting, Time and place of next 19
New missionaries, Location of 3
North China Seminary 27
Pamphlet of N.C.C. 8
Pensions 2
Price, Dr. P. B. 45
Property, Use of mission 11
Property, re losses sustained 17
Re-evaluation 12
Register 72
Schools 16
Schools, other than S.A.S., ... 16
Self support 32
Shantung Christian University 25
Shen, Mr. Samuel 36
Special gifts 49
Woods, Rev. Russell 45
Yencheng medical work 15

DIRECTORY.

Permanent Committees.

Examining: Patterson, Sr., Miss McCutchan, Vinson, Mrs. Junkin, Mrs. White.

Extension: Brown, Montgomery, Smith.

Ad Interim: Yates, Bridgman, Hopkins, McFadyen, Bell, Smith, Currie, Taylor.
(McFadyen, Chairman; Taylor, Secretary.)

Annual Report: Mrs. Bradley, Morgan, Smith.

Personnel: Patterson, Sr., Currie, Mrs. Graham, Sr.

Evangelistic: Junkin, Yates, Graham, Sr., White, Mrs. Brown, Mrs. Harnsberger, Mrs. Farrior, Mrs. Rice.

Arrangements:

Schools: Educational Policy Committee.

Medical: Morgan, Bell, Woods, Jr., Mrs. Grier.

Mission Representatives.

Chinese Christian Intelligencer: Taylor. *Alternate,* Bridgman.

Shanghai American School: R. J. McMullen.

Kuling Church: Bradley, Yates. *Alternates:* Womeldorf, Smith.

Mateer Memorial Institute: Graham, Womelderf. *Alternates:* Yates, Farrior.
Chinese Representatives: (Mission Nominees) Pastor An Tsi Ming, Pastor Cheng Peng Yuin.

Shantung Christian University: McFaden. *Alternate:* Mrs. Grier.

Bible Teachers Training School for Women: Mrs. McLauchlin, *Alternate:* Miss Mizell. Special Representative: McLauchlin.

Select Committees.

Committee on Re-evaluation: Junkin, Brown, Bell, Farrior, McLauchlin, Taylor.

Chinkiang Agency: Farrior, Mrs. Smith.

Sunday Schools: Montgomery, Miss Wells.

Estimates: White, Brown, Montgomery, Farrior, Morgan, Bradley, Price, Graham, Sr.
(Morgan, Chairman; Farrior, Secretary.)

Publicity and Reinforcements: Hamilton, Miss Bracken, Mrs. White, Miss Dunlap.

New College: Hopkins, Graham, McLauchlin, Montgomery, Junkin.

Station secretaries: Bell, Hamilton, White, Farrior, Vinson, Miss Mizell, Womeldorf, Miss McCutchan.

North China Seminary: Graham, Womeldorf.

Christian Endeavor: Miss Farr, Mrs. Currie, Mrs. Taylor.

Manual Revision: McLauchlin, Montgomery, Farrior, Mrs. Junkin.

Docket: A.I.C.

Educational Policy of the Mission: Farrior, Junkin, Stevens, Miss Wells, Vinson, Taylor, Montgomery, Miss Young, Miss McCutchan, White.

Building Committees

CHINKIANG:

Chinkiang High School: Farrior, Smith, Taylor.
Goldsby King Memorial Hospital: Woods, Jr., Farrior, Price.

HAICHOW:

Haichow Chapels: McLauchlin, Currie, Junkin.
Haichow Woman's Bible School: McLauchlin, Currie, Graham, Sr.
Haichow Hospital: Morgan, Vinson, McFadyen.

SUCHOWFU:

Suchowfu Boys' School: Lancaster, Miss Young, Vinson.
Armstrong Residence: Armstrong, Mrs. Brown, McLauchlin.
Hsiao Hsien Chapels and Country Chapels: Brown, Hamilton, Stevens.
South Gate Chapel: Lancaster, Mrs. Grier, Hopkins.

HWAIANFU:

Hwaianfu Girls' School: Miss Wells, Womeldorf, Graham.
Hwaianfu Hospital: Womeldorf, Yates, Graham.

TAICHOW:

Taichow Church: Taylor, Harnsberger, Farrior.
Taichow Hospital: Price, Harnsberger, Smith.
Tih Tsai Hang Residence (Repairs:) Taylor, Price, Smith.

TSING KIANG PU:

Tsing Kiang Pu Hospital: Bell, Graham, Yates.
Wayland Residence: Graham, Bell, Montgomery.

YENCHENG:

Yencheng Hospital: White, Bridgman, Price.
Tongkan Chapel: White, Bridgman, Taylor.
Bridgman Residence: Bridgman, White, Price.
Yencheng Chapels: White, Bridgman, Yates.

SUTSIEN:

Sutsien Girls' School: Miss McCutchan, Junkin, Brown.

MINUTES OF THE ANNUAL MEETING OF THE NORTH KIANGSU MISSION, 1929.

SHANGHAI, SATURDAY, 8 P.M., JUNE 15, 1929.

After a devotional service led by Mr. S. C. Farrior, the meeting was called to order by Rev. Jas. N. Montgomery, the last Vice-Chairman, after which the new chairman, Mr. Farrior, took the chair.

The roll was called, the following members being present:

Rev. and Mrs. B. C. Patterson
Mrs. M. B. Grier
Rev. and Mrs. H. W. White
Rev. W. F. Junkin
Mrs. A. D. Rice
Dr. and Mrs. L. S. Morgan
Dr. and Mrs. A. A. McFadyen
Rev. J. W. Vinson
Miss Jessie Hall
Rev. and Mrs. O. F. Yates
Rev. G. P. Stevens
Rev. and Mrs. F. A. Brown
Miss Mada McCutchan
Miss Lillian Wells
Dr. and Mrs. R. B. Price
Rev. C. H. Smith
Rev. and Mrs. W. C. McLauchlin
Dr. L. Nelson Bell
Rev. and Mrs. H. K. Taylor
Rev. J. N. Montgomery
Miss Lois Young
Rev. and Mrs. E. S. Currie
Mrs. M. A. Hopkins
Rev. and Mrs. H. T. Bridgman
Miss Grace Farr
Miss Margaret Mizell
Mr. and Mrs. S. C. Farrior
Rev. and Mrs. G. R. Womeldorf
Miss Ruth Bracken

The following members reported later:

Rev. and Mrs. J. R. Graham
Rev. and Mrs. A. A. Talbot
Miss Charlotte A. Dunlap
Dr. J. B. Woods, Jr.
Dr. and Mrs. J. W. Bradley
Rev. M. A. Hopkins
Miss Sophie Graham

Members absent were:

Rev. and Mrs. H. M. Woods
Rev. and Mrs. C. N. Caldwell
Rev. and Mrs. J. W. Paxton
Dr. and Mrs. J. B. Woods
Mrs. W. F. Junkin
Miss Mary M. Johnson (Assoc.)
Rev. and Mrs. T. B. Grafton
Mrs. L. Nelson Bell
Mrs. J. N. Montgomery
Miss Mary Bissett
Rev. and Mrs. J. E. Wayland
Mrs. S. I. Woodbridge
Miss Mary McCown
Miss Mary Lee Sloan

Miss Josephine U. Woods	Miss Hazel Matthes
Rev. and Mrs. O. V. Armstrong	Mr. and Mrs. Jas. R. Graham, Jr.
Mr. H. W. McCutchan	Dr. and Mrs. Casper L. Woodbridge
Rev. and Mrs. J. C. Crenshaw	Miss Cassie Lee Oliver
Rev. and Mrs. T. L. Harnsberger	Rev. and Mrs. C. H. Patterson
Miss Lily U. Woods	Rev. and Mrs. R. P. Richardson
Mrs. C. H. Smith	Miss Helen Bailey
Rev. and Mrs. L. H. Lancaster	Miss Gussie L. Fraser
Rev. and Mrs. Jas. E. Bear	Rev. and Mrs. E. H. Hamilton

(1) Rev. C. H. Smith was elected clerk.

Mr. J. M. Wilson was welcomed as a visiting brother and given the privileges of the floor.

(2) Voted that all absentees from the last meeting of the mission be excused.

The report of the Docket Committee was adopted.

The Arrangements Committee made a partial report.

(3) Voted to fix the hours for meeting as follows: 8.30 a.m. to 12.00 m. 2.30 p.m. to 4.30 p.m., the evenings being set aside for the meetings of committees. Recess is to be taken each day for ten minutes at 10.30 a.m.

An invitation from Rev. and Mrs. H. Maxcy Smith to meet at their home after dinner on Tuesday evening for a social gathering, was accepted.

(4) Voted that the letter from the Executive Committee relative to **pensions** be received as information and placed on file.

The meeting adjourned with prayer by Dr. B. C. Patterson.

SUNDAY, 4.30 P.M., JUNE 16, 1929.

The annual sermon before the mission was preached by Dr. L. N. Bell, in the Community Church, the service being followed by the sacrament of the Lord's Supper, administered by Rev. J. N. Montgomery, assisted by Rev. Emory Luccock, pastor of the Community Church.

MONDAY, 8.30 A.M., JUNE 17, 1929.

The meeting was opened with a devotional service led by Dr. B. C. Patterson.

(5) Voted to instruct the Estimates Committee to provide for a complete **register** of all missionaries and their children.

The chairman appointed Messrs. McLauchlin, Hopkins and Miss Young as the **nominating committee.**

(6) The report of the **Extension Committee** was approved. (See Appendix, p. 23).

(7) The report of the Medical Committee was adopted. (See Appendix, p. 25).

The representative on the board of the **Shantung Christian University** reported. (See Appendix, p. 25). Action on this report was deferred until the matter is reached on the docket.

(8) The report of the representative on the board of the **North China Seminary** was received. (See Appendix p. 27).

(9) On motion the chairman appointed a committee, consisting of Messrs. Montgomery, Stevens and Mrs. Grier, to review the minutes of the Ad Interim Committee, to hear any requests for appeal from the decisions therein, and to present to the mission any matters in these minutes requiring the attention of the mission.

(10) Voted that the **Committee on Reparations** be asked to endeavor to include in their report a schedule of all funds paid for losses, both mission and personal, from the beginning, with the sources of such funds, (unused appropriations or special grants).

On motion a committee consisting of Messrs. Brown, Smith, Bridgman and Hopkins was appointed to prepare the discussion on self support.

(11) Voted to invite the chairman of the Executive Committee of the Chinese Home Missionary Society to present the work of the society before this meeting and that

the Docket Committee be asked to arrange for 15 minutes to be given to this at some meeting during the week.

Voted to invite Mr. Kepler, of the Church of Christ in China, to speak to us, and to instruct the Docket Committee to arrange for a period of 20 minutes for this matter.

(12) Voted to refer to the Ad Interim Committee the letter from the Executive Committee re **re-evaluation** and re-appraisal of our work, with instructions that they report on this matter to the mission on Wednesday morning for a discussion on the floor.

(13) Voted that the letter from the Executive Committee re the **pamphlet of the National Christian Council** entitled, "The Church in China in its Relation to the Churches of Europe and America, prepared by Members of the China Delegation to the Meeting of the International Missionary Council, Jerusalem, April 1928," be referred to a committee composed of Messrs. Hopkins, Bell and Miss Mizell, and that this committee report at this meeting of the mission for discussion.

(14) Voted that all matters relating to the transfer of missionaries be referred to the Ad Interim Committee with instructions that this committee bring in recommendations at this meeting. Voted further that the allocation of Mr. and Mrs. Taylor be made an exception to this and that this matter come up at once for discussion.

Dr. H. M. Smith, of the Mid-China Mission, was welcomed as a corresponding member and given the privileges of the floor.

The meeting adjourned with prayer by Dr. Smith.

2.30 P.M.

The meeting was opened with prayer.

(15) Rev. H. Maxcy Smith was requested to reply to a **communication** received by him from Rev. J. W. Hassell **of the Japan Mission** in which members of our China Missions were invited by the Japan Mission to refugee in that country

in case of another evacuation, expressing the thanks of this mission for this invitation.

(16) Resolved to refer to the Resolutions Committee a request from the **Hangchow Christian College** for the services of Rev. and Mrs. Jas. E. Bear after their return from furlough.

(17) Voted to refer the matter of the allocation of Mr. and Mrs. Taylor to the Ad Interim Committee, with instructions that they report to-morrow at 10.00 a.m.

(18) Voted to defer action on the subject of the **representation** of the two missions **on the Joint Conference Committee** raised in the letter from the Executive Committee of April 16, 1929, until after the meeting of the Joint Conference Committee on Thursday night.

Personal reports were heard from the members of the Chinkiang station, after which the mission was led in prayer for the station by Dr. Morgan.

Personal reports were heard from the members of the Sutsien station, and the mission was led in prayer in behalf of the station by Dr. Patterson.

The meeting adjourned with prayer.

TUESDAY, 8.30 A.M., JUNE 18, 1929.

The meeting was opened with a devotional service led by Dr. Morgan.

Personal reports were heard from Suchowfu station, and the mission was led is prayer for the station by Mr. Currie.

The meeting was led in prayer by Dr. Patterson for special guidance in to-day's work.

The Docket Committee reported recommending that the mission hear Dr. Kepler and the representative from the Chinese Home Missionary Society, Friday afternoon at 2.30. The report was adopted.

(19) On nomination by the Nominating Committee the following were appointed to prepare the **annual report,** Mrs. Bradley and Messrs. Morgan and Smith.

(20) The report of the special committee on self support was made the first order of the day this afternoon, a member of the committee to lead the discussion.

(21) The Ad Interim Committee reported re the allocation of Rev. and Mrs. Taylor, and after discussion the matter was recommitted.

(22) The matter of the allocation of **Mr. and Mrs. Jas. R. Graham, Jr.,** together with the letter from the Executive Committee in regard to this matter, was referred to the Ad Interim Committee.

The time of adjournment of the afternoon sessions was set at 4.20 o'clock.

(23) Voted to refer the matter of **Shantung Christian University** to a special committee consisting of Messrs. Hopkins, Bell and Mrs. Grier, with instructions that they prepare a letter in answer to that sent to this mission by Dr. E. W. Burt on behalf of the board of the University, and report same to this mission for discussion.

The meeting adjourned with prayer.

2.30 P.M.

The meeting was opened with prayer.

The meeting resolved itself into a committee of the whole, with Mr. Smith in the chair, to consider the matter of **self support.**

The committee rose and reported progress.

The meeting adjourned with prayer.

WEDNESDAY, 8.30 A.M., JUNE 19, 1929.

The mission was led in a devotional service by Dr. Junkin after which personal reports were heard from the Tsing Kiang Pu station and the mission was led in prayer for the station by Dr. McFadyen.

Mrs. Remington and Miss Winslett (of the Presbyterian Mission, U.S.A.) being present were welcomed by a rising

vote and asked to sit as visitors and given the privileges of the floor.

(24) Voted to recommit the question of **self support** with instructions to the committee to bring in recommendations.

(25) Voted that the matter of **furloughs** communicated to us in a letter from the executive Committee of April 16, 1929, be referred to the Medical Committee with instructions to bring in recommendations together with a covering letter.

(26) On recommendation of the Arrangements Committee, the mission voted to take recess this afternoon in order to allow time for the meetings of committees, the next session to be held this evening at 7.45 o'clock in the dining hall.

(27) Voted that Messrs. Price and Patterson constitute a committee to bring in a properly worded motion in regard to the lending and renting of mission property.

(28) Voted to refer the question of the carrying forward of balances from schools and hospitals to the Estimates Committee for consideration and report.

The meeting adjourned with prayer by Dr. Morgan.

WEDNESDAY, 7.45 P.M.

The meeting was opened with prayer.

(29) Voted that Mr. and Mrs. Taylor be advised to locate in Taichow.

The meeting adjourned with prayer by Mr. Talbot.

THURSDAY, 8.30 A.M., JUNE 20, 1929.

A devotional service was led by Dr. White, after which the members of Tsing Kiang Pu station completed their personal reports, and the mission was led in prayer for this station by Dr. Junkin. Personal reports were also heard from Hwaianfu station, and the mission was led in prayer for the station by Dr. Bradley.

Dr. Graham led the meeting in prayer for special guidance in the work of the day.

The Ad Interim Committee presented an additional report.

The meeting adjourned with prayer.

2.30 P.M.

The meeting was opened with prayer.

(30) Rev. H. Maxcy Smith, D.D., of the Associated Mission Treasurers, made a report which was adopted. (See Appendix, p. 28).

(31) The secretary was instructed to send a cable to **Mr. Jas. R. Graham, Jr.,** communicating to him the action of the mission in regard to him.

(32) The report of the special committee appointed to consider the **pamphlet of the National Christian Council** entitled, "The Church in China in its Relation to the Churches of Europe and America, prepared by Members of the China Delegation to the Meeting of the International Missionary Council, Jerusalem, 1928," and to answer the request of the Executive Committee (Dr. Smith's letter of April 16, 1929) for the attitude of the mission towards the positions taken in this leaflet, and, where the mission dissents therefrom, its reasons for such dissent, was adopted. The vote on this matter was unanimous. The report follows:

In reply to the request of the Executive Committee for the opinion of this mission in regard to the pamphlet published by the National Christian Council and entitled "The Church in China in its Relation to the Churches of Europe and America," etc., we would reply as follows:

We wish to call the attention of the Committee to the fact that the ultimate aim of all mission work in China is the complete establishment of a completely indigenous native church.

However, there are two distinct policies now being pursued in China.

One looks to the complete absorption of the mission, missionaries, and the foreign funds by the native church.

The other looks to the establishment of a native church entirely self supporting, self governing, and self propagating, as a separate entity from the missionaries and funds, these being released for new work not now reached.

In view of the fact that the pamphlet published by the National Christian Council and prepared by the delegation to Jerusalem has as the basis of its entire plan the first policy, as outlined above, and because we feel that this plan is fatal to the attaining of the desired aim; we therefore express our dissent from the principle as a whole and from the policies as outlined in particular. This is the mature judgment of this mission based on the combined experience of years of service and of *facing the real problems* of the work and with the deepest concern for the ultimate best good of the native church.

(33) The report of the special committee appointed to consider the matter of the **Shantung Christian University** and to prepare a letter in answer to one sent to this mission on behalf of the board of that institution by Dr. E. W. Burt, was adopted as follows:

Resolved that the North Kiangsu Mission considers that the wording of its action of September 15th, 1927, in regard to the Shantung Christian University was unfortunate, in that certain words in that action have been interpreted in a way other than intended, and we therefore, with the qualifying statements as below, cheerfully withdraw that action and retract those statements.

However, in view of the frank statements in Dr. E. W. Burt's letter of December 3rd, 1928, writing on behalf of the committee appointed by the Field Board, in which letter Dr. Burt freely admits that there exists in the University two separate and distinct types of theological belief and teaching, which we feel to be absolutely incompatable in the same institution; in view of the evidence we have of the results of this system of dual teaching in the statements and lives of students from that University; and in view of the fact that at a recent meeting of the Field Board, the Board in considering the question of registration voted to delete the word "Christian" from the "Aim of the University" because of the fear on the part of some that the inclusion of the word "Christian" would prejudice the best interests of the University in the eyes of the Chinese government;

We, the members of the North Kiangsu Mission feel that there is no alternative for us but to notify the Board of Managers of the Shantung Christian University that we cannot continue to cooperate in, and assume responsibility for, administration of the University through the Board.

We express our willingness to continue in the Medical Department as at present, provided this arrangement is acceptable to the Board, and shall instruct our representative on the Board to vote only on such matters as affect directly the Medical Department.

The mission continued consideration of the report of the Ad Interim Committee.

(34) The report of our representative on the Board of the **Bible Teachers Training School for Women in Nanking** was received. (See Appendix, p. 29), the following action being taken as a substitute for the recommendations in the report.

Resolved, 1. That our mission has been well satisfied with the work of the Bible Teachers Training School of Nanking, and rejoices in its splendid results. We therefore greatly regret than an attempt to bring about a revision of the constitution has resulted in a situation which the Board believes necessitates a separation. If reorganization is inevitable, we put ourselves on record as standing unalterably for the religious purpose of the school as set forth in its constitution; and as being in hearty accord with that loyalty to the word of God which has ever been the glory of this institution. Our cooperation and support will be with those who carry on the school along the lines laid down by its founders.

2. We request the representative of our mission on the board, and the alternate, together with a man appointed by the mission, to act as a committee to take the whole matter of the reorganization of the Bible Teachers Training School under advisement, offering suggestions and entering into the councils of those who are now planning this reorganization, so far as it shall seem wise; and to make a full report, with recommendations, to the next North Kiangsu Mission meeting.

3. That we request the Joint Conference Committee to either concur with us in taking this action or to make such suggestions to our mission as they shall see fit.

4. The matter of the appropriation to the school for the year 1930-31 is referred to the Estimates Committee.

(35) The mission goes on record as inviting **Rev. and Mrs. A. R. Craig** to take up work within the bounds of our mission, their location to be decided later.

(36) Resolved that the secretary, in collaboration with Messrs. Junkin and Brown, be directed to write a covering letter to the Executive Committee of Foreign Missions explaining the present and past policy of the mission in **sharing with the Chinese church in the administration** of the work and the freedom of the Chinese church from the first in ecclesiastical matters

The meeting adjourned with prayer.

FRIDAY, 8.30 A.M., JUNE 21, 1929.

The mission was led in a devotional service by Dr. McFadyen, after which the members of the Hwaianfu station completed their personal reports, and the mission was led in prayer for this station by Dr. Morgan. Personal reports were also heard from Haichow, and the mission was led in prayer for the station by Mr. Stevens.

Dr. Brown led the mission in prayer for guidance in the work of the day.

(37) On motion of the special committee appointed on this matter, the following was adopted:

Regarding **the use of mission property for non mission purposes,** resolved that the mission does not approve of lending or renting mission property to any individual or organization, (government or otherwise;) any exception to this rule must have both consular and mission approval.

N.B. This is not to be understood as forbidding the temporary use of mission property by Chinese, if approved by the station concerned. for the purpose of protecting same.

Further consideration was given the report of the Ad Interim Committee.

(38) The Sunday School committee made its report which was received.

(39) The representative of the mission on the Board of the **Mateer Memorial Institute** made a report which was adopted. (See Appendix, p. 31).

The meeting adjourned with prayer by Dr. McFadyen.

2.30 P.M.

The meeting was opened with prayer by Mr. Hopkins.

Dr. A. R. Kepler, of the Church of Christ in China, spoke to the mission. The mission by a rising vote expressed to Dr. Kepler its appreciation of his kindness in addressing us.

(40) The mission proceeded to the election by ballot of the **committee on re-evaluation** approved in the report of the Ad Interim Committee. Messrs. Junkin, Brown and Bell were elected principals; and Messrs. Farrior, McLauchlin and Taylor alternates, order of seniority as named.

The mission gave consideration to the report of the committee on self support.

The meeting adjourned with prayer by Mr. Currie.

SATURDAY, 8.30 A.M., JUNE 22, 1929.

A devotional service was conducted by Mr. Vinson. Completed personal reports were made from Haichow station. Personal reports were also heard from Taichow, and the mission was led in prayer for the work of the two stations by Mr. Stevens.

The mission proceeded to consider the report of the committee on the **Educational policy** of the Mission.

(41) Voted to lay the report of this committee on the table.

The meeting adjourned with prayer.

2.30 P.M.

The meeting was opened with prayer.

(42) Resolved that the question of **school policy** for the mission be deferred until the next meeting of the mission.

That inasmuch as the **girls school at Suchowfu** is in successful operation, it may be tentatively raised to the grade of **senior middle.**

(43) Voted to take the report of the committee on the Educational policy of the Mission from the table and to consider the recommendations seriatim.

(44) Voted to allow the Suchowfu station to open its junior middle school for boys this fall if in the judgment of the station it seems wise. It is understood that the rules of the mission in regard to schools shall apply in all such cases.

(45) The following recommendations of the committee on the **Educational policy of the Mission** were adopted:

We recommend that the mission express its **hearty endorsement** of the following resolution adopted by the **Mid-China Mission** at its last February meeting:

"The Mid-China Mission fully recognizes that secular education in any country is basally a concern of the state; and we affirm that, while we desire to keep our educational standards as high as those required by the government yet our mission would make Christian teaching and worship the heart and center of the education provided for in our schools with the purpose of bringing up the children of our Christian constituency in the Faith, and of turning to Christ as many of the non-Christians as we can. We believe it to be our sacred duty to bring every student entering our schools into direct contact with the Word of God in the curriculum, and under the witness to the Word in preaching; and we put ourselves on record as firmly believing that the best way of attaining these results is through the maintenance in all of our schools of some required courses in Bible instruction, and some religious exercises at which attendance shall be required." (See Minutes of Mid-China Mission, 1928-1929, page 28.)

We recommend that the mission express its approval of the resolution passed by the Mid-China Mission at its meeting last February 22nd, **re Hangchow College** and registration, (see Minutes of Mid-China Mission 1928-1929, page 17;) and that the secretary of the mission be instructed to write to the Executive Committee of Foreign Missions, at Nashville to this effect and draw the attention of the Executive Committee to the fact that the stand taken by the Executive Committee in this matter necessarily affects all of our school work.

(46) Voted that the **committee on the Educational policy** of the Mission be **continued,** the nominating committee to bring in nominations.

(47) A letter to the Executive Committee prepared by the Medical Committee was approved, in which in answer to the request of the Executive Committee re delaying the time of **furlough** of missionaries for this year the judgment was expressed that it would not be wise to so extend the term of service of any of the members of the mission who were in China and endured the strain of the troublous times of the revolution and its aftermath.

(48) Voted to meet tonight at 8.00 p.m.

The meeting adjourned with prayer.

8.00 P.M.

The meeting was opened with prayer.

Mrs H. Maxcy Smith and Miss Ruby Satterfield were welcomed by a rising vote and asked to sit with us as corresponding members with privileges of the floor.

(49) The report of the committee on **Self-Support,** with amendments was adopted. (See Appendix, p. 32).

The meeting adjourned with prayer.

SUNDAY, 9.00 A.M., JUNE 23, 1929.

The meeting was opened with prayer.

Personal reports were heard from Yencheng station, and the mission was led in prayer for this station by Dr. Graham. Personal reports were also heard from Tenghsien, and the mission was led in prayer for the work and workers there by Mr. Taylor.

The meeting closed with prayer.

4.30 P.M.

A special service for the children was held in the Community Church, conducted by Rev. G. R. Womeldorf. The sacrament of baptism was administered by Rev. Jas. R. Graham, D.D., to John Randolph Taylor, infant son of Rev. and Mrs. H. K. Taylor.

MONDAY, 8.30 A.M., JUNE 24, 1929.

The mission was led in a devotional service by Mr. Yates.

The Estimates Committee presented a partial report.

(50) Voted that the mission request Mrs. White to permit a poem read by her at this time to be printed in the minutes.

(51) Voted to reconsider the action of the mission in regard to the committee on re-evalution.

(52) Voted that the personnel of the **Committee on Re-evaluation** be enlarged to include the three alternates on the committee, with a view to dividing the visitation between the six members, at least three to visit each station.

(53) The report of the committee on the **Revision of the Manual** was received (Appendix, p. 34), and the committee was continued.

A further report of the Ad Interim Committee was heard.

The meeting adjourned with prayer.

2.30 P.M.

The meeting was opened with prayer.

(54) The report of the representative on the **Chinese Christian Intelligencer** was approved. (See Appendix, p. 34).

(55) The report of **the Examining Committee** was approved. (See Appendix, p. 35).

(56) The report of the **Committee on Resolutions** was approved. (See Appendix, p. 36).

(58) Voted that whereas the transfer of Dr. Bradley to Yencheng is dependent on the acceptance by Dr. Phil Price of the call to Sutsien, in case Dr. Price does not come, provision for the **Yencheng medical work** be determined by the A.I.C.

(59) Voted to **disapprove** of **action No. 481 of the A.I.C. minutes** relative to the use of unused appropriations, and that Mr. Talbot be allowed to draw Mex. $300 of reparations for repairs on his residence when he returns

in the fall of 1930. With the exception of this item, the printed 1928 minutes of the Ad Interim Committee were approved.

(60) The report of the **Ad Interim Committee** was adopted as a whole. (See Appendix, p. 38).

The Estimates Committee presented a further report.

(61) The report of the Committee on **Chinkiang Agency** was received, and the recommendations adopted. The budget was referred to the Ad Interim Committee with power to act. (See Appendix, p. 37).

The meeting adjourned with prayer to meet at 8.00 p.m.

8.00 P.M.

The meeting was opened with prayer.

(62) Voted that in the case of **missionary children** who go away from home **to schools other than the Shanghai American School,** we request the Executive Committee that such children be put on the same basis as those children who attend the Shanghai American School; and that Mr. Hopkins be instructed to write a covering letter to the Executive Committee in regard to this action.

(63) Voted to ask the secretary of the mission to write a covering letter to the Executive Committee with reference to various items in the report of the Estimates Committee.

(64) Voted for special reasons to ask the Executive Committee to approve paying one-fourth of dental bills incurred by **Mrs. Remington** in Shanghai during June of this year.

(65) The report of the **Estimates Committee** as amended was adopted. (See Appendix, p. 48).

(66) The report of the **Extension Committee** as amended was adopted. (See Appendix, p. 23).

(67) Voted that the question of the **re-roofing** of the **Goldsby King Hospital** be referred to the Committee on Reparations with power to act.

(68) Voted to request the Executive Committee to authorize the following **appeal:**

"The North Kiangsu Mission requests the Unites States **Consul** to urge the Chinese government to reimburse the mission for **losses to mission property** sustained during the unrest in 1927-1928. This is not a punitive measure, but one of international justice. We would point out that until settlement is made, it appears to the public that the looting of mission property is approved by the government and is praiseworthy, thus endangering the future peace of all nationals in the interior."

The meeting adjourned with prayer.

TUESDAY, 8.30 A.M., JUNE 25, 1929.

The meeting was opened with prayer.

(69) Voted to approve the building of two **staff houses** at the **Goldsby King Hospital,** these buildings not to exceed in cost Mex. $3,000 each.

(70) The report of the **Joint Committee on Reparations** was received and approved. (See Appendix, p. 39).

71) As to the place of **residence of Mr. and Mrs. Jas. R. Graham, Jr.,** voted that the matter be referred to the Evangelistic Committee in consulation with interested stations.

(72) Voted that all claims to cover mission property losses be referred to the **Committee on Reparations** who shall carefully scrutinize and approve same before presenting to the Executive Committee and before authorizing payments for such preparations by the mission treasurer from the G.$125,000 China Emergency Fund. This action supercedes No. 396, A. I. C. Minutes.

That each of the eight stations of the mission make a detailed report, revised to date, of all mission property losses, including the losses which have already been replaced and those for which claims are now being made, and send the lists to the Committee on Reparations. Unless these revised lists are received by this committee by the end of September

1929, the lists at present in the hands of the committee will be considered maximum estimates, so far as **station revision** of them is concerned.

Building committees must be appointed as heretofore.

(73) Voted that the North Kiangsu Mission ask the Reparations Committee to approve the full allowance of personal reparations for a family for Mr. Vinson.

(74) Voted to excuse from further attendance on the sessions of this mission meeting after 10.30 today the following: Miss Dunlap, Messrs. Patterson, Woods and Smith.

(75) The report of the Nominating Committee was adopted as amended. (See directory in front of minutes.)

(76) The report of the Chinkiang High School Building Committee was approved. (See appendix, p. 50).

(77) The report of the representative of the mission on the Associated Mission Treasurers Advisory Committe was approved. (See Appendix, p. 50).

(78) The report of the Taichow Boys' School Building Committee was approved and the committee discharged. (See Appendix, p. 51).

(79) The report of the Taichow Hospital Building Committee was approved. (See Appendix, p. 51).

(80) The report of the Ghiselin Residence Building Committee was approved and the committee discharged. (See Appendix, p. 51).

(81) The report of the Haichow Hospital Building Committee was approved. (See Appendix, p. 51).

(82) A question of deeds, presented by Mr. Currie, was referred to the committee on deeds.

(83) A motion in regard to the secretary of the mission being ex-officio secretary of the Ad Interim Committee was referred to the Committee on the **Revision of the Manual.**

(84) Voted that **circular letters** may be issued only by members of the Ad Interim Committee and voted on by

them, but the member of the A.I.C. shall be governed by the instructions of his station in voting. Circular letters to pass must receive a three-fourths majority vote of the stations.

(85) The **committee on disposal of furniture** used in refugeeing in Shanghai was authorized to report to the Ad Interim Committee.

(86) Resolved that all whose furloughs are due in 1930 be allowed to take their furloughs at that time.

(87) Resolved that the **mission** meet **next year,** the time and place to be left to the Ad Interim Committee.

(88) **Officers** for the following year were elected as follows:

Chairman, Mr. Hopkins,
Vice-Chairman, Mr. Currie,
Secretary, Mr. Taylor,
Treasurer, The Associated Mission Treasurers,
H. Maxcy Smith, representative.

The minutes of all sessions were read and approved.

The meeting adjourned with prayer and the singing of the doxology.

S. C. FARRIOR, *Chairman,*
H. KERR TAYLOR, *Secretary,*
C. H. SMITH, *Clerk.*

APPENDIX.

Reports of Committees.

Estimates.

Statistics.

Register of Missionaries.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES.

Report of the Extension Committee.

October 15, 1928. Approved repairs on Sutsien Hospital and Dr. Bradley's residence. Amount Mex. $1,500.

October 30, 1928. Approved repairs on Mary Stevens Girls School, Suchowfu. Amount Mex. $500.

November 26, 1928. Approved repairs on Mr. Farrior's residence at Chinkiang.

February 28, 1929. Approved repairs Suchowfu station as follows: Mr. Locke White's residence Mex. $500; Mr. Hamilton's residence Mex. $300; Mr. Brown's residence Mex. $300; Boys School residence Mex. $500.

March 3, 1929. Approved repairs Mr. Talbot's residence Tsing Kiang Pu. Amount Mex. $800.

March 25, 1929. Approved repairs at Suchowfu station at follows: Mens Hospital, amount Mex. $1,200; Womens Hospital, amount Mex. $300; Girls City High School, amount Mex. $496; City Church West Gate, Mex. $350.

June 15-25, 1929, (during the meeting of the mission).

Voted to recommend to the mission to approve the request of the Suchowfu station that a further grant of Mex. $500 be made for reconditioning the Boys School, in view of the fact that the mission has just given the station permission to reopen the Junior High School. The station will only use this sum if the school opens. This would bring the total granted to the school for this purpose to date to $1,000. This sum would be used for making beds and tables, practically all of which were destroyed, and will still be insufficient to completely restore the building.

Voted to recommend to the mission to approve the request of Mr. Talbot to be allowed to secure G. $1,500 in America for property at Szeyang, to be used as chapel and country residence for his field.

Voted to recommend to the mission to approve the request of Mr. Talbot that he be allowed to secure while in the U.S.A., G. $500. for a chapel in the Tsing Kiang Pu field, on a 50/50 basis, i.e., the Chinese to contribute one half of the total cost.

Voted to recommend to the mission to approve the request of the Hwaianfu station that they be allowed to use a maximum of $500 of their equipment funds to buy land adjoining the Paoyin chapel.

Voted to recommend to the mission to approve the request of the Taichow station to use Mex. $3,000 from unused school appropriations to renovate the Tih Tsai Hang residence and that the Executive Committee be asked to add Mex. $500 to this sum making a total of Mex. $3.500.

Voted to approve the request of the Haichow station asking the mission to recommend to the Reparations Committee for:

First, to use, for repair of looted and destroyed mission property outside the city, to prevent further deterioration .. .. M.$300
To repair cisterns 100

Second, to use for mortgage (additional) on Chinese place inside the city for residence for foreigners for the next two years and to repair same for occupation:

Mortgage (additional to $300 already used) ..	M.$ 300
Cleaning, plastering, whitewashing, etc.	300
Screening	200
Incidentals	100
Total	M.$1,300

Voted to recommend to the mission that it approve the request of the Haichow station to be allowed to use from the Luckett Memorial Fund to repair the Girls' School and prepare same for use of Kala Azar patients until such time as it may be needed for school again, M.$1,000.

Respectfully submitted,

R. B. Price, *Chairman.*

Report of the Medical Committee.

Your committee reports as follows:

There have been no meetings of your committee, but the following circulars have been approved:

1. March 1929. Furlough of Rev. and Mrs. R. P. Richardson to be in 1929 instead of 1930 to secure special surgical attention.

2. April 29, 1929. That permission be given Mr. and Mrs. Kerr Taylor to take Alfred Taylor to Peking or to send him to the U.S.A. if necessary.

3. June, 1929. Permission to defray hospital expenses of Miss Nettie McMullen.

4. April 20, 1929. Approved of granting expenses of Dr. Morris of Shanghai to Taichow to consult with Dr. Price re illness of his children.

5. June 17, 1929. Approved of granting medical expenses of William Talbot and all medical expenses of Dr. Jas. Graham.

June 19, 1929. The Committee requests the mission to grant medical expenses of Rev. G. P. Stevens while in sanatorium.

Respectfully submitted,

NETTIE D. GRIER, *Chairman.*

Report of the Representative on the Board of the Shantung Christian University.

Your representative reports as follows:

There was a meeting of the Field Board of Managers in Tsinanfu on November 8th, 1928.

The three great subjects brought up for discussion were: the plan for correlation; the appointment of a new president; and the subject of registration.

1. Correlation was approved as follows, "We approve of this program with the understanding that the present vocational programs for training physicians, nurses, pastors and teachers be continued and strengthened and that the new line of activity be added gradually as staff funds and methods are developed."

2. For president six names were brought forth. Dr. Y. Y. Tsu was finally chosen. Dr. Shields was chosen for the vice president, with the understanding that Dr. Li Tien Lu would continue as acting president until the office of president should be permanently filled. Dr. Tsu asked permission to have several weeks in which to consider the invitation. Since then word has come that he has refused the position.

3. The most debated subject of course was registration. This subject was discussed for hours. The vote was as follows: "Voted, that inasmuch as the government regulations promulgated February, 8th, 1928, by the Nationalist Government are considered as not interfering with the maintenance of the Christian character of this university, the Field Board of Managers recommends that immediate steps be taken to register this university with the Nationalist Government."

"Voted that the following Chinese text be used as a statement of purpose of the university in its registration with the government: 'This Board of Directors accepts full power of administration of the private institution known as Cheeloo University, founded by the following Christian missionary bodies amongst others, namely: (here follow the names of the cooperating societies) with the purpose of maintaining their spirit of love, sacrifice and service, of cultivating the highest type of character, of providing professional training, of pursuing higher learning, and of meeting the needs of society.'" The vote was unanimous save for one vote.

The last thing on the schedule was the notice sent by this mission last year, but not presented. As the rule is that our mission must give notice one year in advance, this could not be put into force before next year. Naturally the notice was received with a good deal of surprise. I was asked for facts

but those I had were not definite enough. So I advised that a member of the Committee write to the mission. Dr. Burt was chosen, and you have already received his letter.

Respectfully submitted,

NETTIE D. GRIER, *Chairman.*

Report of the Representative on the Board of the North China Theological Seminary.

It is with gratitude to God that we report a year of quiet and peace, undisturbed either by warfare or bandits. The Department of Education of the Shantung Provincial Government made the seminary the object of their special attention. which resulted in having to change the Chinese name of the institution.

The total enrollment for the term was eighty-five students, coming from fourteen different provinces and representing at least twelve different church bodies. No doubt the reason for such a wide representation lies in the fact that in all these bodies there are many who accept the Bible at face value and desire their students to be trained in an institution which stands firmly for the whole Bible. In January of this year fifteen young men graduated with diplomas, and two others, finishing the course of study, received certificates. The graduates were all located before they left the seminary, the supply being insufficient to meet the demand for workers. This fact makes us feel that the seminary is meeting a real need and occupies a vital place in the development of the church of the Lord Jesus Christ in China.

For the most part the students have given themselves to hard, faithful study, and what time they could spare from their classroom preparation they have devoted to evangelistic work in the city and neighboring villages. One of the distinctive features of this institution is the vital spiritual life of the student body,—their devotional study of the Bible and their earnest prayer life. In this respect the present year has not fallen short of former years.

Two notable contributions to the theological literature of the Chinese church have been made during the year by Dr. Hayes, who with Mrs. Hayes is at home on a short furlough. Just before his departure he finished his systematic theology, which is as complete, accurate, and scientific a textbook on the subject as is extant in any language, being the mature product of his profound scholarship and nearly half a century of experience as a teacher in China. Also the revised edition of his well known Commentary on Romans came off the press early this year. The words of the Psalmist are most certainly true of him, "They shall bring forth fruit in old age." Though past the age limit his Board is not retiring him, and he expects to return in the autumn in time for the opening of the seminary. A hearty welcome awaits him from his colleagues both Chinese and foreign and from all his students. All wish for him many years yet of fruitful service.

Respectfully submitted,

MARTIN A. HOPKINS.

Report of the Associated Mission Treasurers.

H. M. Smith, Representative.

STATEMENT CHINA MISSIONS ACCOUNT.

Receipts.

Funds from Executive Committee (checks from and drafts on Executive Committee payments made in U.S. a/c China Missions,. unused furlough travel funds returned, etc.) ..	$413,240.93
Receipts on Field	2,044.00
Profit and loss—interest	395.65
Overdrafts refunded	90.93
	$415,771.51

Expenditures.

Salaries	$181,232.18
Work	174,433.27
Dentistry	1,483.88
Medical attention	5,088.56
Emergency Expenses	25,135.43
Furlough travel	359.71
Miscellaneous	380.12
Balance forward to 1929-30 account	27,658.36
	$415,771.51

Audited and found correct.

W. M. CAMERON.

Shanghai, May 22nd, 1929.

Report of the Representative on the Board of the Bible Teachers Training School for Women.

The annual meeting of the Board of Managers of the Bible Teachers Training School was held in Nanking, April 24-26, 1929. Your representative and also alternate were present.

The preceding day, April 23rd, was given to intercession with a Bible study led by Miss Paxson.

Reports were heard. Miss Shaw and Pastor Kao spent last summer endeavoring to get the buildings returned. This was done, the plant cleaned and put into condition for opening school. Two buildings are being rented to the government for $700 per month. (See p. 15, Board minutes). the rent money being used to repair said buildings.

Misses Parmenter and Brittain returned from the United States and with Miss Shaw composed the foreign staff, with Pastor Chia as president and Misses Tsiao and Chen on the faculty. Miss Shaw's resignation took effect June 1st on account of furlough and age of retirement.

School was opened in our own buildings on January 1st with only the seniors returning. These graduated and received their diplomas on February 22nd. School opened

on March 4 to receive the Juniors to finish their year. A new class will be admitted in September.

Two days and a half were given to the discussion of the "Statement" of the "members at large." Everyone was asked to speak freely and all did. Interpreters were used so as to avoid any misunderstanding. As you will notice from this statement, minor questions were waived and the discussion was based on whether or not a "separation" as requested by the "members at large" was necessary.

I would like to mention that the Chinese members of the Board and faculty all made very earnest appeals to keep the school conservative on the lines followed in the past and also calling attention to the fact that modernism was creeping into the Chinese church. Some made urgent appeals to the missionary bodies to give Christ and the Bible in its purity to the Chinese.

Three plans were before the board and finally the following was adopted:

After having carefully considered the Statement prepared by the Members at Large, and after urgent requests had been presented by a number of mission representatives, asking that the Members at Large should not separate from the body until all the Missions who desired to do so should have had an opportunity to consider the Statement in their annual sessions, the following action was taken:

I. Voted that in our opinion a separation is necessary.

(Approved 15, disapproved 3.)

II. That this separation be accepted in principle at the present time.

(Approved 16, disapproved 2.)

III. That the final terms of separation shall be agreed upon not later than the annual meeting of this Board in 1930, and that these shall be put into effect immediately after the meeting of that body.

(Approved 18, disapproved 0.)

IV. That in order to carry on the School during this year of transition, we agree to the following:

(1) That we postpone for one year the consideration of the letters from the Missions calling for changes in the Constitution.

(Approved 17, disapproved 1.)

(2) That we request the Members at Large to function in the present proportion during the year that has been specified. (Members at Large refraining from voting.)

(Approved 10, disapproved 0.)

(3) That we request the present faculty to continue to function until the end of the next school year in June 1930.

(Approved 18, disapproved 0.)

Passed as a whole. (Approved 16, disapproved 2.)

Mrs. S. C. FARRIOR.

See N.K. Minutes, action No. (34.)

Report of the Representative on the Board of the Mateer Memorial Institute.

Report for 1928-1929.

In spite of the disturbances of the past two years the Mateer Memorial Institute has continued through it all without interruption. The student body, as might have been expected under the circumstances, was greatly decreased in 1928-29. In the spring of 1928 when the Nationalist armies made their northern drive, the institution was right in the center of the battlefield, but thanks to God's protecting care there was no injury to life or property.

Though faculty and students were somewhat affected by the incoming of the new regime, and there was no doubt danger of their being drawn into the whirlpool of political activities, this danger was averted and the school continued to commencement time in peace. Mr. Pan, the principal, and the other Chinese members of the faculty deserve great credit for their wisdom, tact, and loyalty in dealing with the whole difficult situation. I feel that Mr. Pan's coming to the institution just before the outbreak of trouble was providential. It was largely due to him and the other Chinese members of the faculty that all the mission property in Tenghsien was preserved from military occupation.

The school opened last Autumn with a gratifying increase in the student body, the total enrollment being sixty-seven. The Department of Education of the Shantung Provincial

Government threatened to close the school because of refusal to register. The local magistrate served notice that the school would be closed within ten days, but before the time limit was up the magistrate himself was gone never to return! The matter was finally settled by removing from the Chinese name of the institution the word for 'school.' Otherwise the institution is running as usual.

The Board of Directors met in March, 1929, and decided that the time had arrived for considering the rebuilding of the Mateer Memorial Building, which was destroyed by fire in 1925. The matter of raising the necessary funds was intrusted to Dr. Hayes, who is now at home on furlough. As an emergency measure in order to meet the needs of Christian boys who have been temporarily deprived of the opportunity to get an education by the closing of all mission middle schools, it was decided to take in a limited number of students under twenty years of age, and for their benefit to put on several classes equivalent to senior middle school.

Respectfully submitted,

MARTIN A. HOPKINS.

Report of the Special Committee Re Self Support.

Recommendations:

I. That each station begin as soon as possible a campaign of education in stewardship as an essential means of advancing self support.

II. That the following be substituted for 8-(4) of the transitional plan, (see Minutes 1927, pages 25-27). "In particular cases where for special reasons it is thought that minor exceptions in the application of the rules should be made, consent of the station must be secured."

III. As a substitute for the present rule of the mission regarding grants to churches calling ordained men as pastors:

(1) When an organized church of less than 100 members calls a pastor, the maximum annual grant from the mission shall be 7/10

of the total salary, provided that this proportion does not fall short of the proportion stated in the transitional plan, based on membership.

(2) That this grant of the mission shall be decreased by 1/10 each year so that the church shall become fully self supporting within a period of seven years or less. But in case of necessity this decrease in the grant may begin after two years instead of after one year.

(3) That in case of an organized church of 100 members or more, the annual mission grant shall be decreased by 1/10 of the total salary each year.

IV. In the case of primary day schools we urge that the mission rules be universally applied. But when it is absolutely necessary to make minor exceptions, consent of the station must be secured.

V. In reply to the request of **Kiangpei Presbytery** to help in the education of children of pastors, preachers, and Bible-women, that the mission authorize our middle schools to exempt such pupils from the payment of tuition, if the pupils are acceptable. The mission secretary is requested to inform the presbytery of this action.

VI. In reply to a request of the **Hwai Tung Presbytery** for permission to use, in a part of the Yencheng field, a plan of self support different from that of the mission, we reply through the Yencheng station that we regret our inability to concur. We call attention to the difficulty of attempting to use two different plans in the same territory and direct that wherever mission funds are being used the mission's plan be put into operation.

VII. In answer to a **letter** from the **Chinkiang Christians** relative to the postponement of the application of the transitional plan, it was voted to instruct the Chinkiang station to reply that the mission regrets that it is unable to accede to this request.

Respectfully submitted,

F. A. BROWN, *Chairman.*

Report of the Committee on Revision of the Manual.

The Committee on Revision of the Mission Manual reports that it has a number of very important recommendations to make involving a number of changes in the manual. As these suggested changes should be carefully considered before they are voted upon, the committee is having these recommendations mimeographed and will distribute them to the members of the mission, with the request that during the year they be given thoughtful study so that at its next meeting, the mission may be fully prepared to vote upon them. In the meantime, this committee is ready to welcome any suggestions as to possible changes in the manual.

Respectfully submitted,

W. C. McLAUGHLIN, *Chairman.*

Report of the Representative on the Board of the Chinese Christian Intelligencer.

The present condition and outlook of the "Intelligencer" is excellent.

The conduct of the paper during the year has been entirely in the hands of the editor, Mr. C'hen. Mr. C. W. Douglass has kindly looked after the business interests in the absence in the homeland of Mr. Gilbert McIntosh.

Repeated efforts have been made by your representative in conjunction with Mr. Allison, the representative from Mid-China on the board, and with others interested in the paper, to secure a feasible missionary for nomination as co-editor of the paper. All such efforts have been unavailing. It is highly desirable as a policy that a certain amount of direct missionary cooperation and oversight be secured.

The board at a meeting on May 24, 1928, replied to a communication from Rev. A. R. Kepler, in regard to the linking up of the paper with the Church of Christ in China, that such a change in organization and policy is not desirable.

Your representative recommends:

1. That we reaffirm our approval as a permanent policy, of the present arrangement whereby the "Chinese Christian Intelligencer" is controlled by the four missions now co-operating and the synod of East China.

2. That attention be called again to the desirability of securing a properly qualified missionary for at least a part of his time to serve as co-editor of the paper.

3. The usual appropriation of $625 is recommended to be granted on the understanding that the present method of control and historic policy is maintained.

Respectfully submitted,

H. KERR TAYLOR.

Report of the Examining Committee.

Second year complete: Mrs. Hamilton.

Third year partially completed:

Dr. J. B. Woods, Jr.	7 credits,
Mrs. Hamilton	2 „
Mrs. Womeldorf	1 „
Miss Mizell	2 „

Fourth year completed:

Miss Dunlap.

Fifth year complete:

Miss Young,
Mr. Bear,
Mr. Womeldorf.

The Examining Committee,

A. A. TALBOT, *Chairman.*

Report of the Committee on Resolutions.

The committee recommends:

1. That in answer to the communication from the Executive Committee of the Field Board of Control of Hangchow College calling Rev. Jas. E. Bear to the staff, we place this call in Mr. Bear's hands without recommendation. We further call his attention to the invitation of Chinkiang station for the return of Mr. and Mrs. Bear, and hope that he will continue to work within the bounds of the mission in educational or evangelistic work.

2. That we extend to Mr. Samuel Shen of Nanking and Shanghai our very great appreciation of his untiring and successful efforts securing for us the occupation and use of our property throughout the mission, and assure him that a hearty welcome awaits him at all our stations whenever he can find an opportunity to visit us.

3. That we thank the pastor and officers of the Community Church for their very gracious help in lending us the use of their church parlor.

4. The secretary is instructed to send to the authorities of the Shanghai American School, and to Mrs. Thompson, the thanks of the mission for their kindness to our body incident to our meeting in the school, and to convey the other actions of the mission above to the parties mentioned.

F. A. Brown, *Chairman.*

Report of the Personnel Committee.

The Personnel Committee begs leave to make the following report:

Haichow station calls for the return of Miss S. P. Graham and Rev. and Mrs. T. B. Grafton, at the expiration of their furlough.

The Tsing Kiang Pu station requests the return of Rev. and Mrs. A. A. Talbot after furlough.

The Hwaianfu station invites Miss J. U. Woods to return after furlough.

The Chinkiang station requests the return of Rev. and Mrs. J. E. Bear.

The Taichow station requests the return of Rev. and Mrs. R. P. Richardson.

The committee recommends that these requests be approved by the mission.

Respectfully submitted,

G. P. STEVENS, *Chairman.*

Report of the Committee on the Chinkiang Agency.

The committee reports that the contract with Foo Chang and Co. has been continued for the present year.

Rooms were furnished in the Goldsby King Hospital with beds, chairs, kitchen utensils and other necessary articles. These rooms will now most likely be needed for the hospital.

The committee recommends the following:

1. That the contract with Foo Chang be continued as at present for another year.

2. That the committee be instructed to consider the advisability of refitting at least two rooms and a kitchen at the China Inland Mission, and that they make further definite recommendations to the Ad Interim Committee as to cost, etc.

Respectfully submitted,

S. C. FARRIOR, *for the Committee.*

REPORT OF THE AD INTERIM COMMITTEE.

Meeting held in Shanghai, March 7, 8, 1929.

Present Messrs. Graham, McFadyen, McLauchlin, Farrior, Yates, White, Price, R. B., and Taylor, secretary. Dr. Bradley arrived during the second day.

The meeting was opened with prayer and scripture reading by the chairman

451. Voted in answer to Mr. Grafton's request, that he and Mrs. Grafton be granted permission to leave for their furlough at any time during the spring if such seems necessary.

The chairman of the Extension Committee reported and the report was considered seriatim.

452. Resolved to grant the request of the Tsing Kiang Pu station to use from unused appropriations up to Mex. $800 to cover cost of work, lime, brick, paint, etc., in reconditioning the Talbot residence and also what lumber is necessary from unused material now in the station; the building committee to be composed of Talbot, Bell and Graham, Sr.

453. Voted to authorize the Yencheng station to request the Executive Committee of Foreign Missions to secure, whether through the original donor or otherwise, G.$400 to finish the Dongkan chapel.

454. Voted to disapprove at this time the suggestion of the Haichow station that the Extension Committee visit that station to survey losses.

455. Voted to amend the latter half of A.I.C. action No. 396, re rehabilitation as follows: "Larger amounts, above Mex. $250 must be approved by the Extension Committee, they being instructed to visit the particular field in cases where they think it necessary."

456. Resolved that the appropriation for the Bible Teachers Training School for Women at Nanking be con-

tinued for the church year 1929-1930, and that the Board of this institution be informed that the proposed changes in the constitution are not approved by this committee and that the same will be submitted to our annual mission meeting for consideration and final action.

457. Owing to the fact that both Dr. and Mrs. Price and Mr. and Mrs. Richardson are due to go on furlough next summer, 1930, and in order to allow Mrs. Richardson to secure medical attention by a specialist in America, it was voted to allow Rev. and Mrs. R. P. Richardson to take their furlough this summer.

458. Resolved that Rev. and Mrs. H. Kerr Taylor be advised to remain at Taichow till next mission meeting, the question of their permanent location to be settled at mission meeting.

459. In regard to the plan for recall of missionaries in use by the North Kiangsu Mission, voted that when any station contains only seven members or less, the members of the Personnel Committee shall vote with the members of the station in making recommendation to the mission.

460. Mr. Farrior's name was substituted for that of Rev. J. E. Bear on the committee on Chinkiang Agency as from April 1st, 1929, in view of Mr. Bear's approaching furlough.

MARCH 8TH.

461. On the matter of the recall of missionaries, the vote of the Ad Interim Committee of the North Kiangsu Mission was a tie, one half being in favor of the plan of the Ad Interim Committee of the General Assembly when amended in the first line of the first paragraph to read "If any five members of a mission feel that," etc., and one half being in favor of the called Established Plan, proposed by the Executive Committee. The secretary was instructed to so inform the General Assembly's committee.

462. Voted to substitute Dr. Price's name for Mr. Grafton's on the Arrangements Committee, in view of Mr. Grafton's leaving on furlough.

463. Voted to instruct the Docket Committee to make provision for adequate discussion at mission meeting of matters such as: cooperation with Chinese in administrative affairs, self support, (A. I. C. actions Nos. 380, 381,) application of the mission's rule re the paying of mission funds (50%) to ordained workers, etc.

464. Voted to change the date and place of mission meeting to June 14th at 8.30 p.m., at Shanghai.

(Note: subsequently it was found that the Shanghai American School—where the meeting will likely be held—would not be available until June 15th. Accordingly by vote of all the members of the committee remaining in Shanghai, only one being absent, the date was changed to June 15th, at 8.30 p.m.)

465. Voted to allow Dr. Junkin to use a special gift of G.$150 in his work.

466. Voted to allow Dr. Bradley to use a special gift of G. $125.

467. Voted to allow Mrs. Grier to use a special gift of G. $150 to secure a Bible woman and teacher for the East Gate church.

468. Voted to allow the Mary Erwin Rogers hospital to carry over from gate receipts and appropriations up to the sum of Mex. $700 and from 1927 receipts $452.23 to apply on the purchase of a heating plant.

469. Voted to approve the action of the Suchowfu station in closing two schools at King An for failure to comply with mission requirements.

470. The Hsiao Hsien building committee is authorized to expend in addition to the G.$2,000 previously authorized (See minutes 1926, p. 30,) the sum of $816 making a total of Mex. $5,000, this $816 to be realized as follows:

From redeeming the old mortgage with interest .. $360.
From a special gift .. .. 456.

Building committee vacancies for this chapel are filled as follows: Brown, Hamilton, Hopkins.

471. The following motions from Suchowfu were referred to the mission meeting:

(a) To appoint Miss Nettie McMullen to Suchowfu and ask the Executive Committee to grant her travel from America to China and work appropriation of five hundred dollars. (We are asking for her to do evangelistic work probably in the country.)

(b) To grant a work appropriation of $450 for Miss Mary Lee Sloan when she arrives on the field, her former appropriation having been transferred to Miss Bracken.

Note, re (a) above. The following action was taken on March 10; two other votes not yet received:

To Members of the North Kiangsu A.I.C.

Since the adjournment of the above committee it has transpired that there was a distinct misunderstanding on the part of some of the motion to defer action to Mission meeting with regard to inviting Miss Nettie McMullen to Suchowfu. As you recall there were three propositions, namely:

1. To invite Miss McMullen to join the mission and take up country evangelistic work at Suchowfu station.

2. To request the Executive Committee to refund the actual amount of her travel expense to the field.

3. To approve of $500 annual appropriation for her work.

In voting to refer the matter to Mission meeting, certain members of the committee were under the inpression that Miss McMullen had already been assigned to Suchowfu and that it was only the matter of the appropriation that was before the committee for action. With this understanding the motion was made to defer till Mission meeting.

The action of the committee to defer till Mission meeting delays both Suchowfu station and Miss McMullen in settling the matter for at least six months as her appointment would have to be confirmed by the Executive Committee before she could begin work at Suchowfu and before the treasurer could pay her salary.

In view of the fact that there was this misunderstanding at the time of voting, the undersigned members of the Ad Interim Committee hereby

vote to request the Executive Committee of Foreign Missions to appoint Miss Nettie McMullen to North Kiangsu Mission for evangelistic work in Suchowfu station.

(signed), A. A. McFadyen,
J. W. Bradley,
O. F. Yates,
Robert B. Price,
W. C. McLauchlin,
S. C. Farrior.

Note:—Suchowfu station will bring the matter of the refund of her travel and the request for $500 work appropriation before the mission at its regular meeting in June.

472. Resolved that the secretary be instructed to write to Mr. McCutchan stressing the need for his early return and expressing the hope that as soon as his home affairs can be arranged he will come out to the field.

473. A letter from Mr. Grafton in regard to salvagable material in his wrecked house was referred to the Haichow station with the suggestion that they take such action in regard to this and other such property as they see fit.

474. The secretary reported the passing of the two following circular letters, and they were ordered recorded on the minutes:

Taichow Hospital: approved letting of contract to complete the new building.

Chinkiang Buildings: approved renting school buildings and Sydenstricker residence to government agencies or representatives.

475. Voted to endorse the call of the Chinkiang station for Mr. and Mrs. Paxton to return to the field in the fall of 1929 with the understanding that Mr. Paxton will be expected to do only such work as his physical condition will allow and that Mrs. Paxton will again take up her work with the women.

476. Resolved that as an emergency measure the Haichow station be authorized to use a special gift of G.$2,000 and up to Mex. $4,000 of unused station appropriations for providing

a place inside the city, to be used as a temporary residence for some of the missionary families.

477. Voted to request the Reparations Committee to ascertain the personal loss of Mr. Jas. R. Graham, Jr., and apply to this loss funds now in the hands of the Yencheng station received from the government.

478. Voted to authorize the Yencheng station to use Mex. $2,000 of these same funds in hand to repair the Boys' School property, Graham residence, and Moon Street property.

479. Voted to allow the Sutsien station to set aside from unused appropriations of the current year up to Mex. $500 to be used to repair one of the Sutsien residences for the use of Rev. and Mrs. C. H. Patterson.

480. Resolved that the secretary of the Ad Interim Committee be instructed to write to the Executive Committee calling their attention to the fact that the Associated Mission Treasurers is, at present, the financial agent of the Executive Committee, and nothing more, and to request the representatives of the Executive Committee to transact the business of the mission through the accredited representatives of the mission and not through the Associated Mission Treasurers; and to request them to address correspondence to the various representatives of the mission when answering their communications instead of addressing this correspondence to the Associated Mission Treasurers.

481. Voted to allow Mr. Talbot, in view of his furlough this spring and the danger of soldiers again occupying his residence, to set aside $300 of unused appropriations to be used for repairs on his residence when he returns in the fall of 1930. (See minutes, action 59).

482. The Tsing Kiang Pu station notifies the Ad Interim Committee that the station interprets the A.I.C. action on repairs of mission property to mean that the station may use enough money of the unused appropriations to put the property in comfortable living condition irrespective of whether

the property deteriorated from neglect or was abused by the soldiers. Approved.

483. Voted to approve the request of the Tsing Kiang Pu station for the return of Miss Sallie M. Lacy to do evangelistic work in the Tsing Kiang Pu hospital, on the same basis as before, an associate worker.

484. Voted to approve the request of the Tsing Kiang Pu station for the return of Miss Mary McCown to Tsing Kiang Pu to do local evangelistic work provided her health clearly justifies her return.

485. Voted to request the Executive Committee to send Dr. John R. Reid, Jr. to China this fall, his location to be determined by the mission when he arrives on the field.

486. Voted to request the Executive Committee to make the usual financial provision for a teacher for the foreign children at Tsing Kiang Pu beginning in the fall of 1929, the selection of the teacher to be subject to the approval of the station.

487. Voted to allow Dr. Bell to use $250 for the repairs of the Boys' School property, to use for the hospital as needed.

488. The secretary was instructed to write a letter to the treasurer of the Executive Committee and ascertain what is contemplated by the recent questionnaire sent out to our members by him re salaries, making it plain to the treasurer that we are not on a salary but on a stipend basis.

489. Resolved to authorize the Taichow hospital to build two Chinese houses for helpers residences.

All sessions of the committee were opened and closed with prayer.

The minutes of all sessions were read and approved. The committee adjourned to meet at the call of the chairman.

Respectfully submitted,

JAS. R. GRAHAM, *Chairman,*
H. KERR TAYLOR, *Secretary.*

(Meetings held during the meeting of the mission.)

~~September~~ 15-25, 1928.

Present: Messrs. Junkin, Bell, McFadyen, McLauchlin, Womeldorf, White, Farrior, Price, and Taylor, Secretary. At different sessions of the committee Messrs. Graham, Talbot, Bridgman served at alternates.

Dr. Junkin was asked to take the chair in the absence of the chairman, Dr. Graham. The meeting was opened with prayer.

490. Resolved to request the secretary of the A.I.C. of the Mid-China Mission to arrange with that committee a meeting of the Joint Conference Committee on Thursday evening, June 20th.

491. In view of the failure of health that Miss Nettie McMullen has sustained since the last meeting of the A.I.C., we recommend that the action of the A.I.C. No. 471 re **Miss McMullen** be not confirmed, but we recommend that the Executive Committee pay her travel home and continue her support so long as the condition of her health shall demand it.

A letter was received from Miss Lacy in answer to the invitation of the Ad Interim Committee, regretting her inability to return to the field.

492. Resolved that the A.I.C. recommends, (1) That the mission advise **Dr. and Mrs. Bradley** to locate at Yencheng. (2) In view of the letter from the Executive Committee of April 16, 1929, that the mission through the Joint Conference Committee invite **Dr. Phil Price** to locate at Sutsien. (3) That we write to the Executive Committee urging them to send two doctors to the North Kiangsu Mission field immediately.

493. Resolved that the Ad Interim Committee recommend to the mission that it send an urgent cable to the Executive Committee requesting them to send Messrs. **Hugh Bradley and Russell Woods, or two other evangelists,** to

the field this fall, and to request the Joint Conference Committee to concur with us in this action.

494. Resolved (1) that the A.I.C. recommend that the mission call **Mr. Jas. R. Graham, Jr.** to take up general evangelistic work in the whole North Kiangsu Mission for at least one year, the question of the continuance of this work to be taken up at the next mission meeting. It is understood that should the mission decide to discontinue his work as general evangelist, Mr. Graham is willing to be assignment to regular evangelistic work in one of the stations of the mission.

(2) That Mr. Graham be located in some station in the mission, but that his whole time be available for work in all eight stations of the mission as the stations shall call for his services.

(3) That the Evangelistic Committee of the mission appoint a committee of three to supervise Mr. Graham's evangelistic work for the year.

495. Voted to recommend to the mission that we advise Miss Bracken to locate at Haichow.

496. Resolved to request the secretary to prepare a letter to be sent by this committee to the Executive Committee in regard to the question of correspondence and cables with the Executive Committee. He is instructed to coopt other members of the committee in preparing this letter.

497. In response to the instructions of the Executive Committee re **re-evaluation** and re-appraisal of our work, the A.I.C. recommends to the mission that it elect by ballot without nominations a committee of three who shall together visit each station, for as long a time as necessary, to investigate, according to the instructions of the Executive Committee, the work, workers, equipment and all finances in each station; that they be authorized to make suggestions to the stations visited; and that this committee be further instructed to make a full report with recommendations to the next mission meeting for discussion.

The A.I.C. recommends that this matter be made the first order of the day tomorrow afternoon.

498. Resolved to recommend to the mission (1) that **Mr. Stevens** locate at Tsing Kiang Pu for the year; (2) to advise Mr. Montgomery for this year to assist in the work at Tsing Kiang Pu for at most six weeks in the fall and six weeks in the spring.

499. Resolved to recommend to the mission that it instruct the incoming A.I.C. to press the call before the Mid-China Mission for **Rev. and Mrs. A. R. Craig** to become members of this mission; and should they come their location be referred to the incoming A. I. C.

500. Resolved that we recommend to the mission that the call of the Chinkiang station to Miss Mizell for women's evangelistic work be referred to the incoming A.I.C.

501. Resolved to recommend to the mission that the question of the **location of new missionaries coming to the field** during the year be referred to the incoming A.I.C.

502. Resolved to recommend to the mission that the secretary be instructed to write to Dr. John Reid urging the call of the mission for his services in our field.

503. The secretary reported that the circular letter from the Hwaianfu station asking approval of a teacher for the foreign children, had passed.

All sessions of the committee were opened and closed with prayer.

The minutes of all sessions were read and approved.

Respectfully submitted,

WM. F. JUNKIN, *Chairman pro-tem,*
H. KERR TAYLOR, *Secretary.*

Report of the Estimates Committee.

1. The Chinkiang station was granted permission to transfer $1,000 from evangelistic funds to the hospital.

2. The Taichow station was granted permission to use $1,500 for hospital in 1929-30 from school appropriations.

3. Approved the transfer of $598 from Chinkiang unused appropriations to the Yencheng hospital, the Yencheng station to increase this to $1,000 if possible, from unused appropriations. This transfer shall take effect as from the current year.

4. Suchowfu station was granted $500 for two country clinics; this to be transferred from the Boys School for the current year.

5. The Executive Committee is asked for M.$500 to carry on the work of the Evaluation Committee.

6. Sutsien station was granted permission to take $150 from unused appropriations of the current year to repair Mr. Hopkins' motorcycle.

7. Recommend that the mission approve the transfer of $500 from Boys Boarding School at Suchowfu to country school for the period of one year.

8. Resolved that the Haichow station be allowed to use $1,000 of the Haichow Boys School appropriations in the evangelistic work of the station.

9. Resolved that mission institutions be allowed to **carry over working balance** at the end of the year, such balance to appear on the balance sheet the following year.

10. The Arrangements Committee was authorized in settling expense accounts of mission meeting, to charge each adult and each child over 12 years of age $1.50 per day, and children under 12, 75 cents and that the mission treasurer be instructed to charge this to salary account, the balance to be paid by the mission treasurer. The mission treasurer is authorized to pay the necessary travel of members to and from mission meeting from general travel and from unused appropriations.

11. The secretary of the mission was instructed to make out a full **register** for the printed minutes including dates of arrival on the field, departure for furlough, the names of the children and the dates of their birth.

12. The following requests for use of **special gifts** were granted:

(1) Suchowfu Men's Hospital White Cross gift of $300 gold.
(2) Mrs. Brown granted permission to use $250 gold in evengelistic work.
(3) Mrs. Grier granted permission to use $300 gold in evangelistic and medical work.
(4) Miss Wells granted permission to use $102 gold in her work.
(5) Miss Hall granted permission to use $60 gold in her work.
(6) Miss McCutchan granted permission to use $155 gold in Girls School.
(7) Miss Dunlap granted permission to use $153 gold in Chinkiang medical work.
(8) Dr. White granted permission to use $50 gold in his work.
(9) Mr. and Mrs. Currie granted permission to use $325 gold in their work.

13. No further **transfers** are to be made from one department to another without the approval of the Ad Interim Committee.

14. Estimates for the year 1930-31 were approved. (See page 53).

O. F. YATES, *Secretary of Committee.*

Report of the Joint Committee on Reparations.

The Joint Committee on Reparations reports that the work of making appropriations to cover personal losses of the missionaries of our two missions has been about finished, only a few of these appropriations being still to be determined. The schedule of these appropriations is in the committee's files and is open to examination by any member of either of our missions.

On the question of appropriations for rehabilitation of mission property, satisfactory progress is being made in the negotiations with the Executive Committee. The larger pro-

portion of appropriations for this purpose have as yet not been definitely determined. The schedule of appropriations for this purpose made to date is available for inspection by members of either of our missions, and a more complete schedule will be available later.

Respectfully submitted,

W. C. McLAUCHLIN, *Chairman.*

Report of the Chinkiang High School Building Committee.

This committee has to report that during the year material on the ground has been sold to the amount of $2,050 which amount is now in the hands of the treasurer. Practically all material left on hand at the time of evacuation has been disposed of, both from the unfinished building and from the old building which was torn down.

The committee asks to be continued.

Respectfully submitted,

S. C. FARRIOR.

Report of Representative on Associated Mission Treasurers Advisory Committee.

The undersigned attended the annual meeting of the Associated Mission Treasurers on April 12th as alternate for Dr. Graham, representing both Mid-China and North Kiangsu Missions. At that time annual balance sheets of the Associated Mission Treasurers were presented. These were found to be in order.

Two questions were discussed, namely, a system of uniform accounting, and the reorganization of the Associated Mission Treasurers. The matter of a form of bond for the treasurers was also discussed.

Sub-committees were appointed to study the questions of reorganization and the form of bond and to report at the next annual meeting.

Respectfully submitted,

S. C. FARRIOR.

Report of the Taichow Boys School Building Committee.

The Taichow Boys' School Building Committee reports the school building completed, the accounts audited, and also asks to be discharged.

Respectfully submitted,

R. B. PRICE.

Report of the Taichow Hospital Building Committee.

The Taichow Hospital Building Committee reports progress and asks to be continued, Mr. Taylor's name to be substituted for that of Mr. Richardson.

Respectfully submitted,

R. B. PRICE.

Report of the Ghiselin Residence Building Committee.

The Ghiselin Residence Building Committee reports the building completed, the accounts audited, and asks to be discharged.

Respectfully submitted,

R. B. PRICE.

Report of the Haichow Hospital Building Committee.

The Haichow Hospital Building Committee reports accounts not yet audited because said accounts were lost. The committee asks to be continued in the hope of finding these accounts and having them audited.

L. S. MORGAN, *Chairman.*

Actions of the Conference Committee of the North Kiangsu and Mid-China Missions Shanghai, March 7, 1929.

The Committee met at the Missionary Home, Shanghai, at 8.15 p.m.

Present: Messrs. McFadyen, White, Taylor alternate to Dr. Bradley (part time), Bradley (part time), McLauchlin, Price, Farrior, Yates and Graham from the North Kiangsu Mission; Mrs. Davis, Miss A. Sloan, Messrs. McMullen, Young, Worth and Allison from the Mid-China Mission.

Rev R. J. McMullen was elected Chairman.

Rev. H. Maxcy Smith was asked to serve as secretary.

Voted to ask the Executive Committee for Foreign Missions to express an opinion on the letter addressed to Mr. C. J. Spiker, American Consul, Shanghai and recorded in the Minutes of the September 1928 meeting of the Conference Committee.

Voted to recommend that the Executive Committee approve the proposed constitution of the Advisory Committee of the Associated Mission Treasurers.

Voted to elect Mr. S. C. Farrior alternate to Dr. J. R. Graham on the Advisory Committee of the Associated Mission Treasurers.

Voted to instruct the secretary of this committee, to furnish Mr. H. E. Ravenel, in response to his request for suggestions and criticisms concerning proposed plans for the "Recall of Missionaries," a copy of the action of each mission with reference to this matter.

Dr. McMullen reported on the plans of the Shanghai American School for raising an endowment fund and it was voted to refer this report to the two missions, each mission to report its action direct to the Executive Committee.

Voted to defer action with regard to the Monthly Messenger to the next meeting of the Conference Committee.

The committee adjourned to meet at the call of the chairman.

H. Maxcy Smith, *Secretary.*

NORTH KIANGSU MISSION—Work Estimates

Year Ending March 31, 1931.

Mexican Dollars.

Sub-Class		Name	Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5
		CHINKIANG.					
		Boys' High School.					
V	1	Boarding School	...	...	3,175	...	...
VII	4	Repairs	...	...	200	...	...
		Total ...	...	...	3,375	...	...
		Goldsby King Hospital. Dr. Woods.					
VI	1	Assistants	...	...	2,300	...	...
	2	Medicine	...	...	1,490	..	...
	4	Repairs	...	...	210	...	...
IX	6	Teacher	...	...	180	...	...
		Total ...		...	4,180	...	...
		Miss Dunlap					
VI	3	Expenses	...	...	100	...	...
IX	6	Teacher	...	...	100	...	...
		Total ...	...	...	400	...	...
		Evangelistic Work. Mr. and Mrs. Farrior, Mr. and Mrs. Smith.					
IV	2	Licentiates	...	...	3,090	...	...
	3	Bible Women	...	...	532	...	...
	5	Sunday Schools	...	...	32	...	...
	6	Itineration	...	...	1,682		...
	7	Any other work	...	...	890	...	...
V	2	Day schools	...	...	1,020	...	...
	4	Theological seminaries ...	...	...	288	...	...
VII	1	Rent	...	...	708	...	...
	2	Taxes	...	...	60	...	...
	4	Repairs	...	...	800	...	...
	5	Attendants	...	...	492	...	...
IX	2	Postage	...	...	56	..	...
	6	Personal teachers	...	...	540	...	...
		Total ...	...	...	10,190	...	...
		Total for Chinkiang ...	...	...	18,145	...	...

NORTH KIANGSU MISSION—Work Estimates.—*Continued.*

Sub-Class		Name	Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5
		HAICHOW.					
		VINSON.					
V	1	Boarding school	...	...	2,500		...
	4	Repairs	...	...	281		...
		Total ...	...	...	2,781		
V	1	Boarding schools	...	...	...	500	...
		Lucket Memorial G. $800					
		Mrs. McLAUCHLIN.					
IV	3	Bible Women	...	...	300		...
	4	Other helpers	...	...	200		...
VII	4	Repairs	...	...	100		...
		Total ...	...	...	600		...
		Mr. McLAUCHLIN.					
IV	2	Licentiates	...	...	...	200	...
	3	Bible Women	...	...	300	190	...
	4	Other helpers	...	...	1,107	700	...
	6	Itineration	...	...	150	200	...
	7	Other helpers	...	...	850	600	...
VII	1	Rent	...	...	...	150	...
	4	Repairs	...	...	150	100	...
IX	2	Books	...	...	...	100	...
		Total ...	...	...	2,557	...	...
		GRAFTON.					
IV	2	Licentiates	...	...	...	240	...
	3	Bible women	...	...	150	150	...
	4	Other workers	...	...	1,397	610	...
	6	Itinerating	...	...	250	250	...
V	2	Day schools	...	...	400	450	...
	3	College	...	...	...	150	...
	5	Theological seminaries ...	...	...	...	130	...
VII	1	Rent	...	...	...	176	...
	4	Repairs	...	...	100	135	...
		Total ...	...	...	2,297	...	...

NORTH KIANGSU MISSION—Work Estimates.—*Continued.*

Sub-Class		Name	Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5
		CURRIE.					
IV	2	Licentiates	...	...	...	240	...
	3	Bible women	...	...	100	...	...
	4	Other helpers	...	...	1,300	150	...
	6	Itinerating	...	...	90	...	...
VII	4	Repairs	...	...	100	...	...
IX	6	Teacher	...	...	99	...	...
		Total ...	...	...	1,689	...	...
		MORGAN.					
VI	1	Assistants	...	...	2,840	...	...
	2	Medicines	...	...	1,200	...	...
	3	Expenses	...	...	710	...	...
VII	4	Repairs	...	...	100	...	...
		Total ...	...	...	4,850	...	...
		BRACKEN.					
VI	1	Assistants	...	...	400	..	...
		TOTAL FOR HAICHOW ...	...	...	15,174	...	...
		HWAIANFU.					
		YATES.					
IV	3	Bible women	...	...	72	84	...
	4	Other helpers	...	...	700	200	...
	6	Itineration	...	...	135	...	...
	7	Any other work	...	...	24	...	...
V	2	Day schools	...	...	340	205	...
	4	Theological seminaries ...	...	...	...	140	...
VII	1	Rent	...	...	200	...	...
	4	Repairs	...	...	188	200	...
	5	Attendants	...	...	45	30	...
IX	6	Teacher	...	...	96	...	...
		Total ...	...	...	1,800	...	...
		WOMELDORF.					
IV	4	Other helpers	..	...	650	...	...
	6	Itineration	...	...	150	...	...
V	2	Day schools	450	100	650	...	...
VII	4	Repairs	...	...	200	...	...
IX	6	Teacher	..	..	150	...	...
		Total ...	...	...	1,800	...	...

NORTH KIANGSU MISSION—Work Estimates.—*Continued.*

Sub-Class		Name	Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5
		J. N. Montgomery.					
IV	3	Bible women	...	...	72	84	...
	4	Other helpers	...	...	762	200	
	6	Itineration	...	...	200	...	...
	7	Any other work	...	...	26	...	...
V	2	Day school	...	...	500	...	...
VII	1	Rent	...	...	200	200	...
	4	Repairs	...	...	88	...	...
	5	Attendants	...	...	195	...	...
IX	6	Teacher	...	...	96	...	...
		Total ...	...	...	2,139	...	...
		J. U. Woods.					
V	1	Boarding school ...	610	60	1,550	600	...
	2	Day schools					
VII	4	Repairs	...	...	59	100	...
IV	3	Bible women	...	...	172	84	...
	6	Itineration	...	...	140	30	...
	7	Any other work	...	...	118	20	...
IX	6	Teacher	...	...	95	...	...
		Total ...	...	...	2,134	...	...
		L. C. Wells.					
IV	3	Bible women	...	...	172	216	...
	6	Itineration	...	...	144	30	...
	7	Any other work	...	...	116	240	...
IX	6	Teacher	...	...	91	...	...
		Total ...	...	...	523	...	...
		Total for Hwaianfu ...	...	...	8,396	...	...
		SUCHOWFU.					
		Mrs. Grier.					
IV	3	Bible women	...	...	167	...	...
VI	1	Assistants	...	...	300	100	...
	2	Medicines	...	...	575	...	...
VII	4	Repairs	...	...	158	...	...
IV	5	Sunday school	...	...	...	50	...
	6	Itineration	...	...	...	50	...
		Total ...	...	...	1,200	...	...

NORTH KIANGSU MISSION—Work Estimates.—*Continued.*

Sub-Class		Name	Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5
		O. V. Armstrong.					
V	1	Boarding school	...	..	2,850	...	...
	2	Day schools	...	...	350	...	...
	3	Colleges	...	...	250	..	...
IV	3	Bible women	...	...	400	...	...
	4	Other helpers	...	...	250		...
	7	Other work	...	...	50	...	...
VII	4	Repairs	...	...	250	...	...
	5	Attendants	...	...	50	...	...
		Total ...	...	...	4,450	...	...
		Lois Young.					
V	1	Boarding school	...	...	2,576	...	...
	2	Day schools	...	...	400	...	...
IX	6	Teacher	...	...	100	...	...
		Total ...	...	...	3,076	...	...
		Mary Lee Sloan.					
IV	3	Bible women	...	...	100	...	...
VI	1	Books, stationery	...	...	200	...	...
IX	2,3	Assistants	...	...	50	...	...
IX	6	Teacher	...	...	100	...	...
		Total ...	...	.	450	...	...
		Country Evangelistic Work. Mr. and Mrs. Brown. Mr. and Mrs. Hamilton. Mr. and Mrs. Lancaster.					
IV	1	Native ministers	510	120	390	...	...
	2	Licentiates	204	24	180	...	...
	3	Bible women		...	120	150	...
	4	Other helpers	2,399	144	2,255	625	...
	6	Itinerating	...	...	900	...	...
	7	Other work	...	...	540	125	...
V	2	Day schools	1,350	623	727	100	...
	4	Theological seminaries ..	...	...	400	...	...
	5	Other school work	...	...	362	100	...
VII	1	Rent	...	...	36	...	...
	4	Repairs	...	...	505	...	...
	5	Attendants	...	...	222	...	...
IX	3	Stationery, postage ..	...	...	125	...	...
	6	Teachers	...	...	200	...	...
		Total ...	. .	...	6,962	...	...

NORTH KIANGSU MISSION—Work Estimates.—*Continued.*

Sub-Class		Name	Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5
		Men's Hospital.					
IV	6	Itinerating	...	...	50	...	...
V	5	Other work	...	...	300	...	...
VI	1	Assistants	...	...	850	...	...
	2	Medicine	...	...	500	...	..
VII	4	Repairs	9,500	9,000	200	...	...
		Total ...	...	...	1,900	...	...
		TOTAL FOR SUCHOWFU ...	...	...	18,038	...	...
		SUTSIEN.					
		J. W. BRADLEY.					
IV	3	Bible women	...	.	117	30	...
	4	Other helpers		...	160	75	...
	6	Itineration	...	...	50	150	...
VI	1	Assistants	3,000	1,000	2,000	1,000	...
	2	Medicines	2,808	1,000	1,808	...	...
	3	Expenses	...	...	444	.	...
VII	4	Repairs	...	...	250	200	...
IX	3	Stationery	...	...	13	...	...
		Total ...	...	...	4,882		...
		McCUTCHAN.					
V	1	School	...	...	2,274	...	...
VII	4	Repairs	...	...	200	...	...
		Total ...	...	...	2,474	...	...
		Miss McCUTCHAN.					
V	1	Boarding school	4,332	1,500	2,832	900	...
VII	4	Repairs	...	.	250	...	...
IX	6	Personal teacher		...	100	...	...
		Total ...	...	.	3,182	...	...
		Mr. JUNKIN.					
IV	2	Licentiates	450	150	300	...	...
	3	Other helpers	1,446	675	1,326	500	250
	4	Bible women	...	...	234	...	
	6	Itineration	...	...	610	...	...
	7	Other work	...		126	...	...

NORTH KIANGSU MISSION—Work Estimates.—*Continued.*

Sub-Class		Name	Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5
V	2	Day schools	2,741	1,391	1,391	450	225
	4	Theological seminaries ...	...	...	221	200	...
	5	Other school work	...	...	76	50	...
VI	1	Assistants	...	...	32	...	...
VII	4	Repairs	...	...	293	100	...
IX	2	Books	...	...	162	...	...
		Total ...	...	...	4,771	...	...
		C. H. Patterson.					
IV	1	Native ministers	216	108	108	**50	...
	2	Licentiates	432	132	300	400	...
	3	Bible women	...	...	...	**200	...
	4	Other helpers	2,047	247	1,800	400	250
	6	Itineration	...	...	...	300	...
V	2	Day schools	4,000	2,000	2,000	**500	...
	5	Other school work	...	...	...	500	400
VII	1	Rent	...	...	30	...	...
	4	Repairs	...	...	111	200	...
IX	6	Personal teacher	...	...	96	...	...
		Total ...	...	...	4,445	...	...
		Total for Sutsien ...	...	...	19,754	...	...
		TAICHOW.					
		Sarah Walkup Hospital.					
IV	3	Bible women	...	...	45	85	...
	4	Other helpers	...	...	68	7	...
VI	1	Assistants	...	...	1,231	380	...
	2	Medicines	...	..	1,450	150	...
	3	Expenses	...	...	215	525	...
VII	2	Taxes	...	...	...	9	...
		Total ...	...	...	3,009	...	...
		Taylor, Harnsberger.					
IV	1	Native workers	...	...	...	96	...
	2	Licentiates	...	...	390	10	...
	3	Bible women	...	...	..	35	...
	4	Other helpers	...	...	2,651	610	...
	6	Itineration	...	...	600	40	...
V	1	Boarding school	...	...	...	12	...
	2	Day schools	...	...	700	406	...
	5	Other school work	...	...	...	10	...

NORTH KIANGSU MISSION—Work Estimates.—*Continued.*

Sub-Class		Name	Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5
VII	1	Rent	...	...	521	614	...
	2	Taxes	...	...	...	1	...
	4	Repairs	...	...	300	353	...
	5	Attendants	...	...	65	115	...
	6	Lights	...	...	10	6	...
IX	6	Teacher	...	...	180	...	...
		Total ...	...	...	5,417	...	...
		WICHITA FALLS SCHOOL.					
IV	6	Itinerating	...	...	216	24	...
	7	Any other work	...	...	277	111	...
V	1	Boarding school	...	...	2,326	948	...
VI	1	Assistants	...	...	90	66	...
VII	4	Repairs	...	...	100	250	...
		Total ...	...	...	3,009	...	...
		FARR.					
IV	3	Bible women	..	...	200	150	...
	5	Sunday school	...	...	...	15	...
	6	Itineration	...	...	...	50	...
V	2	Day schools	...	...	200	50	...
IX	6	Teacher	...	...	100	...	...
		Total ...	...	...	500	...	...
		MARIETTA HUNT SCHOOL.					
IV	6	Itineration	...	...	50	...	...
V	1	Boarding school	...	...	1,600		...
	2	Day school	...	...	300	...	...
VII	3	Insurance	...	...	58	...	...
	4	Repairs	...	...	126	100	...
	5	Attendants	...	...	46	120	...
IV	5	Sunday school	...	...	59	...	...
IX	6	Teacher	...	...	25	...	...
		Total ...	...	..	2,264	...	...
		TOTAL FOR TAICHOW ...	...	...	14,199	...	...
		TENGHSIEN.					
		B. C. PATTERSON.					
IV	7	Other work	...	...	120	...	...
VII	4	Repairs	...	...	150	...	...
IX	6	Teachers	...	...	150	...	...
		Total ...	...	...	420	...	...

NORTH KIANGSU MISSION—Work Estimates.—*Continued.*

Sub-Class		Name	Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5
		G. P. Stevens.					
VII	4	Repairs	...	...	150	...	...
IX	6	Teachers	...	...	150	...	...
		Total ..	...	...	300	...	...
		Mather Memorial Institute	...	...	...	...	...
		Total ...	...	...	2,000	...	...
		M. A. Hopkins.					
IV	7	Other work	...	...	117	...	...
VII	4	Repairs	...	...	100	...	...
IX	6	Teacher	...	...	150	...	...
		Total ...	...	...	367	...	...
		Total for Tenghsien ...	...	...	3,087	...	...
		TSINGKIANGPU.					
		Taylor.					
IV	3	Bible women	...	...	150	...	...
	6	Itineration	...	...	130	...	...
	7	Other work	...	...	156	**600	...
V	1	Boarding school	3,966	2,500	1,466	**400	...
	2	Day schools	...	...	19(	...	...
	3	Insnrance	...	...	26	..	...
	4	Repairs	...	...	200	95	...
IX	6	Teacher	...	...	144	...	...
		Total ...	...	...	2,462	...	...
		Bull.					
VI	1	Assistants	...	...	18	..	...
	2	Medicines	705	100	605	65	...
	3	Expenses	...	...	180	20	...
IV	7	Any other work	...	...	70	10	...
VII	4	Repairs	...	...	90	10	...
IX	2	Books	...	...	18	...	...
	6	Teacher	...	...	86	12	...
		Total ...	...	...	1,067	...	...

NORTH KIANGSU MISSION—Work Estimates.—*Continued.*

Sub-Class		Name	Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5
		Woods.					
IV	3	Bible women	...	...	...	95	...
	4	Helpers	...	...	...	300	...
	6	Itineration	...	...	70	...	...
	7	Other work	...	...	44	...	...
VI	1	Assistants	...	...	1,463	170	...
	2	Medicines	8,810	8,000	810	90	...
VII	3	Alteration	...	...	270	30	...
	4	Repairs	...	...	43	6	...
		Total	...	...	2,700	...	...
		McCown.					
IV	6	Itineration	...	...	45	...	...
V	1	Boarding school ...	2,235	1,000	1,235	...	...
	2	Day school	...	...	130	...	...
VII	4	Repairs	...	...	150	...	...
IX	6	Teachers	...	...	120	..	...
		Total	...	...	1,680	...	...
		Graham.					
IV	2	Licentiates	...	...	270	190	...
	3	Bible women ...	...	...	198	182	...
	4	Other helpers	...	...	853	**428	...
	6	Itinerating	...	...	293	98	...
	7	Other work	...	...	18	66	...
V	2	Day schools	...	...	230	**572	...
VII	1	Rent	...	...	441	370	...
	4	Repairs	...	...	135	45	...
IX	6	Teachers	...	...	43	9	...
	2	Books	...	...	19	2	...
		Total	...	...	2,500	...	...
		Talbot.					
IV	2	Licentiates	...	...	135	186	...
	3	Bible women ...	...	...	180	340	...
	4	Helpers	...	...	853	**414	...
	6	Itinerating	...	...	270	100	...
	7	Other work	...	...	81	**400	...
V	2	Day schools	...	...	360	220	...
VII	1	Rent	...	...	377	83	...
	4	Repairs	...	...	139	29	...
IX	2	Books	...	...	107	...	...
	6	Teacher	...	...	43	...	...
		Total	...	...	2,545	...	...

NORTH KIANGSU MISSION—Work Estimates.—*Continued.*

Sub-Class		Name	Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5
		HALL.					
IV	3	Bible women	...	...	225	245	...
VII	4	Repairs	...	...	63	70	...
IX	2	Books	...	...	...	32	...
	6	Teacher	...	...	43	...	...
		Total ...	...	...	331	...	...
		OLIVER.					
VI	1	Assistants	...	...	200	...	...
	3	Expenses	...	...	50	...	...
IX	6	Teacher	...	...	150	...	...
		Total ...	...	...	400	...	...
		WAYLAND.					
IV	3	Bible women	...	...	300	...	...
	4	Helpers	...	...	400	95	...
	6	Itinerating	...	...	50	32	...
	7	Other work	...	...	300	...	...
V	2	Day schools	...	...	194	106	...
VII	1	Rent	...	...	75	60	...
	4	Repairs	...	...	...	32	...
IX	2	Books	...	...	30	12	...
	6	Teacher	...	...	100	...	...
		Total ...	...	...	1,449	...	...
		TOTAL FOR TSINGKIANGPU ...			15,134	...	...
		YENCHENG.					
		H. T. BRIDGMAN.					
IV	1	Native ministers	...	...	312	...	...
	2	Licentiates	...	...	996	...	...
	4	Other helpers	...	...	240	...	...
	6	Itineration	...	...	600	...	...
	7	Other work	...	...	60	...	...
V	2	Day schools	...	...	72	...	...
	5	Other school work	...	...	60	...	...
VII	4	Repairs	...	...	500	...	...
	5	Attendants	...	...	96	...	...
IX	2	Books and tracts	...	...	232	...	...
	3	Stationery, postage, etc. ...	...	...	24	...	...
	6	Personal teacher	...	...	130	...	...
		Total ...	...	...	3,322	...	...

NORTH KIANGSU MISSION—Work Estimates.—*Continued.*

Sub-Class		Name	Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5
		Hugh W. White.					
IV	1	Native workers	...	...	300	400	...
	3	Bible women	...	...	132	192	...
	4	Other helpers	...		1,064	390	...
	5	Sunday schools	...	...	20	20	...
	6	Itinerating	...	...	472	200	...
V	2	Day schools	...	...	300	700	...
	4	Theological seminaries ...	...	...	300	400	...
VII	1	Rents	...	...	282	300	...
	4	Repairs	...	...	250	300	...
	5	Attendants	...	...	40	120	...
IX	2	Books	...	...	200	200	...
	3	Stationery	...	...	15	10	...
	6	Teacher	...	...	245	35	...
		Total ...	...	...	3,620	...	...
		Hospital.					
VI	1	Assistants	...	...	800	...	...
	2	Medicine	..	...	630	...	...
	3	Expenses	...	...	90	...	...
VII	4	Repairs	...	...	80	...	...
VI	2	From Chinkiang	...	...	598	...	...
		Total ...	...	...	2,198	...	...
		Boys' Boarding School.					
V	1	Boarding school	...	...	2,400	300	...
VII	4	Repairs	...	...	300	...	...
		Total ...	...	...	2,700	...	...
		Miss Fraser.					
IV	3	Bible women	...	...	120	...	...
	6	Itinerating	...	...	250	...	...
V	1	Boarding School	...	...	582	...	...
VII	4	Repairs	...	...	230	...	...
		Total ...	...	...	1,182		
		Total for Yencheng ...	...	...	13,022	...	...

NORTH KIANGSU MISSION—Work Estimates.—*Continued.*

Sub-Class	Name	Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5
	GENERAL.					
	SHANGHAI.					
	Intelligencer	...	...	625	125	...
VII 1	Rent	...	...	...	175	...
	Total ...	...	...	625	...	...
	SMITH.					
VII 2,3,4	Taxes, insurance, repairs...	...	...	500	...	...
VI 2	Medical	...	...	100	...	...
	Office expenses	...	...	800	...	...
	Sundries	...	...	190	..	...
	Total ...	...	...	1,590	...	...
	MISCELLANEOUS.					
	Printing	...	...	500	...	...
	Chinkiang Agency	...	...	720	...	...
	Tsinan Medical	...	...	800	...	...
	General Travel	...	...	1,750	...	...
	Woman's Bible School ..	...	...	400	...	...
	Shanghai American School	...	...	5,000	...	...
	Insurance general	...	...	189	...	...
	Total ...	...	...	9,359	...	...
	TOTAL GENERAL	...	...	11,574	...	...

TOTAL 1930-1931.

Chinkiang	$18,145
Haichow	15,174
Hwaianfu	8,396
Süchowfu	18,038
Sutsien	19,754
Taichow	14,199
Tenghsien	3,087
Tsingkiangpu	15,134
Yencheng	13,022
General	11,574
Total for the Mission ...	$136,523

GENERAL STATISTICS COVERING THE TWELVE MONTHS between June 30, 1928 and June 30, 1929

STATION	Date of Entering the Field	A. FOREIGN FORCE										B. NATIVE FORCE				
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	1	2	3	4	5
		Ordained Men	Unordained Men	Men Total	Single Women Including Widows	Married Women	Women Total	Total Foreign Force	Special or Short Term Workers	Mission Stations	Out-stations	Ordained Workers	Other Christian Workers—Men	Other Christian Workers—Women	Total Native Workers	Number Employed by Church
Chinkiang	1883	1	2	3	1	2	3	6	...	1	9	1	8	4	13	...
Tsingkiangpu	1887	2	1	3	2	3	5	8	...	1	30	1	25	9	35	4
Sütsien	1890	4	2	6	2	5	7	13	1	1	70	2	32	9	43	8½
Süchowfu	1890	4	1	5	3	5	8	13	...	1	...	4	17	12	33	1
Hwaianfu	1904	3	...	3	2	3	5	8	...	1	15	...	7	3	10	...
Taichow	1908	3	1	4	2	4	6	10	...	1	9	...	11	2	13	½
Haichow	1908	4	1	5	2	4	6	11	...	1	23	..	21	10	31	2
Yencheng	1910	2	...	2	1	2	3	5	...	1	...	2	16	2	...	4
Total for the Year ...	...	23	8	31	15	28	43	74	1	8	156	10	137	51	178	20
Total for the Preceding.. Year		25	10	35	18	34	50	86	1	8	219	10	141	47	193	11½

GENERAL STATISTICS COVERING THE TWELVE MONTHS between June 30, 1928 and June 30, 1929.

STATION	C. THE NATIVE CHURCH														
	1	2	Communicants (or full members)			6	7	8	Additions During the Year		Sunday-school Work			14	15
	Organised Congregations	Other places of worship	3 Men	4 Women	5 Total	Baptized non-Communicants	Others Under Christian Instruction	Total Christian Constituency	9 Communicants	10 Baptized non-Communicants	11 Schools	12 Teachers	13 Pupils	Other religious organizations	Native Contributions for Church work
Chinkiang	6	8	724	157	881	89	800	1770	9	9	9	27	412	...	Mex. $ 276,00
Tsingkiangpu	6	24	1074	662	1736	85	1464	3285	C-289 T-25	C-12 T-5	2	11	100	6	T-266 00 C-810.00
Sutsien	7	65	1509	797	2306	367	2000	4673	C-145	41	41	117	1736	...	3310.52
Süchowfu	4	44	634	520	1154	158	469	1781	81	18	17	45	679	31	$ 1346.56
Hwaianfu	1	15	126	128	254	23	620	897	49	10	13	21	366	1	$ 164.00
Taichow...	3	15	270	76	346	23	200	569	21	1	3	12	100	2	$ 447.00
Haichow	...	25	212	210	412	30	1000	1442	22	7	6	15	360	6	$ 380.00
Yencheng	7	22	...	...	1152	120	200	1472	68	34	4	7	300	...	† $ 457..58
Total for the Year ...	34	218	...	...	8241	895	6853	15889	709	137	95	255	4053	46	$ 7457.66
Total for the Preceding Year ...	31	209	4198	2299	8327	787	4691	13821	395	53	71	246	3796	64	$ 6170.00

† No report from half the field.

GENERAL STATISTICS COVERING THE TWELVE MONTHS between June 30, 1928 and June 30, 1929

STATION	D. EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS																			
	Total Teaching Force				5	Kindergartens		Lower Elementary Schools					Higher Elementary Schools					Middle School			
	1	2	3	4	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	Foreign Men	Foreign Women	Native Men	Native Women	Non-Christian Native Teachers	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Teachers	Pupils, Male	Pupils, Female	Pupils, Total	Schools	Teachers	Pupils, Male	Pupils, Female	Pupils, Total	Schools	Pupils, Male	Pupils, Female	Pupils, Total
Chinkiang	1	...	12	2	2	...	...	9	14	225	50	275	...	...	...	..	...	...	..	...	...
Tsingkiangpu	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	16	332	9	341	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sutsien	1	2	72	12	2	...	...	59	68	1204	284	1488	11	13	113	38	151	1	...	14	14
Süchowfu	...	1	23	11	...	...	...	16	22	304	250	554	4	7	37	35	72	1	...	36	36
Hwaianfu	...	1	3	3	...	..	..	2	6	15	60	...	1	1	...	6	...	...	...	..	...
Taichow	..	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	2	...	...
Haichow	...	...	5	2	...	...	...	5	7	150	45	195	...	...	..	...	...	..	...	...	...
Yencheng	...	...	10	...	...	..	..	3	4	..	...	60	...	...	...	...	...	1	100	...	100
Total for the Year ...	2	4	125	30	4	...	...	94	137	2230	698	2913	16	21	102	79	223	3	102	50	150
Total for the Preceding Year ...	3	4	87	24	1	...	...	86	114	1510	496	2195	13	17	188	46	234	...	...	...	...

GENERAL STATISTICS COVERING THE TWELVE MONTHS between June 30, 1928, and June 30, 1929

STATION	D. EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS. Continued																						
	Colleges of University Standing				Normal and Training Schools				Theological Schools		Boarders			Hostels		Industrial Training Institutions				Orphanages		43	44	45
	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42			
	Institutions	Students Male	Students Female	Students Total	Schools	Students Male	Students Female	Students Total	Schools	Students	Male	Female	Total	Buildings	Inmates	Institutions	Pupils, Male	Pupils, Female	Pupils Total	Buildings	Orphans	Total under Christian Instruction	Native Contributions	School Fees, exclusive of food
Chinkiang	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	..	...		..	..	...	..	...	...	$1,020.00
Tsingkiangpu	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	...	...	..	...	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	$756.00	...
Sutsien	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	..	35	35	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1653	...	$3,600.00
Süchowfu	...	...	...	...	...	...	25	25	...	4	...	75	75	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	677	1,971.00	...
Hwaianfu	...	...	...	...	...	...	.	.	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	240.00	...
Taichow...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	...	...
Haichow	...	...	...	...	...	.	...	...	1	24	..	...	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	195	84.00	$412.0
Yencheng	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	...	$400.00
Total for the Year ...	...	1	...	...	...	...	25	25	1	28	...	110	110	...	..	..		..	..	...	..	2525	$3,051.00	$5,432.00
Total for the Preceding Year ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	25	...	4	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	.	...	..	1412	...	$4,854.00

GENERAL STATISTICS COVERING THE TWELVE MONTHS between June 30, 1928 and June 30, 1929

STATION	E. MEDICAL STATISTICS														
	1	2	3	4	5	6	Hospitals								
							7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	Foreign Physicians, Men	Foreign Physicians, Women	Foreign Nurses	Native Physicians	Native Medical Assistants	Native Nurses	Buildings	Number of Beds	In-patients	Total Days in Hospital	Average days of each patient in Hospital	Number of patients treated in out-patients clinic	Major Operations	Minor Operations	Total Operations
Chinkiang*	1	...	1	...	1	1	...	(Hospital closed)			...	1842	...	...	...
Tsingkiangpu	2	...	1	2	2	23	1	200	1808	28892	...	38446	936	852	1788
Sutsien	1	...	1	1	...	6	...	65	397	...	...	...	85	32	117
Süchowfu { Men ...	1	...	1	2	4	10	3	60	1021	12278	12¼	9654	360	630	1025
Süchowfu { Women ...	...	1	...	...	...	9	1	40	640	8120	13¼	17542	118	737	855
Hwaianfu	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Taichow*	1	...	...	2	1	15	2	40	341	...	...	6668	99	..	...
Haichow	1	1	...	1	...	11	10	125	787	15559	198	5327	150	350	500
Yencheng	...	...	...	...	(Hospital closed)		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total for the Year ...	7	1	3	8	8	75	...	530	4993	...		79479	1748	2601	4285
Total for the Preceding Year ...	5	1	4	10	6	51	25	360	4050	133848	...	43108	876	1487	2163

* Nine months only.

GENERAL STATISTICS COVERING THE TWELVE MONTHS between June 30, 1928 and June 30, 1929

E. MEDICAL STATISTICS. (Continued)

STATION	Dispensaries		Itinerating Circuits		20	Medical Schools or Classes			School for Nurses		Other Philanthropic Institutions		28	29
	16	17	18	19		21	22	23	24	25	26	27		
	Buildings	Individuals treated	Circuits	Individuals treated	Total Number of Patients treated	Schools	Students, Men	Students, Women	Schools	Students	Institutions	Inmates	Native Contributions	Hospital Fees, exclusive of food
													Mex.	Mex.
Chinkiang*	...	...	...	...	1842	...	...	...	(closed)		...	...	...	$4,375
Tsingkiangpu	...	...	...	...	38446	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	$23,302	...
Sutsien	...	5242	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	$3,197
Süchowfu Men	...	19783	...	1000	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11,838
Süchowfu Women	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	6,139
Hwaianfu	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Taichow	...	3015	...		...	...	...	...	1	15	...	...	..	$6,547
Haichow*	...	...	...	...	32528	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	$10,903	...
Yencheng	...	...		...	(Hospital closed)				...	...	...	...	...	...
Total for the Year	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	1	15	...	...	$34,205	32,096
Total for the Preceding Year	...	...	...	...	23564	...	...	...	1	15	...	...	$5,085	$29,425

* Nine months only.

REGISTER OF MISSIONARIES

Dates to the right indicate arrival in China or return to China. Dates to the left indicate departure for homeland on furlough. (J.) means joined the mission. (Assoc.) means associated with the mission in all its work.

Rev. and Mrs. H. M. Woods, 林亨理	(Dr. W.)	Jan., 1884
	March, 1891	March, 1893
	April, 1901	Oct., 1902
	June, 1910	Oct., 1911
	June, 1918	1919
	Nov., 1925	(Retired)
	(Mrs. W.)	April, 1923
	Nov., 1925	
Rev. and Mrs. J. R. Graham, 家雅各		Dec. 9th, 1889
	Oct., 1897	May 30, 1898
	June 6, 1906	Sept. 15, 1907
	Feb. 15, 1915	Sept. 5, 1916
	June 15, 1923	Sept. 8, 1924
Rev. and Mrs. C. N. Caldwell, 高德惠		Dec., 1889
	Feb., 1897	Sept., 1899
(Transferred from Mid-China Mission to N. K. Mission May 1, 1906.)		
	March, 1907	Dec., 1908
	Oct., 1912	Feb., 1914
	July, 1920	Oct., 1921
	Sept., 1927	(Retired)
Rev. and Mrs. B. C. Patterson, 卜德生		Oct., 1891
	June, 1900	Oct., 1901
	May, 1911	Oct., 1912
	Sept., 1919	Feb., 1921
	June, 1927	Aug., 1928
Rev. and Mrs. J. W. Paxton, 包志登	(Mr. P.)	Nov. 17, 1891
	(Mrs. P.)	Feb. 18, 1896
	April, 1899	Oct., 1901
	Nov., 1911	April, 1913
		Sept., 1917
	1920	Oct., 1921
	Feb., 1927	(Retired)
Virginia Ware, June 7, 1910.		
Mrs. M. B. Grier, M.D., 葛	Joined mission	Jan., 1896
	July, 1898	May, 1900
	July, 1907	Oct., 1908
	April, 1916	Nov., 1917
	July, 1924	Nov., 1925
Dr. and Mrs. Jas. B. Woods, 林嘉美		Feb. 22, 1894
	Oct. 1st, 1900	Nov. 20, 1901
	Dec. 10, 1907	Sept. 30, 1909
	Nov. 15, 1917	March 29, 1919
	March 12, 1926	Sept. 6, 1929
Elizabeth B., Dec. 3, 1908.		

Rev. and Mrs. H. W. White, 白秀生	(Mrs. White)	Sept. 23, 1893
	(Mr. White)	Aug. 1894
	Nov., 1898	Oct., 1901
	Nov., 1906	March, 1908
	April, 1916	May, 1917
	April, 1924	June, 1925
	(Mrs. W.)	Sept., 1925
Hugh W., Jr., May 13, 1911.		
Rev. and Mrs. Wm. F. Junkin, 任恩庚	(Mr. Junkin)	Jan., 1897
	(Mrs. Junkin,)	Sept. 1, 1897
	Dec., 1904	Aug., 1906
	Nov., 1913	Jan., 1915
	July, 1922	Aug., 1923
Agnes P., Feb. 1, 1909. William F., J., July 1, 1913.		
Miss Mary M. Johnson, (Assoc.) 周碧桃		Nov., 1897
Mrs. A. D. Rice, 米		Dec., 1899
	June 30, 1907	Sept. 17, 1908
	Nov. 30, 1915	June, 1917
		Feb., 1926
John B., July 7, 1912.		
Dr. and Mrs. J. W. Bradley, 鮑達理	(Dr. B.)	Sept., 1899
	(Mrs. B.)	Sept., 1904
	May 20, 1908	Aug., 1909
	July 4, 1916	Sept., 16, 1917
	March, 1924	Dec., 1925
Julia Junkin, May 13, 1910. Annie Belle, July 28, 1914. Tinsley Penick, Dec. 6, 1919.		
Rev. and Mrs. T. B. Grafton, 顧多馬	(Mr. G.)	Sept. 4, 1904
	April, 1912	Oct., 1913
	July, 1920	Nov., 1921
	(Mrs. G.)	Sept., 1923
	April, 1929	
Cornelius Warren, June 16, 1909.		
Dr. and Mrs. L. S. Morgan, 臺賽惕		Dec., 1904
	May, 1911	Sept., 1912
	Aug., 1919	March, 1921
	June, 1927	Sept., 1928
Juliana Louise, July 4, 1914. Carrel Bennett, Aug. 25, 1917.		
Dr. and Mrs. A. A. McFadyen, 馬法典	(Dr. McF.)	Dec., 1904
	Jan., 1912	Jan. 28, 1913
(Mrs. McF. married and J., June 1916)		
	July 20, 1920	Sept. 8, 1921
	April 15, 1927	July 6, 1928
John Donaldson, Nov. 8, 1909. Archibald A., Jr., Aug. 20, 1911. Hugh Howard, May 11, 1917. Niell Graham, Aug. 6, 1918. Helen Murr, Dec. 19, 1921. Mary Williamson, Sep. 12, 1924.		

Rev. and Mrs. A. A. Talbot, 戴德明		Dec., 1905
	May, 1913	Dec., 1914
	July, 1921	Sept., 1922
	June, 1929	
Charles Finley, Aug. 19, 1910.		
Hampton Venable, June 24, 1918.		
William Hanna, Oct. 27, 1919.		
Miss Josephine U. Woods, 林樂喜		Dec., 1906
		Aug., 1916
		Sept., 1923
	1929	
Rev. J. W. Vinson, 聞韋		Feb. 4, 1907
	June, 1914	Sept., 1915
	Oct. 4, 1919	Jan. 1, 1921
	April 19, 1927	April 5, 1929
John Walker and Thomas Chalmers, Feb. 1, 1914		
Jean de Forest, Sept. 30, 1922.		
Miss Jessie D. Hall, 唐哲士		Oct. 1, 1907
	Jan. 20, 1914	Sept., 1915
	July 23, 1921	Sept., 1922
	March 30, 1927	Oct. 22, 1928
Rev. and Mrs. O. V. Armstrong, 安士東		Dec., 1908
		Oct., 1913
	Oct., 1919	Aug., 1921
	1927	
Margaret Louise, June 20, 1909.		
Maude Elaine, Oct. 20, 1910.		
Lena Vance, Dec. 25, 1913		
H. W. McCutchan, 梅克堪		Dec., 1903
	Aug., 1918	Oct., 1919
	July, 1926	
Rev. and Mrs. O. F. Yates, 艾德士	(Mr. Y.)	Dec., 1908
	(Mrs. Y.)	March, 1909
	April, 1916	Sept., 1917
	July, 1924	Sept., 1925
Ellen Virginia, Sept. 5, 1916.		
Betty Gordon, Aug. 25, 1918.		
Catherine Merle, April 3, 1920.		
Rev. G. P. Stevens, 司迪恩		Jan. 4, 1909
	March, 1916	Sept., 1917
	March, 1921	Nov., 1923
Janie Perrin, Apr. 11, 1915.		
George Phifer, Jr., June 16, 1917.		
Rev. and Mrs. F. A. Brown, 彭	(Mrs. B.)	Sept., 1909
	(Mr. B.)	Oct., 1910
	July, 1917	Sept., 1918
	July, 1924	Sept., 1925
Francis A., Dec. 2, 1915.		
George Thompson, Apr. 30, 1921.		

Rev. and Mrs. J. C. Crenshaw, 孔仁孝		Feb., 1911
		Aug., 1919
	Nov., 1925	Dec., 1926
	Nov., 1927	

John Crawford Jr., Feb. 21, 1912.
Anna Crawford, July 9, 1913.
Marth Craig, March 21, 1915.
Craig Moffett, Sept. 24, 1916.

Miss Mada McCutchan, 梅美德		Oct., 1911
	Aug., 1918	Oct., 1919
	July, 1926	June, 1929
Miss Lillian Wells, 魏禮安		Sept. 24, 1912
	Aug., 1918	Oct., 1919
	July, 1925	Aug., 1926
Rev. and Mrs. T. L. Harnsberger, 何伯奇	(Mr. H.)	Dec., 1912
	(Mrs. H.)	March, 1915
	Nov., 1919	Dec., 1920
	April, 1927	Sept., 1929

T. L. Jr., Sept 3, 1919.
James P., April 14, 1922.
Hugh T., Jan. 3, 1924.
Agnes L., Nov. 10, 1926.

Miss Lily U. Woods, 林		March, 1915
	June, 1918	1920
	June, 1923	
Dr. and Mrs. R. B. Price, 貝禮士		Sept., 1915
	June, 1922	Nov., 1923

Mary Kate, Aug. 25, 1910.
Caroline A., July 3, 1916.
Sarah A., Jan. 16, 1919.
Anne A., Dec. 4, 1920.

Rev. and Mrs. C. H. Smith, 蘇密夫	(Mr. S.)	Oct., 1911

Transferred from Mid-China April 1916.

	Dec., 1918	Feb., 1920
	(Mrs. S.)	Dec. 5, 1920
	June, 1926	Oct., 1928

Marie T., Dec. 10, 1917.
Cecil H., Jr., July 3, 1924.
James Allen, April 29, 1928.

Rev. and Mrs. W. C. McLauchlin, 明榮林		March 24, 1916
	July 2, 1923	Oct. 4, 1924

Elizabeth Trent, Oct. 4, 1915.
Annie Randolph, Feb. 25, 1918.
Catherine Campbell, June 30, 1921.

Rev. and Mrs. L. H. Lancaster, 蘭師德	(Mr. L.)	Nov. 4, 1916
	(Mrs. L.)	Aug. 29, 1917
	June 5, 1923	Aug. 26, 1924
	April 9, 1927	Sept. 13, 1929

Julia Neville, Jan. 24, 1920.
Mary Littlepage, Sept. 17, 1922.
Lewis, H., Jr., July 19, 1927.

Dr. and Mrs. L. N. Bell, 鐘仁溥		Dec. 4, 1916
	June 17, 1922	Aug. 25, 1923
	April 25, 1927	Nov. 30, 1928
Rosa W., Feb. 28, 1918.		
Ruth M., June 10, 1920.		
Virginia, June 16, 1927.		
Rev. and Mrs. H. K. Taylor, 田吉人		April 7, 1917
	April 7, 1924	Aug., 1925
Alfred Graham, March 11, 1922.		
David Wyatt A., Dec. 13, 1925.		
John Randolph, Jan. 12, 1929.		
Rev. and Mrs. J. N. Montgomery, 孟格美		Dec., 1917
	June, 1923	Aug., 1924
Sophie Earle, May 29, 1918.		
Virginia L., Dec. 30, 1920.		
Aurie H., Dec. 7, 1922.		
Jas. Nelson, Jr., Jan. 17, 1927.		
Miss Lois Young, 榮樂意		J. Sept., 1919
	July 2, 1923	Aug. 29, 1924
Miss Mary Bissett, 畢		April, 1919
	1925	
Rev. and Mrs. J. E. Wayland, 衛約翰		Jan., 1920
	June, 1925	Aug., 1926
	Oct., 1927	
Rev. and Mrs. E. S. Currie, 戈鈕義		March 24, 1920
	April 23, 1927	March 18, 1929
Gay Wilson, July 24, 1920.		
Edward Henry, Sept. 20, 1922.		
John Randolph, Dec. 20, 1926.		
Mrs. S. I. Woodbridge, 吳板橋		J, Aug., 1920
	Feb., 1924	April, 1925
	Feb., 1927	
Rev. and Mrs. M. A. Hopkins, 何賚詩		Sept. 4, 1917
	June, 15, 1925	Aug. 20, 1926
Mary Elizabeth, May 10, 1916.		
Robert Thompson, Feb. 7, 1920.		
Helen, Feb. 20, 1922.		
William Thomas, Sept. 27, 1924.		
Rev. and Mrs. H. T. Bridgman, 喬漢儲	(Mr. B.)	Sept. 12, 1920
	(Mrs. B.)	J, Dec. 23, 1920
	March 12, 1927	Nov. 6, 1928
Arthur Leslie, Nov. 2, 1921.		
Harold Thomas, Jr., Dec. 16, 1923.		
John Francis, Sept. 6, 1925.		
Albert Henry, Aug. 16, 1928.		
Miss Grace Farr, 伏愛華		Nov., 1920
	July, 1925	Sept., 1926
Miss Mary McCown, 馬		Nov., 1920
	April, 1925	
Miss Mary Lee Sloan, 蘇美麗		Nov. 1, 1920
	July 8, 1926	Sept. 23, 1929

Miss Marguerite Mizell, 米麗華 — Oct., 1921
July, 1926 — Feb. 18, 1929

Miss Hazel Matthes, 梅 — Oct., 1921
Sept., 1926

Rev. and Mrs. Jas. R. Graham, Jr., 賈雅各 — Oct., 1921
April, 1927

Mary Abbott, June 18, 1922.
Jas. R., III. Nov. 28, 1923.
Sophie Peck, III, June 10, 1925.
Louise Garrett, Aug. 5, 1929.

Mr. and Mrs. S. C. Farrior, 法毅爾 — (Mr. F.) Nov. 6, 1912
(Mrs. F.) Oct. 7, 1910
(Mrs.F.) July, 1916 (Mrs.F.) Aug., 1917
Married June 3, 1919
July 25, 1919 — Sept. 2, 1921
July 5, 1924 — Jan. 3, 1926

John McMullen, Mar. 6, 1920.
Ruth, July 28, 1922.
Hugh Lanier, March 3, 1926.

Miss Charlotte Dunlap, 德養和 — Aug. 25, 1922
April 9, 1927 — Oct. 19, 1928

Dr. and Mrs. Caspar L. Woodbridge, 吳少橋 — Oct., 1922
April, 1927

Casper L., Jr., Nov. 8, 1921.
Elizabeth W., Dec. 20, 1923.
Benjamin W., May 9, 1926.

Miss Cassie Lee Oliver, 李如蘭 — March 1, 1923
April 4, 1927 — Nov. 30, 1928

Miss Sophie Graham, 賈伶利 — Sept., 1916
1922 — J, Sept., 1923
June 29, 1929

Rev. and Mrs. C. H. Patterson, 卜有存 — Sept. 8, 1923
June, 1927 — Sept. 6, 1929

Craig Houston, Jr., Dec. 17, 1924.
Robt. Glasgow, May 18, 1929.

Rev. and Mrs. R. P. Richardson, 李覺生 — Sept. 8, 1923
June 7, 1929

Susan Myers, Dec. 27 1924.
Robert Price, Jr., Oct. 8, 1926.
William Rowland, Mar. 25, 1929.

Miss Helen Bailey, 貝玉麗 — Sept. 15, 1923
April 19, 1927 — Sept. 6, 1929

Miss Gussie L. Fraser, 發蘭芝 — Sept. 13, 1923
April 19, 1927 — Sept. 6, 1929

Rev. and Mrs. G. R. Womeldorf, 玉慕德 — Sept., 1923

G. Raymond, Jr., March 25, 1927.

Rev. and Mrs. J. E. Bear, 柏雅各 — Sept. 28, 1923
June 8, 1929

Margaret Elizabeth, March 14, 1925.
Eleanor Murray, March 2, 1928.

Rev. and Mrs. E. H. Hamilton, 海倅瑟 — Sept., 1923

Robert Harrison, March 19, 1925.
Minnie Sanderson, Oct. 6, 1926.
David Clarke, Nov. 12, 1927.
William Junkin, May 29, 1929.

Dr. Jas. B. Woods, Jr., 林厚培 — Aug., 1924

Miss Ruth Bracken, 柏 — Aug., 1925

Chinkiang,	鎮江
Tsinkiangpu,	清江浦
Sutsien,	宿遷
Suchowfu,	徐州府
Hwaianfu,	淮安府
Taichow,	泰州
Haichow,	海州
Yencheng,	鹽城
Tenghsien.	滕縣

MINUTES

OF THE

NORTH KIANGSU MISSION

OF THE

Presbyterian Church in the United States

Annual Meeting 1930

Meeting held at Shanghai, China

June 27th-July 8th, 1930

SHANGHAI
Printed by the Presbyterian Mission Press
—
1930

OFFICERS FOR YEAR

Chairman:

Rev. J. W. VINSON.

Vice-Chairman:

Rev. C. H. PATTERSON.

Secretary:

Rev. H. KERR TAYLOR,
Taichow, Kiangsu, China.
Cable address: Taylor, Taichowku.

Treasurer:

ASSOCIATED MISSION TREASURERS,
23 Yuen Ming Yuen Road,
P. O. Box 251, Shanghai.
Rev. H. Maxcy Smith, D.D., Representative.

Telegraphic Address: Treasurers, Shanghai.

Executive Committee of Foreign Missions.

Box 330, Nashville, Tennessee, U.S.A.
Cable address: Liberate, Nashville, (Tenn.)

INDEX

	Page
Balance Sheet, New,	69
Bible Teachers Training School for Women	10,79,89
Buckingham, Dr. and Mrs.	81
China Sunday School Union	81
China Fundamentalist, The	54
Chinese Christian Intelligencer	93
Chinkiang residence	15
Congress of Missions	66
Circular letters	77,84
Committees:	
Ad Interim	71
Building	97
Chinkiang Agency	94
College, New,	13
Estimates	58
Evaluation	20
Examining	92
Extension	86
Joint Conference	66,98
Manual Revision	10
Personnel	96
Property Reimbursement	95
Publicity and Reinforcement	96
Reparations, Joint Committee on	92
Resolutions	91
Revision of Manual	10
Craig, Rev. and Mrs. A. R.,	84,99
Estimates	58
Executive Committee of For. Miss., Important Actions of,	102
Furloughs	64,82
Graham, Jas. R. Jr.,	54
Graham, Miss Sophie	10
Hwaianfu Hospital	9
Mateer Memorial Institute	88
Mission Meeting, Time and Place of next,	18
North China Seminary	88
Patterson, Dr. N. G.,	75
Register of Missionaries	122
Religious Liberty resolution	17
Residences, New	65
Salaries if mission work is closed	14
Schools	15,49
School for Missionaries' Children	66
School Policy	49
Shanghai American School	66,74
Self Support	39
Shantung Christian University	90
Special Gifts	60,75
Woman's Auxiliary	85
Woodbridge, Dr. C. L.,	45, 75, 85

DIRECTORY.

Permanent Committees.

Examining: Patterson, Sr., Miss McCutchan, Vinson, Graham, Sr., Mrs. White.

Extension: Montgomery, Smith, Currie.

Ad Interim: Yates, Bridgman, Mrs. Grier, Bell, Smith, Taylor, Patterson, C. H., Currie.

(Bell, Chairman; Taylor, Secretary.)

Annual Reports: Mrs. Bradley, Mrs. Lancaster, Smith.

Personnel: Farrior, Brown, Bell, McLauchlin, Taylor.

Evangelistic: White, Harnsberger, Graham, Sr., Mrs. Brown, Mrs. McLauchlin, Mrs. Bradley.

Arrangements:

Schools: Vinson, Farrior, Miss Wells, Miss Mizell, Lancaster, Miss McCutchan, White, Graham, Sr.

Medical: McFadyen, Woods, Jr., Price.

Mission Representatives.

Chinese Christian Intelligencer: Taylor, *Alternate:* Bridgman.

Shanghai American School: R. J. McMullen.

Kuling Church: Graham, Jr., Yates. *Alternates:* Patterson, Sr., Smith.

Mateer Memorial Institute: Currie, Graham, Sr. *Alternates:* Yates, Lancaster. Chinese Representatives: (Mission Nominees) Pastor An Tsi Ming, Pastor Cheng Peng Yuin.

Shantung Christian University: Mrs. Grier. *Alternate:* McFadyen.

Women's Bible School: Mrs. McLauchlin, Mrs. Taylor, Miss Hall.

China Sunday School Union: H. M. Smith.

Advisory Board Associated Mission Treasurers: Farrior.

North China Seminary: Currie, Graham, Sr.

Select Committees.

Chinkiang Agency: Smith, Mrs. Farrior.

Sunday Schools: Montgomery, Vinson.

Estimates: White, Vinson, Montgomery, Farrior, Miss McCutchan, Miss Hall, Harnsberger, Lancaster.

Publicity and Reinforcements: Bell, McLauchlin, Mrs. C. H. Patterson, Mrs. Lancaster, Mrs. White.

Publicity and Reinforcements in U.S.A.: Junkin, Hamilton, Womeldorf.

New College: Hopkins, Graham, Sr., McLauchlin, Montgomery.

Station secretaries: Vinson, Bell, Miss Sloan, Woods, Jr., Miss Mizell, Montgomery, Patterson, C. H., White.

Christian Endeavor: Mrs. Taylor, Miss Wells, Mrs. McLauchlin.

Docket: Ad Interim Committee.

Manual Revision: McLauchlin, Montgomery, Farrior.

Bible Society: Brown, Hopkins, McLauchlin.

Reparations Committee: McLauchlin, Farrior, Taylor, Smith, H. M.

Property Reimbursement: Farrior, McLauchlin, Brown.

Translation of Self Support Action: Hopkins, Lancaster, McLauchlin.

Letter to Chinese Churches re Sabbath Observance: Graham, Sr., Montgomery.

MINUTES OF THE ANNUAL MEETING OF THE NORTH KIANGSU MISSION, 1930

Shanghai American School, Shanghai.

Friday, 9 a.m., June 27, 1930.

After a devotional service conducted by Rev. Jas. R. Graham, Jr., the meeting was called to order and the chairman-elect, Mr. Hopkins, took the chair.

The roll was called, the following members being present:

Rev. and Mrs. Wm. F. Junkin
Dr. and Mrs. Jas. B. Woods, Sr
Rev. and Mrs. Jas. R. Graham, Sr.
Rev. and Mrs. Jas. R. Graham, Jr.
Rev. and Mrs. H. Kerr Taylor
Rev. and Mrs. H. W. White
Dr. and Mrs. A. A. McFadyen
Rev. and Mrs. J. N. Montgomery
Mr. and Mrs. S. C. Farrior
Rev. and Mrs. W. C. McLauchlin
Rev. and Mrs. L. H. Lancaster
Rev. and Mrs. H. T. Bridgman
Rev. and Mrs. C. H. Patterson
Rev. M. A. Hopkins
Rev. J. W. Vinson
Rev. E. S. Currie
Rev. and Mrs. F. A. Brown
Rev. and Mrs. O. F. Yates
Dr. and Mrs. Nelson L. Bell
Rev. and Mrs. E. H. Hamilton
Miss Margurite Mizell
Miss Jessie Hall
Miss Mada McCutchan
Miss Lillian Wells
Mrs. A. D. Rice
Mrs. J. W. Bradley
Miss Helen Bailey
Miss Gussie Fraser
Miss Mary L. Sloan
Mrs. T. L. Harnsberger
Dr. J. B. Woods, Jr.

The following members reported later:

Dr. and Mrs. R. B. Price
Miss Lois Young
Rev. Geo. P. Stevens

Members absent were:

Dr. Nettie D. Grier
Rev. T. L. Harnsberger
Miss Grace Farr
Rev. and Mrs. J. E. Wayland
Rev. and Mrs. G. R. Womeldorf
Rev. and Mrs. C. H. Smith
Mrs. E. S. Currie
Rev. and Mrs. B. C. Patterson
Miss Josephine U. Woods
Dr. Gladys Smithwick
Rev. and Mrs. R. P. Richardson
Dr. and Mrs. L. S. Morgan
Rev. O. V. Armstrong
Rev. and Mrs. J. E. Bear
Miss Sophie Graham
Miss Charlotte Dunlap
Mrs. M. A. Hopkins
Rev. and Mrs. A. A. Talbott
Miss Ruth Bracken

(1) Miss Mary Lee Sloan was elected clerk.

Miss Margaret Winslett was welcomed as a visitor and given the privileges of the floor.

(2) Voted to excuse all absentees from the last meeting.

A partial report of the Arrangements Committee was approved.

(3) Voted to fix the hours for meeting as follows: 8.15 a.m. to 12; 2 p.m. to 4.30 p.m., 8 p.m. to 9.30 p.m., A recess of fifteen minutes to be taken each day at 10.15.

The report of the Docket Committee was adopted.

(4) A letter from Rev. Jas. E. Bear was referred to the Resolutions Committee.

(5) A letter from Dr. H. W. White was received and ordered to be taken up with the Evaluation Committee's report in connection with this subject.

(6) The following committees were appointed by the chairman:

Committee on Resolutions and Communications	Mrs. S. C. Farrior, Rev. J. W. Vinson, Dr. Jas. B. Woods, Jr.
Nominating Committee	Dr. Jas. B. Woods, Sr., Rev. C. H. Patterson, Mrs. H. W. White.

(7) A letter from Rev. D. W. Richardson, Chairman, in regard to the **Missions' Congress,** was referred to the Publicity and Reinforcements Committee.

(8) A letter from the China Sunday School Union was received and was referred to the Estimates Committee. Action was deferred until after the report of our mission's representative on the China Sunday School Union.

(9) A letter regarding the Woman's Bible Teachers Training School, Nanking, was referred to the Committee on the Bible Training School.

(10) A special committee was appointed to review the report of the Ad Interim Committee and bring in recommendations.

A partial report of the Evalution Committee was received.

(11) The first eleven pages of the Evaluation Committee's report were laid on the table; subsequently these pages were approved.

The meeting adjourned with prayer.

FRIDAY, 2 P.M.

The meeting opened with prayer.

Consideration of the Evaluation Committee's report was continued.

Further report of the Arrangements Committee was approved.

(12) Voted that the time of the morning sessions be extended from 12 o'clock to 12.15, and the time of adjournment in the afternoon changed from 4.30 to 4.

The meeting adjourned with prayer.

FRIDAY, 8 P.M.

The meeting was opened with prayer.

(13) Voted that the Evaluation Committee act as **Personnel Committee** during this session.

(14) Mr. Brown was excused from further attendance upon mission meeting after Sunday.

(15) A communication from the Bible Seminary for Women, Shanghai, was received and was referred to the Docket Committee.

Voted to adjourn at 9 o'clock tonight, for committee meetings.

Rev. and Mrs. Maxcy Smith were welcomed and given the privileges of the floor.

Miss Wilmina Rowland was also welcomed, as an associate member.

The mission further considered the report of the Evaluation Committee.

The meeting adjourned with prayer.

Saturday, June 28th, 8.15 a.m.

The devotional service was led by Mr. Brown.

The minutes were read and approved.

(16) A letter from **Dr. Caspar Woodbridge** was referred to the Ad Interim Committee.

The mission further considered the report of the Evaluation Committee.

(17) Voted to go into a committee of the whole for the further consideration of this report.

The committee arose and reported progress.

The meeting adjourned with prayer.

SATURDAY, 2 P.M.

The meeting opened with prayer.

(18) A letter from Rev. Emory Luccock, Pastor of the Community Church was received and was referred to the Resolutions Committee, with instructions to write a suitable reply.

(19) The report of the Woman's Bible Teachers Training School was adopted. (See Appendix).

(20) Voted to go into a committee of the whole to discuss the subject of self-support in the Evaluation Committee's report.

The committee arose and reported progress.

The meeting adjourned with prayer.

SATURDAY, 8 P.M.

The meeting was opened with prayer.

Voted that the meeting adjourn at nine o'clock tonight.

(21) The Ad Interim Committee reported that the Yencheng Station reiterates its call to Dr. and Mrs. **Caspar Woodbridge,** provided the vote be taken in accordance with his letter and he receives the ninety percent stipulated in his

letter. After prayer the vote on this matter was taken by ballot, resulting as follows: Yes-38; No-10; Not voting-3; Absent-14. The secretary was instructed to secure by letter the votes of those not present, and to forward the vote to Dr. Woodbridge in answer to his request.

(22) In view of the fact that the number of affirmative votes was not the number stipulated in **Dr. Woodbridge's** letter, the mission advises Dr. Welton to locate at Yencheng.

(23) Voted to reconsider the item "Ordained Chinese Evangelists" in the report of the Evaluation Committee.

The meeting adjourned with prayer.

Sunday, June 29th, 5 p.m.

The annual sermon before the mission was preached by Mr. S. C. Farrior, in the Community Church. This service was followed by the sacrament of the Lord's Supper, administered by Rev. Wm. F. Junkin, assisted by Rev. Emory W. Luccock, pastor of Community Church.

The following members were received into the church: Catherine Yates, Caroline, Sarah and Anne Price, and Tinsley Bradley.

At 8 p.m. a Memorial service to Dr. Bradley and Mrs. O. V. Armstrong was held in the dining hall of the American School.

Monday, June 30th, 8.15 a.m.

The devotional service was led by Rev. L. H. Lancaster.

(24) The minutes were read and their consideration was temporarily laid on the table.

Consideration of the Evaluation Committee's report was continued.

Voted to omit the personal reports today.

The meeting adjourned with prayer.

MONDAY, 2 P.M.

The meeting opened with prayer.

(25) Voted to ask Rev. Robt. McMullen to report on the Shanghai American School tonight.

Consideration of the Evaluation Committee's report was continued.

The meeting adjourned with prayer.

MONDAY, 8 P.M.

The meeting opened with prayer.

This was followed by further consideration of the Evaluation Committee's report.

The meeting closed with prayer.

Tuesday, July 1st, 8.15 a.m.

The devotional service was led by Rev. E. S. Currie.

A report on the Shanghai American School was given by Rev. Robt. J. McMullen, the mission's representative on the board of the School.

This was followed by further consideration of the Evaluation Committee's report.

(26) Voted to postpone the reading of personal reports until Sunday, afternoon and evening.

The meeting adjourned with prayer.

TUESDAY, 2 P.M.

The meeting opened with prayer.

Miss Brittain presented the request from the Bible Seminary for Women, Shanghai, that **Miss Sophie Graham** be allocated to teach in that school.

(27) Voted to postpone the consideration of this request until the future policy of our own schools has been determined.

Consideration of the Evaluation Committee's report was continued.

The meeting closed with prayer.

TUESDAY, 8 P.M.

The meeting opened with prayer.

Consideration of the Evaluation Committee's report was continued.

The meeting closed with prayer.

Wednesday, July 2nd, 8.15 a.m.

The meeting opened with prayer.

The devotional service was led by Dr. Jas. B. Woods, Sr.

(28) Saturday's minutes were taken from the table and approved as amended.

Consideration of the Evaluation Committee's report continued.

The meeting closed with prayer.

WEDNESDAY, 2 P.M.

The meeting opened with prayer.

Consideration of Evaluation Committee's report continued.

Reports were heard from Rev. H. Maxcy Smith on the Treasurers, the Chinese Christian Intelligencer and the China Sunday School Union.

(29) Voted to refer the matter of the China Sunday School Union to the Resolutions Committee to bring in proper resolutions.

The meeting closed with prayer.

WEDNESDAY, 8 P.M.

The meeting opened with prayer.

Miss Ruby Satterfield, of the Mid-China Mission, was welcomed and given the privileges of the floor.

(30) Voted to revoke the rule of 1927 in regard to the payment of two months' salary when the work has been unavoidably interrupted.

(31) This matter was referred to the Resolutions Committee to bring in recommendations for the future policy on this subject.

(32) Voted to refer to the Educational Committee the organization of the boards for middle schools, report to be made to this meeting.

The meeting closed with prayer.

Thursday, July 3rd, 8.15 a.m.

The devotional service was led by Rev. J. N. Montgomery.

The minutes were read and approved.

(33) Voted that the Resolutions Committee draw up resolutions of sympathy to Mr. Bridgman, on account of the death of his father, Rev. A. C. Bridgman.

(34) Voted that the following program for personal reports be approved.

Sunday, July 6th.

8.30 to 10.00 a.m. Chinkiang, Tsingkiangpu, Sutsien and Rev. J. R. Graham, Jr.
Leader Mr. Farrior.

4.30 to 6.30 p.m. Suchowfu, Hwaianfu, Taichow, Haichow.
Leader Mr. McLauchlin.

8 p.m. Yencheng, Tenghsien
Leader Dr. White.

30 minutes each station.

(35) Voted to refer the question of location of missionaries to the Personnel Committee.

Consideration of the Evaluation Committee's report continued.

The meeting closed with prayer.

THURSDAY, 2 P.M.

The meeting opened with prayer.

(36) Voted to omit the night session on Friday.

(37) Voted to excuse Mr. Stevens, Dr. Jas. B. Woods, Jr., and Mrs. Harnsberger from the afternoon session.

(38) Resolved to approve in principle the section on finances in the report of the Evaluation Committee, and to refer the section to the Estimates Committee.

The meeting closed with prayer.

THURSDAY, 8 P.M.

The meeting opened with prayer.

This was followed by further consideration of the Evaluation Committee's report.

(39) Voted 1. That we recognize the need of the **Hwaianfu** station for a **hospital.**

2. That we recommend that Hwaianfu station be permitted to raise funds for a woman's hospital and call for a woman doctor.

3. That we urge the Executive Committee to grant a special appropriation for this work as a new work.

The meeting closed with prayer.

Friday, July 4, 8.15 a.m.

The devotional service was led by Rev. Hugh W. White.

The minutes were read and approved.

A partial report from the Resolutions Committee was received.

A partial report from the Ad Interim Committee was approved.

Consideration of the Evaluation Committee's report was continued.

(40) Mr. Hamilton was excused from the morning session. Voted to excuse Dr. Jas. B. Woods, Jr. from further attendance after this morning session.

(41) Voted to omit the afternoon session.

The meeting was closed with prayer.

Saturday, July 5th, 8.15 a.m.

The devotional service was led by Rev. C. H. Patterson.

The minutes were read and approved.

Consideration of the Evaluation Committee's report was continued.

(42) Voted that the report of the Manual Committee be **postponed** until the next annual meeting, and that the committee be continued.

(43) Voted to reply to the Bible Seminary for Women, Shanghai, that we regret that we do not see our way clear to allocate **Miss Sophie Graham** to that school.

(44) Voted to refer to the Ad Interim Committee the proposal of the Taichow, Yencheng and Chinkiang stations, re a **Woman's Bible School for the mission.**

(45) Voted to excuse Mrs. McLauchlin and Miss Mizell from further attendance on the morning session,

The meeting was closed with prayer.

SATURDAY, 2 P.M.

The meeting was opened with prayer.

A partial report of the Ad Interim Committee was approved.

Miss Alice Houston, of Waynesboro, Va., daughter of the late Dr. M. H. Houston, was welcomed as a visitor.

(46) Voted to arrange the register of missionaries in alphabetical order in the minutes.

(47) Voted to put the names and addresses of the retired missionaries in a separate list in the minutes.

(48) The report of the Tsingkiangpu Hospital Building Committee was approved and the committee discharged. (See Appendix p. 97).

(49) The report of the Taichow Hospital Building Committee was approved and the committee continued. (See Appendix p. 97).

(50) Reports from the following Suchowfu Building Committees were approved, and committees continued.

Suchowfu Boys School; Armstrong Residence; Hsiao Hsien Chapel and Country Chapels; South Gate Chapel. (See Appendix p. 98).

(51) The report of the Extension Committee was adopted, and the recommendations for changes in the manual were referred to the Manual Committee. (See Appendix p. 86).

(52) Voted that the secretary purchase a Mission **Code Book** for each station without one, and that he request the mission treasurer to charge same to the station secretary in each case.

Consideration of the Evalution Committee's report was continued.

The meeting closed with prayer.

SATURDAY, 8 P.M.

The meeting opened with prayer.

(53) A report from the representative on the Board of Shantung Christian University was received. (See Appendix p. 90).

(54) A report of the Building Committee of the Tih Tsai Hang Residence, Taichow, was approved, and the committee discontinued. (See Appendix p. 97).

(55) A report of the Building Committee of the Wayland Residence, Tsingkiangpu was received, and the committee continued.

Consideration of the Evaluation Committee's report was continued.

(56) Voted to excuse Dr. and Mrs. R. B. Price from further attendance upon mission meeting, after the night session.

(57) Voted to omit the Sunday morning session for personal reports.

The meeting closed with prayer.

Sunday, July 6th, 4.30 p.m.

Personal reports were heard from 4.30 to 6.30, conducted by Rev. W. C. McLauchlin, and again in the evening at 8, conducted by Rev. Hugh W. White.

Monday, July 7th, 8.15 a.m.

The devotional service was led by Rev. E. H. Hamilton.

The minutes were read and approved.

(58) Voted to recommit the statistical charts in the Evaluation Committee report to a sub-committee, consisting of Mr. S. C. Farrior and Rev. H. K. Taylor, to revise same and present to the next annual meeting.

(59) A report of the Property Reimbursement Committee was received. (See Appendix p. 95).

(60) A report of the Chinkiang School Building Committee was received and the committee was continued. (See Appendix p. 97).

(61) A report of the committee on the Chinkiang Agency was approved. (See Appendix p. 94).

(62) Voted to appoint Rev. J. R. Graham, Jr., and Dr. Bell to draw up a paper on the subject of religious liberty, to be presented to the Nationalist Government.

(63) A report from the representative on the Advisory Board of the Associated Mission Treasurers was received. (See Appendix p. 93).

(64) Voted to request the treasurer to furnish for the minutes a statement of the financial account of the mission for 1929-30.

(65) A report of the Nominating Committee was approved.

(66) The minutes of the Ad Interim Committee were approved. (See Appendix p. 71).

(67) Voted to request the New College Committee to bring in definite recommendations to the mission in regard to the funds in hand.

(68) A report of the Committee on Reparations was approved and the committee continued.

(69) A report from the Publicity and Reinforcements Committee was adopted and the item of nomination of committee was referred to the Nominating Committee.

(70) A report of the Haichow Hospital Building Committee was received and the committee continued.

A partial report from the Resolutions Committee was approved.

(71) The communication in regard to the **Congress of Missions**, which was referred to the Publicity Committee, was ordered temporarily placed in the hands of the Evaluation Committee to be reported on at this meeting.

(72) A report from the representative on the Board of the Mateer Memorial Institute was heard. (See Appendix p. 88.)

(73) Voted to excuse Mrs. Harnsberger from further attendance after the noon session.

(74) Voted to omit the afternoon session, to allow for committee meetings.

The meeting adjourned with prayer.

MONDAY, 8.15 P.M.

The meeting was opened with prayer.

The minutes were read and approved as amended.

(75) The report of the Estimates Committee was adopted. (See Appendix p. 58.)

(76) Voted to request the Executive Committee to authorize Mr. Womeldorf to raise funds for a small car to use in his evangelistic work.

(77) Voted to give Mr. E. H. Hamilton permission to receive a Ford car, with upkeep for same, from friends in the U. S. A., over and above regular foreign mission gifts.

(78) Voted that Mrs. McLauchlin write the Executive Committee, explaining the action of the mission in regard to the Bible Teachers' Training School.

(79) The report of the Personnel Committee was approved. (See Appendix p. 96.)

(80) Voted that the treasurer be instructed to pay $450 each for the three children who have been attending the Pyengyang Foreign School for the year beginning September 1929.

(81) Voted that Mr. and Mrs. McLauchlin be allowed to postpone their furlough for one year beyond their regular seven year furlough period, and that Mrs Rice be allowed to take her furlough on the basis of a single lady's furlough period.

(82) Voted that if the government or political situation make it necessary to close any form of mission work, in the case of schools the maximum amount the Mission will pay to teachers shall be the salary to the end of the term. But in case the closing is made necessary in the last month of the term, an additional month's salary may be paid. Where it is necessary to close up other forms of work, the employees shall be paid for the same length of time as the teachers.

In all cases the salary should be paid according to the usual custom, and the employees used in other forms of work where feasible. Where there is no school the maximum the mission is responsible for is two months' salary after closing of work, according to 1927 action.

(83) Voted to approve the request of the Suchowfu station that Miss Young be allowed to ask permission of the Executive Committee to raise $10,000 Mex. to be used for building classrooms and chapel for primary school, and for three teachers' residences.

(84) Voted to elect a **school committee** which shall have authority to proceed in the organization of a Boys' Senior Middle School if it is considered feasible. The report of the Educational Committee shall be their tentative working instructions. The election of the board and adoption of the constitution shall be deferred until the next mission meeting:

Committee: Messrs. McLauchlin, Bridgman, Graham, Jr., Lancaster, Montgomery.

(85) Voted to excuse the following members from further attendance upon mission meeting: Dr. and Mrs. McFadyen, Rev. and Mrs. L. H. Lancaster, Mrs. F. A. Brown, Misses Fraser, Bailey, Sloan, and Rev. E. S. Currie.

The meeting closed with prayer.

Tuesday, July 8th, 8.15 a.m.

The mission engaged in a devotional service led by Mr. McLauchlin.

The minutes were read and approved.

(86) Voted that the members of the North Kiangsu Mission at Tenghsien be considered a station unit insofar as station statistics are concerned.

(87) Resolved that the **Chinkiang** station be allowed to use an appropriation of $9,400 Mexican in the erection of a **residence** in the hospital compound there.

(88) Resolved that the amount of the appropriation to be granted for each **residence** built in the future shall be considered on the merits of each case and the appropriation determined by the mission at the time each residence is to be built.

(89) Voted to approve of the request of the Chinkiang station to **rent** the **Paxton residence.**

(90) Voted to approve of the **sale** of the **Paxton** and **Sydenstricker properties** at Chinkiang, decision as to price and other details of sale to be left to the station in consultation with the Extension Committee.

(91) The following from the Haichow station was approved: Confidently expecting the return of Rev. T. B. Grafton to China this year, and thinking that he would prefer putting over the mission's plan of self support in his own field, while this subject has been broached to every Christian group in the eight outstations, the mission's plan has not been pushed to any definite conclusion in any of these. The station therefore requests that the mission grant an extension of time, to the end of the present year, in order to put the plan of self support into operation.

(92) The report of the representative on the board of the Chinese Christian Intelligencer was approved. (See Appendix p. 93.)

(93) The Sarah Walkup Hospital, Taichow, asks permission to build four or five Chinese rooms for contagious ward, funds available out of building fund. Approved.

(94) Resolved that Pastor An and Pastor Hu be allowed to continue at Suchowfu with unchanged status during the year 1930-31.

(95) Resolved that this year the Suchowfu station be allowed to pay up to 2/3 on two girls' schools in the Suchowfu country field.

(96) Resolved that the Tsingkiangpu station be allowed to pay this year a maximum of 2/3 of the salary of a teacher for the city day school.

(97) Resolved that the mission take some action with regard to the **infringement of religious liberty** in China at the present time. A motion in regard to this matter was referred to a committee consisting of Messrs. Graham, Jr., Bell, Woods, Sr., Junkin, White, to report at this meeting.

(98) The report of the Examining Committee was adopted. (See Appendix p. 92.)

The Sunday School Committee made a verbal report.

(99) The mission adopted the following:

Appreciating the assurances of the National Government in their expressed policy of granting entire **religious freedom,** it is distressing to note the increasing tendency on the part of governmental agencies to countenance anti-Christian activities and infringe upon the religious liberty of Chinese and foreign nationals.

But it resolved that the North Kiangsu Mission, of the Presbyterian Church, U. S., through its secretary, join with the other missions who are willing to express themselves in a dignified formal protest to the Chinese Government in reference to the discrimination in so many cases against the education in and propagation of the Christian religion, calling their attention to the fact that religious persecution has long since been outlawed by all other civilized governments.

Be it resolved that Drs. Graham and White be asked to consult informally with the consular authorities about the whole matter.

Be it further resolved that this action of the mission be given publicity in the home papers both church and secular and in the daily press in China. This matter was left to the discretion of the secretary, to be assisted by Mr. Graham, Jr.

(100) The Hwaianfu station asks that the mission grant permission to use as a maximum of mission funds up to 2/3 of the budget on the Hwaianfu city boys' day school. Approved.

(101) The report of the Ad Interim Committee was adopted.

The mission engaged in further consideration of the report of the Evaluation Committee.

(102) Resolved that a suggested revision of the section in the report of the Evaluation Committee, headed Self Support, "General Evangelistic Work," third paragraph, (see page 43,) re the salaries to be paid to preachers employed in whole by the mission, be referred to the Evangelistic Committee to report at next mission meeting.

(103) Voted to authorize the secretary to draw on the treasurer for $25.00 to be forwarded to the Community Church for the use of that building during the sessions of this meeting.

(104) Resolved that the treasurer be instructed to pay incidental expenses in connection with the mission meeting, to the chairman of the arrangements committee.

(105) The report of the Evaluation Committee as amended was adopted.

(106) Resolved to refer the time and place of the next mission meeting to the Ad Interim Committee.

(107) Officers for the following year were elected as follows:

Chairman	.. ..	Rev. J. W. Vinson.
Vice-Chairman	..	Rev. C. H. Patterson.
Secretary	.. ..	Rev. H. Kerr Taylor.
Treasurer	.. ..	The Associated Mission Treasurers, Rev. H. Maxcy Smith, Representative.

After the reading of the minutes, the mission adjourned with prayer.

Respectfully submitted,

M. A. Hopkins, *Chairman*,

H. Kerr Taylor, *Secretary*.

APPENDIX.

Report of Evaluation Committee.

Reports of Other Committees.

Actions of Executive Committee of Foreign Missions.

Estimates.

Statistics.

Register of Missionaries.

EVALUATION COMMITTEE REPORT.

INDEX

		Page
I.	INTRODUCTORY	
	Letter to the mission	21
	Letter to the Executive Committee of Foreign Missions	22
	Brief History	26
II.	METHODS	
	Examination of Church Members	26
	Hospital Evangelism	27
	Night Schools	30
	Women's Bible Schools	3
	Day Schools	33
	Suchowfu Bible Classes	35
III.	EVANGELISTIC	
	Separation of Native Church and Mission	37
	Self Support	39
	Miscellaneous Evangelistic Matters	44
IV.	MEDICAL	
	Motive	47
	Introduction cards	48
	Hospital Equipment	48
V.	SCHOOLS	
	Revised School Policy	49
	Recommendations Re Schools	51
VI.	NEW MISSIONARIES ASKED FOR	53
VII.	PERSONNEL	54
VIII.	FINANCES	56
	Present Appropriations and New Schedule Proposed	56
	Notes on Above Schedule of Estimates	58
	Other Recommendations Re Finances	62
IX.	GENERAL MISSION POLICY	63
X.	SCHOOLS FOR MISSIONARIES' CHILDREN	66
XI.	CONCLUSION	67
XII.	ADDENDA	
	Revised Balance Sheet	68
	Revised Statistical Forms	68

I. INTRODUCTORY.

To the Members of the North Kiangsu Mission.

Dear Fellow Workers:

The following is a report of your committee, after a meeting in which all of eight days was taken in considering the material amassed and the impressions gained by our visits to all of the stations. We have sought to erase entirely from our minds our own station affiliations and to consider the needs of the whole field, at all times asking God to guide and lead us to know His will.

We have had brought before us as never before the greatness of our North Kiangsu field and the wonderful opportunities which God has opened to us. We have been impressed anew with the consecration and faithfulness of the members of the mission and of many of the Chinese Christians. We have been gratified at the receptiveness to the message on the part of the people. There has been a decided increase in intelligent interest in the gospel.

While there are many reasons for thanksgiving and while we are deeply grateful to God for every success He has given us, we very strongly feel that this is no time to think that we have in any way attained or that any methods alone can accomplish the salvation of men and women, but that, forgetting the things that are behind, we should press forward in greater faith in our victorious Lord and in deeper consecration to Him, realizing that He alone is able to give the increase and that His grace is in deed and in truth sufficient for us in all our needs.

Cordially yours,

The Evaluation Committee.

This letter was approved by the North Kiangsu Mission and sent on to the Executive Commitee of Foreign Missions.

Shanghai, China, July 11, 1930.

The Executive Committee of Foreign Missions,

Nashville, Tennessee, U. S. A.

DEAR BRETHREN:

Acting on your definite instructions the North Kiangsu Mission appointed the undersigned as an Evaluation Committee to visit all of the stations of the mission and make a thorough study of all of our work, taking up each phase of said work including personnel, finance, methods, efficiency, Chinese opinion, needs, etc., etc.

It was the conviction of this committee that the most efficient work could only be done by all members of the committee visiting each station and in this aim we succeeded to the extent that six members were present at five of the stations and at the remaining three there were five members of the committee present.

We sought to go into all of the work in a most thorough way and spent a total of almost two months in travel and in visiting the stations. There was no sense of hurry, but on the other hand a sincere desire to really function in the most efficient manner possible as a real evaluation committee. After having visited all of the stations, we waited over one month, then met again and for nine days formulated our report and sought to put into writing our impressions.

There are certain outstanding things on which we wish to report to you and to the home church.

Travel Conditions.—Due to the widening of old roads, it is now possible in good weather to reach five of our stations by motor car, and there is reasonable hope that Yencheng and Taichow will also be open in this way in the near future.

Attitude of People.—The mass of the common people have never been more friendly than now, nor have they ever

seemed as willing to listen to the Gospel message; that is also generally true of the other classes with the exception of the students in schools and young officials who are probably increasingly anti-Christian.

Dangers.—The North Kiangsu Mission offers full scope for the man or woman with evangelistic fervor willing to face real physical danger for the sake of our Lord. Bandits, soldiers, and petty official restrictions are constantly a menace and it is a statement of simple fact to say that many of our missionaries are almost constantly exposed to real danger. In at least four of our stations, firing is heard nightly, while bandit outrages are carried out often right at our compound gates. God's wonderful protection is a living evidence of His presence and care.

Crying Needs.—We have been keenly impressed and depressed by the **great unmet needs of our mission.** In every station we found all working to the limit of strength while there yet remain great untouched fields which it is impossible to enter. This, while true in all of the mission fields of our church, is true to a far greater extent with us, for we have by far the largest field with proportionately many times the smallest force to meet the need. We feel that in the distribution of workers throughout the past, the North Kiangsu Mission has been neglected in a great degree. To draw one comparison; if we had the same number of missionaries in proportion to population and area of our field that the Korea Mission has, we would have at least **six times** the force we now have. We do not feel that this great neglect should be permitted to continue.

Untouched Opportunities.—Throughout the area of our mission we found tens of thousands of absolutely untouched towns and villages and also a large number of walled cities of from 25,000 to 100,000 in which no work is being done due to lack of force to do the work. In one field a small area was counted in which there are 5,000 villages and in only 150 of these are there Christians living. In another

field a missionary, from one road, counted 256 untouched villages within a distance of seven miles.

The Native Church.—There are now five fully self supporting churches within the confines of our mission. There are also many missionaries who are pushing self support in a most encouraging way, so that a great majority of the groups of native Christians are paying some proportion of their local preacher's salary and local running expenses, and this is constantly increasing.

We would impress upon you that development of the local unit on a self-supporting basis is being pressed but that it takes time, infinite patience, prayer, and tact. In this connection we heartily concur in certain statements of Dr. Speer in his and Dr. Kerr's "Report on China and Japan, 1927," see pages 280 to 287, especially on page 286, beginning with the last paragraph.

There is absolutely no hope of the native church, at this time, assuming full responsibility for developing the great unreached fields. One could as well expect an infant in arms to assume the work and duties of a grown man. We find that the tendency of the missionaries is to stress and press the responsibilities of the work on the native Christians, which responsibilities include the assuming of a proportionate financial responsibility, far more rapidly than they are ready to assume them.

Reinforcements Needed.—We would therefore urge upon you the necessity of sending large missionary reinforcements to the North Kiangsu Mission if our responsibilities there are to be met. Making every allowance for improvements in methods and increased efficiency of the mission, the present force is still totally inadequate for the evangelization of the field. It is our conviction that while additional funds are needed, there is a greater need by far for more men and women consecrated and Spirit filled. We feel this need so keenly that we appeal for these reinforcements even if no additional funds can be secured, and we will, if necessary,

carry on with a reapportionment of the present funds rather than have additional funds without reinforcements.

There is yet the need for the example of the missionary with the pioneer spirit, willing to face the dangers and personal inconvenience of out-station evangelistic work, for without such workers and such example, the work will not be done. We find that out-station evangelistic work goes forward only as inspired by consecrated missionary spirits, and at the same time, the self-support of the local groups of Christians is fostered and brought into being only by their personal supervision. In its present stage of development there seems to be no hope of the native church reaching out and bringing to the unreached unevangelized villages, towns and cities an adequate opportunity to hear and understand the Gospel message; and in order that this may be done we beg of you and of the home church that you will send us the following reinforcements within the next year:

Male evangelists	Six.
Women evangelists	Nine
Doctors	Five
Nurses	Three

In this connection it is taken for granted that Revs. Russell and Edgar Woods will come to the field and locate at Tsingkiangpu and Sutsien respectively, and they are not included in the above mentioned needs. Should Drs. Buckingham, Reed, and Welton come to the field, these will be considered three of the five doctors called for.

Yours in His glorious service,

The Evaluation Committee,
North Kiangsu Mission,

W. F. JUNKIN.
F. A. BROWN.
L. N. BELL.
S. C. FARRIOR.
W. C. MCLAUCHLIN.
H. K. TAYLOR.

Brief History.

The instructions under which the Evaluation Committee worked are too well known to need repetition here. They are found in the 1929 minutes of the mission, page 46, and in the letter from the Executive Committee of Foreign Missions, a copy of which we sent to each missionary.

The committee has visited all eight stations. In order to help the stations prepare for our visit, we sent in advance a list of about 150 questions. The conferences with each station extended over a period of three days, including a conference of several hours with the Chinese leaders, of whom from twenty to thirty usually attended and took an active part in the discussions. For their use we prepared a separate questionnaire.

At each station practically every missionary attended all the sessions of the conference. The stations made careful preparation for our visit, and by their patience and willingness to lay aside their regular work, cooperated very heartily. Following the visit to each station we wrote a letter, offering certain suggestions.

In our conferences certain methods of work seemed especially fruitful, and the request was frequently made that accounts of such methods be made available. We have asked several members of the mission to prepare short descriptions of such methods, as we felt sure the mission would want to know more about them. These reports follow.

II. METHODS.

Examination of Church Members.

For many years it has been the custom in the Suchowfu country field, to examine all church members before each communion service.

The pastor, missionary or local preacher, gives the examination; frequently an elder assists. A record is kept in each case and an assignment for study made for the next period. Illiterates are examined on memory work, hymns,

Bible stories or progress in reading the character. The more advanced members are examined on their study of the various books of Old and New Testaments or the reading of devotional books. We frequently also ask the church members about their contributions and about their personal work, e.g., what are you studying? What are you giving? What are you doing for the Lord?

The time required for these examinations is not great, sometimes five minutes is sufficient for each individual who is making progress. Frequently the preacher examines and reports in public to the missionary the progress made.

The results achieved have been encouraging. The people like the method. While some make no progress and others do all their studying a few days just before the communion service, yet the general effect of the method has been to turn the whole congregation into a kind of church school.

Hospital Evangelism.

The following plan of hospital evangelistic work is being successfully carried on in the Tsingkiangpu hospital and we commend it to the mission as one plan which in our opinion has many most desirable features. The statement of this method is as follows:—

The mission hospital which is simply on a philanthropic basis does not justify its existence, for while it may be more efficiently run, it yet remains the same type of institution which one constantly sees run by non-Christian Chinese, such as hospitals, orphanages, and the various forms of relief societies. The mission hospital should have the great outstanding difference that in it the gospel is preached and lived by those who minister to the bodies of the patients.

Theoretically, a hospital evangelist should not be employed, for the evangelistic work should be done by the doctors, nurses, and other members of the staff. Practically, the hospital evangelist is invaluable, as he or she has the time to do intensive work with the patients which is not permitted to the busy members of the staff.

The ideal method seems to be to have all who share in the work of the hospital professionally, share also in the evangelistic work. It is therefore evident that in the admitting of nurses to the nurses' training school it is wise to admit only Christians or those who have shown an active interest in the gospel. Incidentally this will eliminate the majority of the administrative problems in connection with the nurses.

The method to be described is as follows.

An organization is formed which is known as the Hospital Evangelistic Band. All members of the staff,—doctors, nurses, office force, etc.,—are asked to join, although no pressure is brought to bear. A chairman, vice-chairman and a secretary are elected and a new group of officers is elected every three months.

This band is then divided into groups of two, preferably one member of which would more or less naturally be the leader, and a schedule is then arranged and posted. These individual groups are then definitely responsible for a certain number of days preaching to the clinic patients. One week has been tried; also three days; the latter probably being best. For these three days this group of two will go to the clinic chapel promptly thirty minutes before clinic starts and preach to the patients. One will give out tracts and the other preach. At the close of the talk Gospel portions and other books will be offered for sale.

Each Saturday night a meeting of the band is held, at which the groups who worked that week will report what they did, the reception they had from the patients, and the books sold. (The money for sale of books is turned in daily to the office.) Prayers are then offered for the work of the week.

This band is responsible also for the Sunday afternoon evangelistic service in the chapel of the hospital, also working on a rotating schedule. By this method none of the work becomes irksome and all seem to enjoy the share they take.

The morning chapel service for patients and staff should be given a very prominent place in the day's work. Nurses responsible for individual wards should go and invite the patients and relatives who can walk to attend, and in addition it is most desirable that the foreign doctor also go each morning and invite all the patients. This is time well spent.

These morning services should not be led by the hospital evangelist only. It seems wise to have the doctors, evangelist, city pastor, and other qualified and available men to share in this work. If six men are available, one leading one day each week is good for those who lead and lends a variety to the message which is attractive to all who attend.

While compulsory chapel attendance in not desirable, nevertheless so much persuasion should be used on those who can attend that there will be none who refuse to come. All members of the staff should be expected to attend without exception.

Another aid to efficient evangelistic work in the hospital is the foreign members of the station sharing in the ward work as far as possible. The ladies of the station can, as they have the time, do an especially fine work there, and this promotes a sympathetic attitude to the patients and the work from the entire station personnel which is most desirable.

A book and tract room in the hospital is also a great aid to all who share in this work; in fact, without some sort of tract and book supply available the best work cannot to done.

Much has been said about follow up systems. One efficient method is to have a series of four letters, printed in the form of a check book, one letter being to the interested patient, telling him that there is a church at a certain point and urging him to go there for further instruction, this same letter telling him the name of the preacher in charge of that district. The second letter is to the preacher telling him that this patient, full name given, has been a patient in the hospital and is interested in the gospel and asking him to visit said patient in his home. The third slip is given to the foreign evangelist for that district and he can check up on both ex-patient and

preacher. The fourth is simply a stub giving name of patient, address, interest shown, etc., which remains in the book.

SUMMARY.

1. Evangelistic band composed of practically entire staff personnel.
2. Daily preaching in clinic chapel by a group of two from the above band, said group working on a rotating schedule.
3. Saturday night meeting for reports and prayer.
4. Very strong emphasis put on daily morning chapel service to start the day.
5. Station members sharing in ward evangelism.
6. Adequate supply of books and tracts always available in hospital.
7. "Check book" follow up system.

Night Schools.

During the past twelve years the Suchowfu country field has made a large use of night schools for teaching illiterates and as an evangelistic agency.

We first used the 600 character books and the thousand character books, but of late years have used almost altogether the national phonetic. A supervisor (usually a preacher who has been specially trained) gives all his time for about six months of the year to training teachers, organizing classes and examining the students. The classes or schools run one or two months.

Where a teacher teaches at a distance from his home, so that he does not live at his own home, we pay him from mission funds a salary of $8.00 per month for the actual time that he teaches.

Many of these night classes are held in villages where we have no Christians or chapels. The people furnish the school room, and the oil, and we lend them lamp and blackboard. The location of all these classes and the selection of the teachers is usually left to the supervisor, while the missionary

exercises only a general oversight. The only condition for the holding of the class is that the students shall consist largely of adults, who of course are illiterate.

After reading the phonetic for a few months many students rapidly switch over to character, which in the New Testament is printed in paralled columns. The most gratifying result of the method has been the large number of young men who have been led into the church through these night classes.

Women's Bible Schools.

Women's Bible School, Haichow.

Founded in 1926 as a memorial to Mary Orme Flinn.

Purpose.—The purpose of this School has been two-fold. To train women for better Christian service in the home and Church and to develop from its number those who might become bible women, these to have special training and more intensive bible study.

Curriculum.—The Chinese national readers were taught until this year when the thousand character studies were substituted. The students in the higher class are now able to write a letter in good style and take notes in bible classes. They are studying fractions in mathematics up to the present time. Carefully selected portions of scripture are memorized. The books of Genesis, Exodus, Jonah, Nehemiah, Daniel, Matthew, Mark, John, Acts and some of the epistles have been taught intensively.

The students have also attended special bible classes taught outside of the school. Hygiene is taught in lecture form to which outsiders are invited.

Tuition.—This year only $1.00 a year has been charged for the whole term of eight months.

Food.—A kitchen is furnished but *no* responsibility is taken for this and *no* financial help given unless the Chinese teachers see fit to do so privately with their own funds.

Study Periods.—Classes begin at 9:30 and run until 12:30, again from 2:30 until 3.45. On Friday the school closes at 12.30 and all who can, both teachers and students go out either into the country or city for definite evangelistic work. Reports from this are given on Monday morning at the regular chapel hour and effort is made to get those who have been taught to come to the church services.

Bible Classes.—There are two Bible Classes, one in the Old Testament and one in the New Testament held twice a week to which Christians and enquirers are invited, something like twenty or more have come to this for months; this has proven a great blessing to the women's work of our station. At least ten of the women who tithe are connected with the school either as regular pupils or those who attend the bible classes in the school.

Enrollment.—There are at present twenty who attend daily. About fifty-five women and girls have been connected with it since it was started, either for a short time or a long period. Some of these are wives of preachers who we believe are doing good work, others are helping in the sections to which they have gone, without any remuneration.

The oldest student this year is sixty-five, a woman from one of the out-stations, the youngest is fifteen.

During the evacuation the Bible School never closed and although the number was reduced to about twelve, and although driven from our pretty little plant which we had occupied only six months, they found refuge in the chapel where they continued their work.

The school is the center for most of our Christian work with the women and through it the effort is made to develop the spiritual life of our women and to train them for efficient leadership. None have graduated yet as the time has come when we must decide whether to raise the standard or send students elsewhere for further training.

Faculty.—Consists of two Chinese teachers and one foreign teacher.

Qualifications for Entrance.—First, they must be either Christians or earnest inquirers, with good reputation; second, they must have a satisfactory middle man (*Pao ren*). No educational qualifications are required except that they be willing to study. The students who are at present in the school are practically all able to take notes on classes, but of course some of those who are now able to do this came into the school with almost no knowledge of characters and have learned to write since entering the school.

Women's Bible School, Suchowfu.

This school, while of lower grade, does not differ much from the school at Haichow. Its purpose is to train women for voluntary work in their native villages. We have two terms of two months each, thus avoiding the busy farming seasons. Some women come for even shorter periods. The budget is less than $200 a year (four months) which is raised entirely from special gifts. Several of the members of the station teach regularly. No tuition is charged. A cook is furnished, but no help is given with the food. The school has been run for about five years and has rendered a great service to our women's evangelistic work.

Day Schools.

The following paper, prepared by a member of Sutsien station is recommended for the consideration of school and outstation evangelistic workers:—

In the opening and conduct of mission schools we should never depart from the principle that such schools are primarily for the Christian constituency. Of course all rules laid down by the mission for the conduct of our schools should be carefully observed.

We would not favor opening or continuing any day school at a point where there are no Christians.

In every case the teacher or teachers should be Christian.

At every out-station where there is a day school there should be at least one, but preferably two or three school

trustees. These trustees are responsible for the conduct of the school and for the payment of that part of the expenses promised locally. They should, ordinarily, be chosen by the local congregation. At least one or the majority should be professing Christians, and all should be decidely pro-Christian.

In every case the local trustees or congregation should have the privilege of choosing their own teacher. When the one whom they choose is not available, by no means should a teacher to whom they object be sent to them.

We should urge and work for the very best teaching and good equipment, but always with local self-support. Do the best you can with local support rather than very much better with a large amount of foreign support.

At least half of the salary of the teachers and the whole of all other running expenses should be paid locally. In cases where the mission is able and considers it wise to help in some of the equipment of these schools, such as desks, blackboards, maps, etc., it should never help more than half.

Strive to bring these schools up to more than half self support and to full self support.

Conform as far as possible to the general curriculum of the Chinese public schools.

One good help in securing the observance of mission requirements is to use regular forms for application for mission help; these forms to be signed by the local trustees and also by the preacher having over sight of the particular out-station. These forms should contain name of the teacher desired (or, in case they have no choice, it may be requested that the missionary in charge select the teacher); the amount of salary promised locally, with a definite statement that the teacher is not himself giving on this salary; and the promise that there shall be systematic Christian teaching.

There should be regular Christian and bible teaching in every class, even in the first primary year. A catechism of Christian doctrine (such as Mrs. Nevius') should be taught in the second or third year. There should be regular committing of scripture. Every effort should be made to

make this bible work and Christian instruction interesting and attractive.

The preacher in charge of a particular out-station should have free access to the school and should help in its oversight, and the missionary should give it what attention and oversight he is able to give.

There is greatly needed a series of bible study books suitable for use in the different grades. The bible text memory work should be incorporated in these books. Some one would do a splendid service in making such a series. We would suggest that the mission request some one to consider this important work.

In cases where the out-station schools multiply beyond the power of the missionary in charge to care for them with the appropriations granted, we would suggest that the support given by the mission be decreased from one half to one third.

Suchowfu Bible Classes.

February 4-16, 1930.

ORGANIZATION: Under a General Committee, appointed by Organization of preachers and elders, which meets at least yearly, for conference and inspiration.

SUB-COMMITTEES:

(1) Arrangements—to provide for cooking and sleeping arrangements, water, lights, cooks, etc.

(2) Publicity—Three notices were sent. The first was a general letter announcing date and requesting that as many as possible prepare to go. The last notice was a detailed statement of arrangements, cost, etc., and was accompanied by a registration blank. This was taken around by personal canvassers—the Chinese preachers, for the most part, but to some places by the missionaries.

(3) Program—This committee secured speakers and teachers, and made the program of classes.

(4) Registration—Received fees and assigned to classes.

FINANCE: All food and fuel was paid by the delegates. For full time this was $1.78. In addition there was a regis-

tration fee of 0.10 cts., which was paid by all who attended. Cost to mission about $125.00. Receipts from Chinese delegates $300.00.

GENERAL STATISTICS:

Time	12 full days.
Teachers	30
Classes	15 each meeting 3 periods per day.
Enrollment	403

Men 230. Boarders 156. City attendance, 153.
Women 173. Non-boarders 247. From a distance 250.

(Non-boarders either lived in city or bought their own food. Delegates came from more than 75 villages.)

PROGRAM:

7 — 7.30	a.m.	Prayer meeting.
7.30— 8.30		Breakfast.
8.45— 9.30		Bible class.
9.35—10.20		Bible class.
10.20—10.40		Recess.
10.40—11.15		Singing.
11.15—12.15		Inspirational address.
12.30	p.m.	Noon meal.
2.00— 2.45		Class period.
3.00— 4.00		Discussion period.
4.00— 6.00		Recreation.
6.00		Supper.
7.00		Inspirational address.

CLASS GRADES:

Men: Preachers.
Elders.
Advanced Christians,—three groups.
Christians, not advanced,—three groups.
Inquirers,—two groups.
Students.
Phonetic group,—(Not for study of phonetics, but those who used phonetics in their study.)

Women: Bible women.
Advanced Christians .. } { Several groups each,—small
Christians, not advanced } { classes necessary here.
Inquirers.
Students.

SUBJECTS TAUGHT:

Ephesians; Romans; Minor Prophets; Church Government: Messiah in O. T.; I Cor.; Psalms; Famous Men of O. T.; Philippians; Life of Christ; Superstitions; Pilgrims Progress; O. T. History; Parables of Christ; Catechism; What a Christian Should Know; Life of Moses; Mark; O. T. Stories; Short Steps.

THE SUCCESS OF THE CLASSES:

The 1929 Classes had shown their value.
The organization was thorough.
Their publicity,—three notices sent as stated above.
The comfortable and convenient meeting places.

III. EVANGELISTIC.

Separation of Native Church and Mission.

We recommend that the members of the mission carefully study the following action of the mission taken in 1929 in regard to the separation of mission and native church. (See pages 8 and 9 of the 1929 minutes.) The action is as follows:

In reply to the request of the Executive Committee for the opinion of this mission in regard to the pamphlet published by the National Christian Council and entitled, "The Church in China in its Relation to the Churches of Europe and America," etc., we would reply as follows:

We wish to call the attention of the Committee to the fact that the ultimate aim of all mission work in China is the complete establishment of a completely indigenous native church.

However, there are two distinct policies now being pursued in China.

One looks to the complete absorption of the mission, missionaries, and the foreign funds by the native church.

The other looks to the establishment of a native church entirely self supporting, self governing, and self propagating, as a separate entity from the missionaries and funds, these being released for new work not now reached.

In view of the fact that the pamphlet published by the National Christian Council and prepared by the delegation to Jerusalem has as the basis of its entire plan the first policy, as outlined above, and because we feel that this plan is fatal to the attaining of the desired aim; we therefore express our dissent from the principle as a whole and from the policies as outlined in particular...This is the mature

judgment of this mission based on the combined experience of years of service and of *facing the real problems* of the work and and with the deepest concern for the ultimate best good of the native church.

It is our opinion that all of our work should have its policy so shaped that it will conform with this general policy, thereby hastening self-support within the bounds of the mission.

To this end we recommend the following:

(a) *Presbyterial Affiliations.* That members of the mission, now members of Presbytery, seriously consider the wisdom of a gradual withdrawal from their presbyterial affiliations. Continuing in an associate capacity however may be optional and will probably be wise.

(b) *Ordained Chinese Evangelists.** That all ordained Chinese evangelists shall be supported entirely from Chinese funds except where express permission of the mission is granted to the contrary. Where financial aid is given such workers, each individual case shall be reviewed by the mission yearly, and unless said special permission is granted, such arrangements shall terminate within one year from that time. This rule applies to all such workers now so employed.

(c) *Tenghsien.* That the members of our mission on the faculties of the two schools at Tenghsien, and those who may be members of the boards from time to time shall seek to bring these institution into line with this mission policy. In this connection we recommend that they:—

1. Stress contributions to the seminary from Chinese.

2. Insure that definite amounts of the salaries of professors be paid by the church courts.

3. Have self support taught by the professors in the course.

4. Have lectures on self support by outsiders from time to time.

(d) *Cooperative Committees.* It is the judgement of this committee that cooperative committees of missionaries

*The word *evangelist* is taken in its technical Presbyterian sense.

and Chinese to which the disposition of mission funds is committed, are a contravention of this policy of separation of the mission and native church and that their tendency is to center the interest of our Chinese brethren more on foreign money and personnel than the development of their own independent, self-supporting church.

We would discourage the formation of further such groups in our mission and advise that where practicable, any groups now so operating be reorganized for advisory purposes only, in keeping with the above mentioned policy.

In the case of the Suchowfu cooperative committee, we recognize the great difficulties involved in a reorganization there and recommend that in that particular instance the station be permitted to continue its present arrangement, but that no change be made in the existing organization unless the mission approves.

Self Support.

Review

We have observed a wide difference in practice and attainment in this important matter. Some missionaries have not made any progress, others have succeeded in a marked degree, and have brought their whole evangelistic work up to or beyond the mission's minimum requirement of self support, as outlined in the mission's plan. As yet no one has put the permanent plan into full operation.

We have carefully considered the peculiar conditions in the various stations that might be considered as hindering the attainment of self support. But as far as we can see there is no good reason why every missionary should not bring all of his work at least up to the mission's minimum requirement at once. This requirement is only a minimum set low so as to be within the reach of the poorest churches and congregations.

We recommend that in any cases where efforts have failed to bring the local self support up to the required

minimum on salaries being paid, every missionary who has not already done so reduce the grants made to each preacher for salary to the amount he is entitled to pay under the mission's plan; this to be made effective at once or as soon as present contracts have been fulfilled. If a station wishes to ask that an exception be made, it should do so at this meeting of the mission.

Revised Plan

In order to coordinate the plans for self support adopted by the North Kiangsu Mission, and the experience of our workers in this matter, especially more recently, the following revised plan is proposed by the committee to the mission for its adoption as the working basis for our mission in this highly important matter of self support.

Preamble. It must be a recognized principle in all our evangelistic work that self support shall exist and keep step with the growth of the work, even from its very beginning. To ensure that the principle of self support is carried out in actual practice ,two subsidiary principles are very necessary; first, that each congregation should pay on the support of the preacher in proportion to the amount of time given them by him; and second, that each congregation should pay on the support of the preacher in proportion to its membership.

Full Support. Where a congregation or group of congregations served by one preacher has as many as two hundred members, the mission will make no grant. All such congregations or groups of congregations with even less than two hundred members, should make every effort to support themselves entirely just as soon as possible, but the figure of two hundred members is set by the mission as the limit of membership that shall in any case look to the mission for help.

Grant Mission Can Give. The mission lays it down as a principle in its work that where a preacher in its employ

is giving any regular part of his time to any congregation or group of congregations with a membership under one hundred, such congregations or group shall in addition to all current expenses, pay as a minimum $\frac{m}{250}$ of said preacher's salary and travel expense; and where such membership is one hundred or above, $\frac{m}{200}$. See exception under "Current Expenses" below. (Note: "m"=number of members.) It is hoped and expected that most points will give more than this ratio in supporting their own church work, but the mission cannot give any more than its proportion as indicated by this ratio.

Cultivation of Groups. The missionary evangelist shall use the greatest care in supervising the work of the preachers in his charge, fostering groups of Christians in different places, holding bible classes, and doing general evangelistic preaching. It is allowable and desirable in the less developed fields when a preacher is working several points, that each Sunday in the month be given to the more promising groups of Christians, even when these groups are too small to be able to pay for a fourth or more of the preacher's time. Such points shall not be entitled to claim a greater proportion of the preacher's time than that for which they pay.

It is pointed out that such a plan is practicable, and has already been proven workable in our North Kiangsu field, even in the poorest congregations. This schedule should in no sense be considered a standard of giving. On the other hand, the mission considers that it has fixed this as a minimum limit of self support, and any congregation or group of congregations falling below this limit can receive no grant from mission funds. The mission hopes that the congregations and groups within its territory will maintain a standard of giving far above this minimum schedule.

Ordained Pastors and Evangelists. In the pursuit of this very basic and self evident principle, it is understood that where one congregation or group of congregations shall pay the entire amount of the preacher's salary and other expense, the mission's claim on the time of such preacher for newer

work shall cease, and in such cases it is urged that the group, or groups, seek ordination for such preacher before presbytery. The maximum proportion which the mission can pay on the support of a Chinese preacher who is exercising the powers of pastor or ordained evangelist, is two-fifths.

Calling Preachers. Instead of arbitrarily placing preachers, supported by the mission, at points in the field where there are groups of Christians, strong efforts should be made to get such groups of Christians to call preachers, even where one preacher has to divide his time between as many as six congregations; each congregation to pay on the salary of the preacher as per the above arrangement an amount in proportion to the time he is assigned to it.

Current Expenses. Where the membership is less than seventy-five, the mission may, when the missionary in charge thinks it absolutely necessary, grant as much as one-half of the current expenses, it being understood that in no case shall the mission furnish any money for oil and tea to a local congregation.

Property. Except at strategic points the mission will not in the future rent, lease, or buy property for the use of out-station congregations or schools, and even at strategic points in no case shall property be thus secured without first obtaining the approval of the mission. All out-station property now being rented by the mission must be given up except that located in strategic points, and these can be retained only after each case has been taken up on its merits and approved by the mission.

When the field served by a Chinese preacher is new, or the church membership of the whole field he is serving is less than one hundred, and it seems necessary to do so, mission funds may be used to rent or lease property for the home of the preacher and his family.

Travel and Food. In cases where it is necessary for one man to serve two or more points eight or more miles apart,

special grants may be made for travel, and a maximum of twenty cents a day food allowance for the nights that he spends away. from home.

General Evangelistic Work. Each missionary evangelist may select one or more, not more than four, Chinese workers to be his or her co-workers, not to be in charge of groups of Christians, but to go over the field, either singly or in groups, preaching and teaching bible classes, doing house to house visitation, distributing the word of God, and disseminating Christian literature, with the aim of developing groups of Christians at point after point in the field who shall be able and willing to call their own pastors. The full salary and expenses of these workers may be paid by the mission.

No one should use such a group of preachers to the exclusion of developing self support in all of the out-stations according to the plan outlined in the paragraphs above.

In order to prevent the mission coming into competition with the Chinese church it shall be unlawful to pay salaries to such preachers in excess of 90% of the average salary of paid pastors in the presbytery in which such preachers are working.

Bible Women. In the matter of self support, the first emphasis should be on the development of the support of preachers and pastors, but of course the mission desires to develop as far as possible the support of bible women also. Under present conditions, the mission is willing to support in full a limited number of bible women where they are properly supervised. In all cases they should be given as wide a circuit as practicable.

Exceptions and Time limit. It is recognized that exceptions may be made, but all exceptions to these regulations must first be approved by the mission before being put into operation. This plan of work is to be put into full operation by the first of September, 1931. In the meantime all the evangelistic work of the mission, regardless of previous special arrangements, should be brought into conformity to the mission's plan for self

support either as adopted in 1927 (revised in 1929) or as herein outlined. All the evangelistic workers of the mission should so conduct their work as to bring it into conformity with this plan of work, as herein outlined, by the first of September, 1931.

Teaching of Stewardship. Throughout the membership of the church the grace of giving should be systematically fostered:

(1) By setting forth from time to time the teaching of the scripture on giving;

(2) By stressing the tithe as the minimum standard of the Christian's giving;

(3) Preachers should be expected to lead the people in such giving;

(4) By an annual every member canvass.

Translation into Chinese. It is recommended that the mission appoint a committee of three to translate the above action re self support into Chinese.

Miscellaneous Evangelistic Matters.

Yencheng Evangelictic Work. In view of the plan of self-support adopted above, we recommend that the permission given Dr. White in 1917 to try out a special method of work in his field be revoked.

Definition of Inquirer. One who has been examined for baptism during the year or who has been a regular attendant on church services during the whole year.

Definition of Retired List. The list of those church members whose residence is unknown, or whose residence is in a community where there is no other church to which they could be transferred by letter. After a reasonable time has elapsed and earnest efforts have been made to get the members on the retired list transferred by letter to other churches, they may be left out of the official count of the membership, but should be retained on the retired list as a matter of record.

Membership. We wish to give praise to God for the numbers in our field who have made a profession of faith, especially in certain sections, but we would urge all members of the mission to pray earnestly that there may be a far greater harvest of souls throughout the bounds of the mission. All other problems are minor as compared with the great problem of saving souls.

Recruiting for the ministry. We recommend that the mission urge the greatest care in recruiting candidates for the ministry. There is serious danger of men coming into the ministry with very mixed motives. Besides the laudable desires of doing good, saving society and the country, they may also have very earnest desires to save souls, and yet the main thing in view may be a way of an assured salary, even though it be a small one, or more education, etc. We should *carefully try* the men and search for evidences of the *call of God.*

It is often well even after a man has begun a seminary or bible school course to arrest his education for a year or longer and test his gifts and calling and find out, in particular, whether or not he is acceptable to the people of God and whether they are willing to pay on his support.

We would urge the constant lookout for these men whom God is calling; and God may use us to bring this call to the hearts of young men, recognize it there, and help them to recognize it. There is *sore need*—not just for men, but for GOD CALLED MEN. In choosing these men we urge the seeking of advice from godly Chinese friends, and more especially from the regular courts of the Chinese church. It is a very dangerous policy for a missionary, on his own judgment alone, or it may be on his own judgment backed by that of one or two particular friends of the man himself, to take this or that man up and educate him for the ministry. The church is imperiled by man made preachers.

Mission property and self supporting churches. We recommend that, subject to the approval of the Executive Committee, the mission express its willingness to hand over

to the Chinese local church such out-station property now deeded to the mission as is being actually used for chapel and school purposes wherever the local church becomes entirely self-supporting as to its preacher and is fully able to keep the property in repair.

We recommend that in cases where such property is large enough, a portion be reserved, especially at strategic points, for the use of an itinerant missionary.

The mission, of course, reserves the right to refuse to turn over property to any local body whose teaching and conduct or whose theological beliefs it cannot approve.

In every case the consent of the mission must first be secured.

When is our Mission's Task to be Considered Finished in Any Part of Our Field? When any church or group of churches has become self-supporting and self-propagating and sufficiently articulate in any part of the North Kiangsu field to assume the responsibility for evangelising that part of the field, the mission workers both Chinese and foreign and the mission funds should be withdrawn from that section, and transferred to the other less evangelized parts of the mission's territory. Whenever a section of the field having a population of twenty-five thousand has as many as two self supporting churches, that section should ordinarily be considered by the mission to be sufficiently evangelized to justify the withdrawal of all mission workers and mission funds leaving the section to be completely evangelized by the independent Chinese church there. As the number of self-supporting churches grows, the non-Christian constituency for which each independent Chinese church could be responsible should grow larger, so that by the time there are as many as fifty self-supporting and self-propagating churches in any one of our mission station fields, the mission should be able to leave to them the responsibility for evangelizing at least one million of the population for which it was formerly responsible, and move its forces and funds to other parts of its territory.

This shows the tremendous unfinished task in the North Kiangsu field facing the home church.

Preachers separate from their families. It has come to our notice that in several instances preachers are living separate from their families. We deem this very unwise, and recommend that unless this is unavoidable it be required that a preacher's family live with him.

Bible Societies. We recommend that the mission appoint a committee of two to take up with the various bible societies the question of the selling of scripture portions in our field, with a view to eliminating unwise methods connected with this work.

Sabbath Observance. Although we have been gratified and cheered by instances of careful Sabbath observance and earnest desire on the part of many Chinese Christians to conform their lives in accordance with God's will as expressed in the fourth commandment, we have been alarmed at the general laxity as to the keeping of this plain command of God which means so much for man's happiness, for the Christian's growth in knowledge and in all Christian graces, for the very life of the church, and for the glory of God. We therefore urge the mission to appoint a committee of two to write a pastoral letter to our Chinese churches and all officers, preachers, and Christians on this most important subject.

IV. MEDICAL.

Motive.

Due to the fact that we hear constantly of the "changing emphasis" in religious work, and also because there are some who seem to think that medical mission work is carried on purely from philanthropic motives, or it may be, as one phase of the demonstration of the "Social Gospel" we would like to make a simple statement as to the real motive of our medical work.

It is the constant prayer and aim that all who share in this work shall be used to bring the thousands of patients who come under our care to know that "All men have sinned and come short of the Glory of God," that out of Jesus Christ there is no salvation, and that by simple faith in Him as the Son of God, we have eternal life through the merits of His blood shed on the Cross. We realize that often we fail in our duty in proclaiming this message but it is our profound conviction that this is the only really worth-while motive for medical mission work and the only "change" needed is more earnestness, zeal, and faith on our part in telling of Him.

Introduction cards for prospective hospital patients.

We recommend that the mission request the medical committee to provide a form of introduction card which may be used by the mission hospitals and the itinerating missionaries in consultation; such cards not to be used promiscuously, but to be given to those who specially request an introduction to the doctors in charge of the hospitals and to those whom the missionary thinks such an introduction would help to bring under the Christian influences of the hospital.

Suggestions for such a card which have been brought to the notice of this committee as possibly having value are the following: a short statement of the Christian purpose of the hospital; a scripture text; an appropriate word of introduction; blank space for any remarks the missionary may want to make; and *a statement that the card is of no monetary value to the patient, having no reference to the charges that may be made.*

Findings as to Hospital Equipment.

The Evaluation Committee would report that on a comparative basis the equipment of our various hospitals is as follows:—

Chinkiang	Good
Taichow	Good
Yencheng	Poor
Tsingkiangpu	Good
Sutsien	Poor
Haichow	Fair
Suchowfu—Men	Good
Suchowfu—Women	Fair

V. SCHOOLS.

Revised School Policy.

The evaluation committee recommends that the mission adopt the following as its revised school policy.

In view of the new regulations for schools as announced by various governments in China and in view of the present discussion everywhere about the conduct of Christian schools, the N. K. Mission adopts the following school policy:

1. *Required Courses.* That regular required courses shall be maintained in the bible and in the Christian religion and attendance shall be required on Christian religious exercises.

2. *Registration and Restrictions.* That believing that restrictions, governmental or otherwise, placed upon religious instruction in Christian schools are contrary to the spirit of religious freedom, and therefore harmful to the cause of Christ in China; the North Kiangsu Mission cannot advise continued support of schools accepting such restrictions, and does not believe that such support will be continued by the church in America. The mission, while believing in the principle of registration with the government, does not approve of registering under such conditions as shall interfere with the rights above stated.

3. *Aim.* The mission, while endeavoring to make its schools technically as efficient as possible hereby affirms that the fundamental aim of all its school work is to aid in the establishment of the Church of Jesus Christ, and that these

schools are primarily for the Christian constituency. The mission cannot see its way clear to continue schools in which this aim is not preserved.

(Note: By **Christian constituency** is meant all baptised church members and their immediate families, those who have been examined for baptism during the year, students in mission schools and those who have been regular attendants on church services for at least six months.)

4. *New Students.* In furtherance of this aim it shall be required that a minimum of seventy percent of all new students, including students coming up from the primary department, entering our mission middle schools and entering the boarding department of any of our mission schools in any term be either church members or come from Christian homes. All pupils coming up from the higher primary department who have been regularly examined and who have shown by their lives an unmistakable desire to be Christians, may be included in the seventy percent quota.

5. *Day Schools.* Mission primary day schools will be maintained only where twenty percent of the students are Christians or come from Christian homes or are the children of enquirers.

(Note: A **Christian home** is one in which one of the parents, or the grand-parents, or the guardian, or an older brother, is a baptised Christian.)

6. *Less than fifteen pupils.* No primary school shall be maintained with an enrollment of less than fifteen pupils unless by special consent of the station.

7. *Running Expenses.* No day school shall be maintained in which the local Chinese constituency do not give one-half the running expenses. The question as to whether rent is included in running expenses shall be left to the individual stations. Exceptions must have the unanimous approval of the station concerned, and may be only for one year, further continuance of the arrangement requiring the approval of the mission or Ad Interim Committee.

8. *Memorial Service.* No mission schools are allowed to have the memorial service to Dr. Sun as held in government schools, including the bowing to the picture and the silent meditation.

This is a revision of mission action as found in 1927 Minutes pages 60,61.

Recommendations Re Schools.

It is recommended:

1. That as a definite policy the mission plan for one **senior middle school** for boys and one for girls within the bounds of the mission.

2. That these be considered not as station schools but as serving the whole mission, and that a **board of managers** for each school consisting of five members of the mission and two Chinese elected by the mission have control of these two institutions.

(Dr. White asked to have his vote recorded in the negative on this item.)

3. The the time and place of opening of the **senior Middle school for boys** be left to the discretion of the board, subject to the approval of the mission, and that in the meantime, as large use as possible be made of the Tenghsien senior middle school.

That the **senior middle school for girls** be located at Suchowfu.

4. (a) That the girls' school at **Sutsien** continue as a junior middle school.

(b) That the girls' junior middle school at **Suchowfu** be continued.

(c) That a boys' junior middle school be opened at **Sutsien** when practicable. That for the time being the boys' junior middle school be continued at **Suchowfu.** That when the time comes that Sutsien can open a boys' middle school,

the matter of further continuing the boys' junior middle school at Suchowfu be brought before the mission for decision.

(d) When practicable and the Christian constituency justifies, a boys' junior middle school should be located at some point in the **southern part** of the mission.

(e) That the **Yencheng** station be permitted to open a seven year boys' school.

(f) That **Haichow** station be permitted to open a seven year boarding school for boys and one for girls.

(g) That **Taichow** station be permitted to open a seven year school for girls.

(h) That **Hwaianfu** girls' school be permitted to continue as at present or to add one year to the present six years course. If later the station desires to have a junior middle school for girls, and circumstances permit such a school, the matter may be brought before the mission for decision.

(i) That **Tsingkiangpu** station be permitted to open a seven year school for boys or girls.

5. That in receiving students all schools shall give **preference** to those from our **own mission** field

6. All our junior middle schools are planned to serve the constituencies of more than one station, and therefore provision should be made in each school to care for the needs of these **other stations** on a proportionate basis.

7. All boys' **junior** middle schools shall be under the **same board** that controls the boys' senior middle school; girls' junior middle schools shall be under the board for the girls' senior middle school. Each seven year school shall be under the **supervision of a missionary** appointed by the station in which the school is located.

8. All stations are advised to seek out and encourage worthy boys and girls to attend the schools of the mission.

9. That we take up with Tenghsien the question of receiving students of senior middle school grade from our field

until such time as we are able to open a senior middle school for boys.

10. Recommended that consideration of the matter of undertaking **building** operations for the boys' school at **Suchowfu** be postponed until next mission meeting.

VI. NEW MISSIONARIES ASKED FOR.

No one can visit the stations of our Mission, see the tremendous area of our work, realize the millions of souls which populate that area, and the opportunities which are now open for aggressive work, without being depressed at the pitifully inadequate number of missionaries here to do the work.

We have asked each station to carefully consider its individual needs for new workers and express to us its conservative estimate as to the number needed to meet the present opportunities.

A total of 48 new missionaries has been asked for.

It is our judgment that certain needs should be stressed before the Executive Committee and the home church at this time, not in a visionary way, but as something which is imperative if we are to *begin* to meet the present wonderful opportunities.

We therefore recommend that the Executive Committee be urged to secure and send to the field the following workers within the next year.

Male evangelists	6
Women evangelists	9
Doctors	5
Nurses	3
Women Teachers, Men Teachers	As the educational opportunity develops.

In the above recommendations it is taken for granted that Revs. Russell and Edgar Woods come to the field and locate at Tsingkiangpu and Sutsien respectively, and they are not included in the above mentioned needs.

VII. PERSONNEL.

Dr. Junkin. Voted that Dr. Junkin be advised to take part in training conferences when desired and that the details be arranged by him and the stations concerned after his return from furlough.

Rev. and Mrs. J. R. Graham, Jr. We recommend that the location of Rev. and Mrs. Jas. R. Graham, Jr. be left until the next regular meeting of the mission, with the definite understanding that Mr. Graham may give four months in the year to special evangelistic meetings in other stations, this work to be done at the invitation of the stations concerned and to be under the supervision of a committee of three appointed by the evangelistic committee.

Dr. and Mrs. Buckingham. Recommended that Dr. and Mrs. Buckingham be located at Haichow.

Yencheng Field. The Evaluation Committee has been impressed with the great extent of the Yencheng field and the opportunity our mission has there.

It is recommended that the mission advise Rev. G. P. Stevens to locate at Yencheng; that the needs of Yencheng be placed before Rev. and Mrs. J. E. Bear by the station and the Evaluation Committee, and that they be urged to locate there, but that if they feel that they cannot do so, the power of decision be left with Mr. and Mrs. Bear as to whether they shall go to Yencheng or to Tenghsien for the year.

The "China Fundamentalist." In view of the fact that the publication of the "China Fundamentalist" is a private enterprise, edited and financed by Dr. White, but in no way connected with the work of our mission.—

We recommend that the mission take up this matter and request Dr. White to suspend its publication so long as he continues a member of our mission.

The Aye and No vote having been called for on this resolution, resulted as follows:

Aye: Junkin, Mrs. Junkin, Mrs. Rice, McFadyen, Mrs. McFadyen, Vinson, Mrs. Brown, Mrs. Harnsberger, Price,

Mrs. Price, McLauchlin, Mrs. McLauchlin, Lancaster, Mrs. Lancaster, Bell, Mrs. Bell, Taylor, Mrs. Taylor, Miss Young, Miss Sloan, Miss Mizell, Farrior, Mrs. Farrior, Miss Oliver, Hamilton, Mrs. Hamilton, Woods, Jr.—27.

No: Graham, Sr., Mrs. Graham, Sr., Woods, Sr., Mrs. Woods, Sr., White, Mrs. White, Mrs. Bradley, Yates, Mrs. Yates, Stevens, Miss McCutchan, Miss Wells, Montgomery, Mrs. Montgomery, Currie, Hopkins, Bridgman, Mrs. Bridgman, Graham, Jr., Patterson, C. H., Miss Bailey, Miss Fraser. —22.

Present: Miss Hall, Mrs. Patterson, C. H., Mrs. Graham, Jr.—3.

Mrs. Bradley. Pursuant to the action of the Ad Interim Committee (No. 544,) we recommend the following:

After consulting with Mrs. Bradley, the Sutsien station, and a representative of the Chinkiang station, we recommend that Mrs. Bradley be located at Chinkiang until her next furlough, it being understood that this does not fill the vacancy in Chinkiang which can only be filled by locating a lady evangelist there permanently.

Return to field of resigned members. Recommended that in case any members of the mission who have resigned should apply for reappointment, the Executive Committee is requested to confer with the mission before returning these missionaries to the field.

Rev. and Mrs. A. R. Craig. Recommended that in the event Rev. and Mrs. A. R. Craig come to this mission they be advised to locate at Tsingkiangpu until the time of their furlough, their final location to be decided later.

Dr. Junkin and Congress of Missions. We recommend that the mission appoint the Rev. Wm. F. Junkin, D.D. as the mission's official representative at the forthcoming Congress of Missions to be held in Chattanooga, Tennessee.

VIII. FINANCES.

We have given the fullest consideration to the whole question of the mission's finances and mission policy regarding same, and submit the following recommendations.

Present Appropriations and New Schedule Proposed.

PRESENT APPROPRIATIONS.

	Evangelistic	Schools	Medical	Total
Chinkiang ..	$10,190	$ 3,375	$ 4,580	$18,145
Haichow ..	7,143	2,781	5,250	15,174
		G.$ 800 Lucket Mem.	Plus G.$800	
Hwaianfu ..	5,474	2,922		8,396
Suchowfu ..	8,112	6,676	3,250	18,038
Sutsien	9,216	5,656	4,882	19,754
Taichow ..	5,917	5,273	3,009	14,199
Tsingkiangpu ..	6,825	4,142	4,167	15,134
Yencheng ..	7,312	3,512	2,198	13,022
	$60,189	$34,337	$27,336	$121,862

Tenghsien	$ 3,087
General	11,574
Total for the mission	$136,523
Amount of cut this year	6,256
Amount actually received this year	$130,267
Deficit as between this figure and the total of new schedule of appropriations proposed, (see note 4 below)	$ 4,844
	$135,111

NEW SCHEDULE PROPOSED.

(For the figures as approved by the mission, see table of estimates, P. 105 ff. Note: The figures approved were those of the following schedule with slight amendment.)

	Evangelistic	Boarding Schools	Medical	Total
Chinkiang ..	$ 8,500	$ 300	$4,500	$13,300
Haichow ..	8,200	1,200 (Boys)	4,750	14,150
		G. $800 (Girls)	Plus G. $800	
Hwaianfu ..	7,000	1,700 (Girls)		9,000
		300 (Boys)		
Suchowfu ..	8,600		1,750 (Women)	
			2,500 (Men)	12,850
Sutsien ..	11.000	1,500 (Boys)	4,250	16,750
Taichow ..	7,500	1,500 (Girls)	4,500	
		300 (Boys)		13,800
Tsingkiangpu	8,400		4,500	12,900
Yencheng ..	8,000	1,500	3,000	12,500
	$67,200	$8,300	$29,750	$105,250

Mission Middle Schools

Girls' Senior Middle School (Suchowfu) ..	$ 5,000	
Boys' Senior Middle School (Tsingkiangpu)	3,500	
Boys' Junior Middle School (Suchowfu) ..	3,500	
Girls' Junior Middle School (Sutsien) ..	3,200	
	$15,200	$ 15,200
Tenghsien		3,087

General

Intelligencer	$ 625	
H. M. Smith	1,590	
Printing (Secretary)	500	
Chinkiang Agency	720	
Tsinan Medical	800	
General Travel	1,750	
Woman's Bible School	400	
Shanghai American School	5,000	
Insurance general	189	
	$11,574	$ 11,574
Total New Schedule		$135,111

Notes on Estimates 1931-32 as adopted by the mission, embodying amendments recommended by the Estimates Committee. **This section together with table of Estimates on** p. 105 ff. embodies the report of the Estimates Committee for the year.

We recommend:

1. That the above schedule of estimates be approved, except as herein changed. (See table of estimates p. 105 ff.)

2. That for 1930-31 the school appropriations be as follows:

Chinkiang	$ 300	
Haichow	800+	G. $800 Luckett Memorial
Hwaian	1,550	Girls' School
	300	Boys' School
Sutsien	3,200	Girls' School
	1,500	Boys' School
Taichow	1,000	Girls' School
	300	Boys' School
Tsingkiangpu	300	Girls' School
Yencheng	2,100	Boys' School
Suchowfu	5,000	Girls' School
	3,500	Boys' School
Total	$19,850+	G. $800 (Haichow)

3. That for 1931-32 the appropriations be as per proposed new schedule, p. 57, except that $1,500 be added for Tsingkiangpu Boys' School, and $300 for Tsingkiangpu Girls' School, and that $400 from Woman's Bible School be divided, $200 to the Christian Intelligencer and $200 to the China Sunday School Union.

4. That the deficit be provided for as follows: (1930-31)

a. Balance from school funds (i.e. $23,500—$19,850 ..	$3,650
b. Chinkiang Agency	350
c. Yencheng Medical	844
Total	$4.844

5. Recommended that appropriations for boarding schools shall not be subject to draft unless the schools are open,

except a maximum of $300 for attendants and repairs, except that the $300 for the Tsingkiangpu Boys' School shall not be used so long as the hospital is using the buildings. Any balance of boarding school appropriations shall not be drawn from the treasurer before January 1, 1931. After that date they shall be drawn only upon special action of the mission or the Ad Interim Committee.

6. It is further recommended that schools opening for the first time this fall may draw as a maximum two-thirds of the current year's appropriations.

7. Under evangelistic appropriations, the item of $11,000 for Sutsien is to be considered as the appropriation for three or four foreign evangelists.

8. In view of the fact that the Yencheng Boys' School ran as a Junior Middle School during the spring of 1930, it is recommended that for 1930-31 the Yencheng Station be permitted to use up to $2,100 for the Boys' School.

9. The amount of $8,000 is recommended for Yencheng evangelistic work if an additional evangelist is added to the station; with the present personnel, it is recommended that this figure be $7,300.

10. Taking into account present conditions and the needs of each hospital we recommend certain reallocations of the medical appropriations; see schedule of proposed estimates.

11. That for the year 1930-31 only, the appropriations for Yencheng medical work be $1,956. Thereafter, until a foreign doctor takes charge, the appropriation shall be at the rate of $1,500 annually. When the Yencheng work is developed under a foreign doctor, the above mentioned $3,000 will probably be too small an amount, and at that time shall be considered by the mission.

12. In connection with the hospital work we find that due to the unusually high rate of exchange prevailing now, the cost of drugs has increased tremendously, working a hardship on the medical work in far greater degree than in any other department of the work. We therefore recommend

that the Executive Committee of Foreign Missions be requested to pay the medical appropriations of the various hospitals for the current year with an increase of 30%.

13. Note. The Goldsby King Hospital equipment fund is for larger equipment only; see A.I.C. action No. 525.

14. It is recommended that approval be given the Suchowfu station to repair the Boys' School buildings, and that one thousand dollars of the new appropriation of $5,000 for the Girls' School be used for this purpose, thereby reducing the Girls' School appropriation to $4,000 for the current year only.

15. That the Chinkiang Agency appropriation be $350.

16. In view of the cut in the Chinkiang evangelistic appropriation contained in the schedule of appropriations recommended by this committee, we recommend that for this year only, a special grant of $850 be given the Chinkiang station to cover work already started; this $850 to be provided as follows: a. Yencheng evangelistic, $700; b. Yencheng Medical, $150.

17. The estimates for 1931-32 have been made with no provision for the cut, so that if the cut is not restored other arrangements must be made to cover it.

18. Approve the following requests for use of special gifts:

Dr. Bell	G.$2,500.00	for Kala Azar work
	G. 85.00	sent by Executive Committee for famine work.
	G. 165.00	for Books and Tracts.
Miss Wells	G. 35.00	for the work
Mr. Hamilton ..	G. 50.00	„ „ „
Mrs. Bradley ..	G. 40.00	„ „ „
Dr. Woods, Sr. ..	G. 10.00	„ „ „
Haichow Hospital ..	G. 14.00	„ „ „
Dr. Grier	G. 10.00	„ „ „
	G. 515.96	for purchase of auto.
Mr. Yates ..	Mex. 1,372.00	„ „ „ „
Dr. White	G. 50.00	

Dr. Grier	G.	200.00	evangelistic work
Mr. Brown	G.	250.00	" "
Dr. McFadyen ..	G.	232.00	
Suchowfu Girls' School	G.	70.00	
Dr. R. B. Price ..	G.	100.00	
C. H. Patterson ..	G.	660.55	
	Mex.	216.00	
Miss Bailey	G.	35.00	
Miss McCutchan ..	G.	250.00	
Dr. Junkin	G.	250.00	evangelistic
Miss Mizell ..	Mex.	240.24	
	G.	110.00	
Mrs. Graham, Sr. ..	G.	140.00	

19. That the balance of the Haichow Orphanage Fund, nearly $2,000, may be used by Mr. Vinson on purchase of car.

20. That we request Executive Committee to make special appropriation of $3,000 Mex. for walls around Yencheng hospital and doctor's residence, and that Yencheng station write a letter to show need for this.

21. That we request the Executive Committee to grant special appropriation $2,500 Mex. to Sutsien for remodeling certain Chinese rooms to make small foreign residence, and that the Sutsien station write a letter urging this request.

22. That we authorize the Arrangements Committee in settling expense accounts of Mission Meeting to charge each adult and each child who receives boarding school allowance $2.00 per day; all other children $1.00.

That the Mission Treasurer be instructed to charge this to the salary account, the balance to be paid by the Mission Treasurer.

That the Mission Treasurer be authorized to pay the necessary travel of members to and from Mission Meeting from general travel and from unused appropriations.

23. That we request the Executive Committee to increase the appropriations to the Shanghai Office $360, and that we ask Dr. H. M. Smith to write a letter explaining the need for this.

Other Recommendations Re Finances.

(a) We recommend that in **preparing estimates** and in the printing of them, the **total amount for evangelistic work** for the station be printed under that head in one block, the amount being itemized under classes and sub classes and that, in addition, the name of each individual missionary who is to draw funds from the mission treasurer be listed with the total amount of this evangelistic appropriation to be drawn by each one.

(b) Recommended that **estimates** for hospitals and schools shall be printed under the **name of the institutions** with the name of the person drawing the funds in each case.

(c) It is recommended that the mission adopt the **form of balance sheet** submitted herewith. (See addenda.) It will be noted that this balance sheet has been brought into conformity with the estimates as printed in the minutes.

(d) Recommended that the treasurer be instructed to require that all **balance sheets** be sent to him in duplicate, and that one copy of each be sent by the treasurer to the secretary of the mission for his files, being **available for** the use of the **Estimates Committee.** In case any missionary desires a copy returned to him, it will be necessary to fill out in triplicate.

(e) Recommended that the Estimates Committee shall make no appropriation for the work of any missionary, except in case of new missionaries, until the **balance sheet** for his work for the previous year has been **considered;** and the Estimates Committee shall insure that the mission rules in regard to **audit** are being complied with.

(f) It is recommended that all **special funds** received from abroad that are not for personal use, even funds given for such purposes as famine relief, must be reported to the mission. When such funds are used for mission work, approval of the mission should, if practicable, first be secured. In every case the user must have the approval of the station, and any one using such a gift before obtaining consent of

the mission does so with the clear understanding that he stands responsible for same if the mission should disapprove.

(g) Resolved to recommend to the mission that A.I.C. action No. 525 be amended by adding the following clause; "all such funds shall be used only for building and equipment."

(The action would then read: Voted that in the expenditure of **Goldsby King Hospital funds** permission be first secured from the mission for items costing as much as Mex. $500 and above, and that on any item not in excess of Mex. $500 the station be empowered to act; all such funds shall be used only for building and equipment).

(h) We recommend that the mission urge that personal and mission funds shall not be kept in the same **bank account.** Where work appropriations are small the individual may keep same with the Associated Mission Treasurers and draw on them by check.

IX. GENERAL MISSION POLICY.

Mission vs Station View of Our Work. Due to the tremendous untouched fields in each of our station areas, the pressure of our own work, and the needs that we have for reinforcements, it is almost inevitable that at times our viewpoint narrows down to that which we see day by day.

There is only one way to overcome this effectively and that is that we all definitely pray for every other station and its work.

We further recommend that the mission promote interstation visiting on a larger scale than has ever been done in the past.

We further recommend that in the future, in addition to the present time and language qualifications, it further be added that no new missionary shall vote in the mission, except by special permission of the mission, until he or she shall have visited at least five stations of our mission; and it is urged that within three years all stations shall be visited. Travel expense for these visits may be paid by the mission.

Station Supervision of its Work. A. The station should exercise general supervision of all departments of its work, and is responsible to the mission for the conduct of same.

B. All stations should keep minutes of proceedings of station meetings.

C. Once each year all employees of the various departments of the station work should be passed on by the station, not only as to the salary they are receiving, but also as to their fitness to continue in station employ. All new employees and their salaries shall also be passed on by the station. In the interim there shall be no salary increases except by station approval.

Inter-station Comity. We recommend that no station or individual member of a station shall call a Chinese employed in another station without first approaching those employing said Chinese, and under no circumstances shall a worker discarded from one station be employed by another without first thoroughly taking the matter up with the station from which said worker was discharged.

Personal Reports at Mission Meeting. We recommend that the morning session of the mission be preceded by a short devotional service.

That personal reports be considered an important item in the annual mission meeting and that all reports be written out ready for presentation at mission meeting, but the time and manner of such presentation shall be left to each session.

Furloughs. We recommend that due to the increased strain of the work in China, we feel that it is most wise for the mission to request the Executive Committee to change its rule on furloughs for China as follows.

That the time of furlough for married couples and single men be changed to one year of furlough exclusive of travel following six years of service on the field; and for single women one year of furlough exclusive of travel following five years of service on the field; this rule to apply alike to first or subsequent furloughs.

Vacations. We find that the rule of the manual re vacations (see page 8) is being overlooked or ignored by some. Members of the mission are reminded that if their vacation is to exceed six weeks (exclusive of travel) permission from the mission should first be secured. On the other hand, some missionaries in our judgment are taking so few vacations, that our doctors might well offer advice.

Executive Committee of Foreign Missions. It is recommended that the Evaluation Committee be directed to write the Executive Committee of Foreign Missions calling their attention to the fact that they have in some instances reversed the decisions of the mission concerning policies on the field, and do not seem to have given us their reasons for so doing.

The letter as written was approved.

Minutes and Executive Committee. We recommend that all important decisions of the Executive Committee in regard to our work be printed in the minutes.

Statistics. We have found that there are glaring inaccuracies in statistics as submitted. We therefore urge that each station secure accurate statistics for the minutes of the present year, especially with regard to church members.

We recommend to the mission that hereafter in the printing of the statistics in the mission minutes, the explanatory notes at the bottom of the statistical blanks be included.

Certain amendments to statistical blanks, are printed herewith (see Addenda) and are referred to the Executive Committee of Foreign Missions for their approval for use in this mission.

Résumé of Station Histories. It is recommended that each station be requested to prepare within the year a short résumé of its history, including as far as possible personnel and methods used.

New Residence. In considering the building of future residences in the mission we recommend that the number of large residences in the station in question be considered by the Extension Committee,in consulation with the station, hop-

ing that in some instances a smaller house might be built and given some of the older families whose children are away, giving the larger residence to younger families with children. We realize that in each case this will have to be decided according to conditions existing in the local stations.

Unused Property. Recommended that the mission instruct the Extension Committee to keep under consideration all the unused property of the mission, including former school plants now only partially used, and bring to the mission definite recommendations as to use or disposal of unused property.

Joint Conference Committee. Recommended that we request the Executive Committee that the present representation on the Joint Conference Committee of the two China missions be changed to a station basis.

We recommend that we request the Mid-China Mission to concur with us in this request to the Executive Committee.

Congress of Missions. In view of the fact that the report of the Evaluation Committee, adopted by the mission, covers most of the points raised in the communication from Commission Number Two in regard to the Congress of Missions to be held in Chattanooga, we recommend that a copy of this report be sent to each member of the Commission, and that a covering letter be sent by this committee stating the position of our mission on all the points raised in their communication.

X. SCHOOLS FOR MISSIONARIES' CHILDREN.

Mission School. We find that there is a strong sentiment in the mission in favor of a school for mission children within the bounds of the mission. We recommend that a committee consisting of Dr. R. B. Price, Mrs. Montgomery, Mrs. McLauchlin and Dr. Bell be appointed to further consider this matter and bring in a recommendation to the mission.

Shanghai American School. Recommended that the mission strongly disapproves granting the request for any increase in the endowment of this institution from our church.

XI. CONCLUSION.

While our investigation has dealt almost exclusively with methods, funds and personnel, and while some methods are undoubtedly wiser than others, yet we are convinced more than ever that the Holy Spirit uses all and various methods.

We have received many requests and suggestions from the various stations, but in our report we are mentioning only those that we are recommending to the mission for adoption. It is expected, of course, that each station that wishes to will bring its requests direct to the mission at this meeting.

Your committee has aimed throughout its task to take a mission view of the work as a whole, putting the needs of the mission above the needs of our respective stations. We know we have imperfectly succeeded.

It has been a rare privilege to serve the mission in this capacity. We wish every member of the mission could have shared with us in this great opportunity.

The Evaluation Committee,

W. F. JUNKIN,
F. A. BROWN,
L. N. BELL,
S. C. FARRIOR,
W. C. MCLAUCHLIN,
H. K. TAYLOR.

XII. ADDENDA.

Revised balance sheet.

Amendments to Statistical Forms.

Approved by the North Kiangsu Mission and referred for approval to the Executive Committee of Foreign Missions for their use in this mission.

FORM I.

Amend note (l) explaining Col. 5, by the addition of one sentence, making the whole read as follows:

"Give here as far as possible the total number of workers already included in Columns 1, 2, and 3, who are in the employ of the Native Church as distinct from the Mission. This figure is meant to indicate extent of self support and as such should be the sum of fractional parts of salaries as paid by the native church as well as whole salaries so paid."

FORM II.

Divide Columns 9 and 10, Communicants added during the year, into four columns, as follows: Col. 9, Men; Col. 10, women; Col. 11, total additions during year; Col. 12, baptized non-communicants. The remaining columns (now numbered 11-15, would therefore be numbered 13-17.

Amend note (c) explaining Cols. 3-5, by striking out the sentence, "Under 'communicants' include all who are recognized as full members," and substituting the following:

"Include all church members exclusive of those on the retired list."

Amend note (c) explaining Column 6, by striking out the sentence, "All baptized communicants, whether adults or children," and substituting the following:

"Those baptized in infancy not yet received into the full communion of the church."

Amend note (k) explaining the column now numbered 15 (new number 17) making it read as follows:

"All contributions for religious work, such as preacher's salary, running expenses, or benevolences, etc., medical, school and other fees are not to be included. (See Form IV, Column 44, and Form V, Column 23.)

FORM III.

No change.

FORM IV.

Amend note (p) explaining column 44, by adding one sentence, making the whole read as follows:

"Enter here all grants towards tuition, and board of students, including sundry expenses, and towards the plant and running expenses of the different educational institutions reported on Forms III, IV and V. This column is for bona fide contributions; do not include any fees such as for tuition, board, etc."

Add Col. 45, "Fees, exclusive of board."

(In connection with Form IV, the mission is suggesting that Tenghsien report each year on Form IV, and that the notation be made in red that this refers to "union schools;" also, that bible schools in the station are regarded as covered by columns 26-29 on Form IV,—this does not refer to bible classes.)

FORM V.

The mission, on the unanimous recommendation of the doctors, recommends that Form V be revised to consist of the following columns:

Medical Statistics.

1. Foreign Physicians—Men
2. „ „ —Women
3. Foreign Nurses
4. Native Physicians—Men
5. „ „ Women
6. Native Medical Assistants
7. Native Graduate Nurses
8. School for Nurses, Students—Men
9. „ Women
10. Number of Beds
11. Number of In-patients*
12. Total days in Hospital
13. Average Days in Hospital
14. Operations—General Anesthetic
15. „ Local „
16. „ Total under „
17. Number of Obstetrical cases
18. Number of individuals treated in Out-patient clinic.
19. Number of treatments† in Out-patient clinic
20. Minor operations performed in Out-patient clinic
21. Out Calls
22. Country dispensaries—Number of individuals treated
23. „ „ Number of treatments†
24. Itinerating circuits—Number of individuals treated
25. „ „ Number of treatments†
26. Total number of treatments for all out-patient clinics.
27. Native contributions and fees, exclusive of food—$

*No treatments given in-patients shall be counted as "treatments"

†A "Treatment" means a patient coming to a clinic one day. If he, (or she) returns for three days it means three "treatments." If patient is treated for more than one ailment in one day, it only counts one "treatment," the various ailments not being counted separately.

MINUTES OF THE AD INTERIM COMMITTEE OF THE NORTH KIANGSU MISSION

Shanghai, June 25th, 1929.

The new Ad Interim Committee was organized with the following present: Messrs. Hopkins, Bridgman, Yates, Curry, McFadyen, Talbot (substituting for Bell), Farrior (substituting for Smith), and Taylor.

Dr. McFadyen was elected chairman and Mr. Taylor secretary.

504. Voted to hold a meeting of this committee in Shanghai on September 6th at 8.30 p.m., in the Missionary Home.

The committee adjourned with prayer.

A. A. McFadyen, *Chairman*,
H. Kerr Taylor, *Secretary*.

Meeting of the Ad Interim Committee of the North Kiangsu Mission, held in the Missionary Home, Shanghai.

September 6, 7, 1929.

The meeting was called to order at 2 p.m., September 6th.

Present: Messrs McFadyen, Woods, Sr., Bridgman, Smith, Womeldorf, (for Yates,) Currie, Hopkins, Taylor.

The meeting was led in prayer by the chairman.

505. In regard to the letter from Dr Egbert W. Smith in regard to workers now in America, the committee took action in regard to the following names: Miss Mary Bissett, Rev. and Mrs. J. C. Crenshaw, Miss Hazel Matthes, Miss Lily Woods, Miss Lina Bradley. The action in regard to these names was approved by the Joint Conference Committee of the two missions; see minutes J. C. C. September 6, 1929.

506. In addition the following actions were taken:

Mrs. S. I. Woodbridge: In view of the danger of relapse in sprue cases and the fact that Mrs. Woodbridge's

dialect is not usable in the bounds of the North Kiangsu Mission, there is no call for her return.

Dr. and Mrs. C. H. Voss: In view of the call from Sutsien for Dr. and Mrs. Voss, vote to refer this matter to the Joint Conference Committee.

Rev. and Mrs. R. C. Douglas: Voted to refer this matter to the Joint Conference Committee for information.

Mr. Wm. Cumming: Voted to request the Joint Conference Committee to approve a call to Mr Wm. Cumming to become a member of the North Kiangsu Mission and to locate at Chinkiang, Sutsien, or Yencheng.

Voted to request the Joint Conference Committee to approve a call to Miss Elizabeth Hudson to become a member of the North Kiangsu Mission her location to be decided by the A. I. C. of the N. K. Mission, there being several calls for her services.

507. Resolved to request the Ad Interim Committee of the Mid-China Mission that in case **Rev. Jas. E. Bear** accepts the call to Hangchow Christian College, that Rev. and Mrs. A. R. Craig be transferred to the North Kiangsu Mission to accept one of several calls open to them.

508. Resolved that the Ad Interim Committee of the North Kiangsu Mission extend to Rev. Edgar Woods an urgent call to come out to China as soon as he can do so, to take up evangelistic work within the confines of the North Kiangsu Mission.

Resolved further that the call be cabled to the Executive Committee and covering letters be sent to the Executive Committee and Mr. Woods by the secretary explaining the great opportunities and the great need out here now.

It is understood that the location of Mr. Woods shall be decided later by the A. I. C. or the Mission, depending upon the greatest need at the time he arrives on the field.

509. Resolved to request the Executive Committee to send **Miss Elizabeth Grier** to the North Kiangsu Mission,

upon the completion of her course in Columbia University, to engage in educational or evangelistic work in Suchowfu.

The committee adjourned with prayer.

SATURDAY, 2 P.M.

The meeting was opened with prayer.

510. Voted to instruct the secretary to cable the Executive Committee the action of the Joint Conference Committee re Dr. and Mrs. C. L. Woodbridge.

511. Voted to recommend to the committee on reparations that an additional Mex. $500 be granted to the Suchowfu Boys' School for reconditioning.

512. Resolved to authorize the Sutsien station, after consulation to transfer a maximum of $700 of Boys' School appropriations to the Suchowfu Boys' School, in view of the large number of boys attending that school from Sutsien and the fact that the Sutsien school is now closed.

513. Dr. Bell was allowed to use a special gift of G.$100 for the purchase of books and tracts.

514. Voted that in case **Miss Elizabeth Hudson** is assigned to the North Kiangsu Mission she be located at Chinkiang.

515. Voted to advise Miss Lina Bradley to locate at Tsingkiangpu.

516. Resolved that in view of the fact that the chair of Religious Education in Hangchow College has been filled, we call the attention of **Rev. J. E. Bear** to the great need for his services in the Chinkiang field, and in addition to the fact that there are pressing calls for an evangelist at Sutsien and Tsiangkiangpu which the mission is greatly concerned to fill at the earliest possible moment; and we urge Mr. and Mrs. Bear at the close of their furlough to return to the North Kiangsu Mission for work in this great field. In addition, the faculty of the Mateer Memorial Institute is

greatly desirous of having Mr. Bear to spend the next year teaching in that institution, which proposal this committee approves.

517. Voted to advise the members of each station to collect details with regard to the value of mission property and plants in the stations as soon as possible before the evaluation committee arrives in the station, for presentation to the evaluation committee for action. This action has in mind future possible discussion with the authorities.

518. Voted to call the attention of the Executive Committee again to the fact that we are calling for three additional male evangelists and one doctor, in addition to Dr. Caspar Woodbridge, and urge that these workers be sent to the field at the earliest possible date. On account of Dr. Bradley's physical breakdown we would point out that the need for Dr. John Reid is all the more urgent.

519. Pending the report of the Committee on Revaluation, voted that no action be taken in regard to the matter of endowment for the **Shanghai American School.**

After the approval of the minutes, the committee adjourned with prayer to meet at the call of the chairman.

A. A. McFadyen, Chairman, H. Kerr Taylor, Secretary.

February 13, 1930.

The Ad Interim Committee of the North Kiangsu Mission met in Shanghai, February 13, 1930, at 3 p.m. The meeting was opened with prayer.

520. The Suchowfu station was allowed to make up a shortage on Hwang Kou School for last term, amounting to $4.75 on account of the fact that the very unsettled condition of the country prevented pupils from attending the school.

521. Voted to allow the Tsingkiangpu station to contribute for the spring term a maximum of $6.00 more than

allowed by the mission rules to the small city boys' school. This school is being run by the Tsingkiangpu city church, and this amount is approved because the city church is now entirely self supporting, whereas according to mission rules it could still be receiving mission assistance.

522. Special gifts were approved as follows:

Mrs. Lancaster	G.$ 125.00
Mr. Hopkins	G. 205.00
Dr. Bell (for subsidizing Kala Azar work) ..	G.$3,500.00

Resolved to allow Dr. Woods to use a personal gift of G. $800.00 for automobile.

523. Permission was granted the Suchowfu station to help Pa I Chi girls' school for next term to the amount of 2/3 as they cannot contribute their full amount.

524. In view of prospects for a special contribution to the Yencheng station, the station is authorized to use such funds for finishing the **Tongkan** chapel, such amount not to exceed Mex. $800.00.

525. Voted that in the expenditure of **Goldsby King Hospital** funds permission be first secured from the mission for items costing as much as Mex. $500.00 and above, and that on any item not in excess of Mex. $500.00 the station be empowered to act; all such funds shall be used only for building and equipment.

526. Voted to approve the purchase of an X-ray for the Goldsby King Hospital out of funds now in hand.

527. Voted to send the following cable at once to **Dr. Casper Woodbridge:**

Woodbridge
Montgomery, W. Va.
Adinterim Committee unanimously reiterates Yencheng call. Would like reply Missionary Home today.

McFADYEN.

528. Voted to request the Executive Committee to appoint **Dr. Norman G. Patterson** as a regular missionary to

take charge of the hospital at Sutsien, his salary to begin September 1, 1930, and that the regular equipment fund for new missionaries be granted him.

Dr. Bell is requested to write a covering letter to the Executive Committee in regard to this matter.

529. The secretary is instructed to notify the Mid China Mission in regard to action No. 528.

530. Voted to request the Executive Committee to return Mr. and Mrs. Douglass to the China field to work in the North Kiangsu Mission and that the secretary write covering letters to the Executive Committee and to Mr. Douglass.

531. Voted to assign Mr. and Mrs. Douglass to the Yencheng Station.

532. Voted to locate Rev. Edgar Woods at Sutsien.

533. Voted to locate Rev. Russell Woods at Tsingkiangpu.

534. Voted to ask the Evaluation Committee to note the general needs for evangelists at Sutsien and Yencheng stations for the coming year, and bring recommendations in this regard to the next mission meeting.

535. Voted to request the evangelistic sub-committee to reconsider the itinerary of Mr. Graham, Jr. for this spring with special reference to the acute needs of Yencheng.

536. Voted to allow the Sutsien station to open its Junior Middle School for boys this fall on a limited scale, if the station feels the situation justifies the attempt.

537. The call of the Sutsien station to Mr. and Mrs. Farrior was deferred until mission meeting.

538. The Sutsien station was allowed to transfer the sum of Mex. $750 from the unused boys' school appropriations of the current year to the evangelistic account of C. H. Patterson.

539. In view of the absence of a doctor at the **Sutsien Hospital** and the consequent depleted amount of medicine and other supplies on hand, and in view of the possibility of enlarging the medical work there in the near future, the Sutsien station was authorized as an emergency measure, to carry over all of its unused hospital appropriations, such amount to appear on the balance sheet next year.

Dr. Bell is instructed to write a covering letter.

540. Voted to request the reparations committee to allow the Sutsien station to use an amount not to exceed $2,000.00 of reparations funds to put a few of the Boys' School buildings in repair for use this fall, and to make a beginning on equipment replacements. The Sutsien station is directed to weigh very carefully the local conditions in deciding whether or not to open the school.

541. Voted to approve the request of the **Sutsien station** to recognize the need of the station for a **car,** both for purposes of inter-station communication and for country evangelistic work by the women of the station and gospel teams; and to authorize the Sutsien station either to secure if possible special gifts to enable the initial purchase of the car and the yearly unkeep, or to secure the replacement of Dr. Bradley's car through the reparations committee.

542. Voted to approve the request of the Sutsien station to transfer Mex. $1,000 from unused school appropriations to Dr. Junkin's evangelistic account for the current year, if necessary.

543. The secretary reported the passing of the **circular letter** of the Haichow station as follows:

Resolved that the Haichow station requests the mission to approve of the use of the remainder of the present year appropriation for the **Luckett Memorial School,** for leasing and repairing the Shen Twelve place inside the city, for the use of the Women's Bible School:

Also the circular letter from the **Taichow** station requesting approval of a **teacher** for missionaries' children.

544. The request of the Chinkiang station for the transfer of **Mrs. Bradley** to Chinkiang was referred to the Evaluation Committee with the suggestion that after consultation with Mrs. Bradley and the Chinkiang and Sutsien stations, they make recommendation in regard to this matter to the mission.

545. Resolved that Messrs. Farrior, McLauchlin and Brown be appointed a **Property Reimbursement Committee** to take up the question of mission property (not personal) losses with the Nanking authorities.

546. Resolved that this committee expresses a most hearty welcome to Mr. and Mrs. Grant, and suggests that if possible they begin their itinerary in the North Kiangsu Mission in the early fall.

547. Voted to approve of Mr. Taylor serving on the advisory committee of the Stewart Evangelistic Fund.

548. Resolved that for the current year we instruct the treasurer to pay the insurance for mission institutions from unused appropriations, preferably from school appropriations, and that the Estimates Committee be instructed to make recommendation to the mission for caring for these items in the future.

549. Resolved to hold the meeting of the mission in Taichow, Friday 9 a.m., June 27, 1930.

550. Resolved that the Ad Interim Committee request the Executive Committee to recognize the principle that with the exception of plumbing and water works, reparations on **Goldsby King Hospital** be covered with reparation funds and not with Goldsby King funds. Dr. J. B. Woods, Jr. is requested to write a covering letter to the Executive Committee in regard to the matter.

551. In view of expenses in making necessary repairs on the Yencheng Boys' School, and of losses in connection with temporary disbanding of the school, the Yencheng station is allowed to transfer from medical to boarding school a sum not to exceed $400.

552. Voted to approve Rev. G. P. Stevens drawing funds now in treasurer's hands for the Pah Chi Chapel in the Tsingkiangpu field.

553. Voted to approve the transfer of Mex. $500 from unused Tsingkiangpu school appropriations to Rev. G. P. Stevens for evangelistic work in that field.

554. Voted that in the event it is found desirable to sell the **Paxton and Sydenstricker properties,** proceeds of same to be used in the erection of one or more residences in a more suitable and accessible location, we request the Executive Committee to place the disposal of this property entirely in the hands of the North Kiangsu Mission, and in the case of Mr. Paxton's residence after consultation with him. The Chinkiang station is instructed to write covering letters to the Executive Committee and Mr. Paxton.

(Later—July, 1930. A letter has been received from the Executive Committee stating that Mr. Paxon nas written assenting to the proposal in regard to his former residence.)

555. In case a suitable building site can be had at the **Goldsby King Hospital,** other than the one reserved for the second missionary residence, voted that a residence for a single missionary be erected on the Goldsby King Hospital grounds, to cost not more than $3,000 Mex.; funds for this building to be secured in part from sale of material at the Chinkiang Boys' School, (about $2,000), and in part from a loan, which is to be returned from the rental of the Chinkiang Boys' School.

The Executive Committee is requested to approve the erection of this building and the funds designated for it.

556. **Suchowfu** station is allowed to buy an **Xray** for the hospitals with funds already on hand and allocated for that purpose.

557. In regard to the action of the board of the **Woman's Bible Teachers Training School** taken unanimously at its last meeting, proposing a separation of those now in control, the Ad Interim Committee of the North Kiangsu Mission

hereby informs the forthcoming meeting of the board of the school that the question of the relation of the North Kiangsu Mission to the different parties now in control of the school will be decided at the next meeting of this mission. Meantime, the mission's committee of three in regard to the school is instructed to take under consideration for the mission all questions of finance and other details, and report in full to the next meeting of the mission.

558. Resolved to approach the Ad Interim Committee of the Mid-China Mission, looking to the securing of their consent to the prosecution of a call for Miss Satterfield to take up mission and station secretarial work in Taichow.

559. Resolved to request the Executive Committee to provide the sum of Mex. $600 work appropriation for Mr. Jas. Graham, Jr., and for a proportionate amount of $200 for the year ending March 31, 1930.

560. Resolved to allow the **Suchowfu** station to secure a **teacher** for missionaries' children.

561. Referring to the letter of Dr. Egbert Smith to the secretary, of December 14, 1929, the extension of Mr. Armstrong's furlough is approved.

562. Voted to approve a request to rent or lease property in Liang-T'ang Tsai in the northwest section of the Suchowfu field. This is considered a strategic center (see mission minutes 1927, page 27).

563. Voted to send a call to the Executive Committee for **Miss Lucy Fletcher** to come out for country evangelistic work in the Suchowfu field. We request the Ad Interim Committee of the Mid-China Mission to support us in this call.

564. Mr. Hopkins was appointed to answer the request of the Executive Committee contained in Mr. Willis' letter to the secretary of October 10, 1929, for information in regard to action No. 62 of the last mission meeting, re **schools other than** the **Shanghai American School.**

565. Voted to request the Executive Committee to grant a special appropriation to cover the educational expenses of two children of Mr. Stevens and one child of Mr. Hopkins in the Pyeng Yang Foreign School, for the year 1929-30, the sum not to exceed that granted to each child in the Shanghai American School.

566. Voted that we advise the Haichow station to seriously consider the reconditioning of one or two of the old compounds for reoccupation by the missionaries.

567. **The China Sunday School Union.**

1. We heartily endorse the "Common Zone" policy followed by the China Sunday School Union since its organization, (i.e., the use in its literature of that body of Bibilical truth common to the Standards and Declarations of all the larger evangelical denominations), and commend the Union for its stand in insisting that this shall be regarded as a closed question.

2. We recommend to the North Kiangsu Mission that, if need be it bear a proportional share of the $4,000 gold appropriation hitherto made by the World's Sunday School Association, but which is now withdrawn because the China Sunday School Union has refused to abandon the "Common Zone" policy.

3. We approve the proposed appeal by the China Sunday School Union to sympathizers in the homelands for contributions to its annual budget to be made direct to the China Sunday School Union, since the appropriation for the work of the Union has been cut off by the World Sunday School Association.

568. Voted to urge the Executive Committee to secure the return of **Dr. Buckingham** to China this fall to be assigned to the North Kiangsu Mission: Dr. Bell to write a covering letter. We point out that with the great growth and burden of our hospital work, and with the **loss in** recent years of Drs. Bradley, Voss (formerly of Sutsien), Head, Hewett and Newman, the **medical force** of the mission is greatly in need of reinforcement.

569. Voted that the request of the **Suchowfu** station for permission to secure Mex. $12,000 for building **boys' school** outside the city be referred to the Evaluation Committee for recommendations to the coming meeting of the mission.

570. Voted to approve Dr. Bell's seeking to secure an **interne for the Tsingkiangpu Hospital** in America, one who is a volunteer for Mission work, and that should such a man be secured he be permitted to remain at Tsingkiangpu for two years, at the end of which time, should he be willing to remain on the field, he will be subject to the call of the mission. It is understood that the mission is not expected to make any financial provision for his travel or salary during above mentioned two years.

571. Voted to refer Mr. Willis' letter of December 13, 1929, re reparations to the reparations committee.

572. The committee appointed to dispose of mission furniture (see Ad Interim Committee action No. 416) wishes to report that the furniture has been sold and the proceeds, amounting to $316.15 have been sent to the mission treasurer. The report was approved and the committee discharged.

573. Voted to advise Miss Sophie Graham to go to Suchowfu next year for school work during Miss Young's furlough.

574. The secretary is instructed to write the Executive Committee asking for a statement of their present rules on **furlough** for:

1. First term of single lady missionaries.
2. Subsequent terms of single lady missionaries.
3. Doctors (see mission minutes 1919, page 4, Line 17 ff.)
4. Married couples (see mission action, minutes 1927, page 4, par. 3. (c))

575. Resolved to request the Executive Committee to send Rev. and Mrs. Charles Woodbridge to the field to work in the North Kiangsu Mission, and to request the Ad Interim Committee of the Mid-China Mission to approve this call.

Mr. Hopkins is requested to write Rev. and Mrs. Woodbridge, and urge this call.

576. Resolved to advise Dr. and Mrs. Caspar Woodbridge to locate at Yengcheng.

577. Resolved to defer the location of **Dr. and Mrs. John Reid** to the next meeting of the mission. In the event he arrives this spring we advise him to go temporarily to Tsingkiangpu, and suggest to him that he take advantage of this location to visit neighboring stations.

578. Voted to repeat the call for **Miss Elizabeth Hudson** and urge the Executive Committee to send her to the field this summer or early fall.

579. Voted to request the Executive Committee of Foreign Missions to send Misses Margaret Patterson, Sarah McFadyen and Lucy Grier to the North Kiangsu Mission when feasible and to request the Ad Interim Committee of the Mid-China Mission to join in this call.

580. Resolved to reiterate Ad Interim Committee action No. 516, in regard to **Rev. and Mrs. J. E. Bear**, urging upon them to return to the North Kiangsu field. Mr. Hopkins is requested to write Mr. Bear in regard to this.

581. Replying to Mr. Willis' letters to the Secretary of October 10, 1929, and October 11, 1929, re items in the report of the Extension Committee of the mission, amounting to about Mex. $6,750 (see 1929 minutes, p. 23), it is directed that these items should be listed under the China Emergency Fund.

All meetings were opened and closed with prayer, and the minutes of all sessions were approved.

A. A. McFadyen, *Chairman*,

H. Kerr Taylor, *Secretary*.

Minutes of the Ad Interim Committee during Mission Meeting, Shanghai.

June 26-July 8, 1930.

Present: Messrs. McFadyen, Woods, Jr., Currie, Bridgman, Bell, Yates, Hopkins, Taylor.

The meeting was opened with prayer.

582. The Ad Interim Committee, after a Conference with **Rev. A. R. Craig,** unanimously and heartily reiterates its invitation to Mr. and Mrs. Craig to become members of this mission, subject to the assent of the Mid China Ad Interim Committee, and recommends that their location be referred to the Evaluation Committee.

583. Dr. Bell and Mr. C. H. Patterson were asked to write the Executive Committee in regard to the **Sutsien Hospital budget** for 1929-30.

584. Recommended that the mission express to Dr. Smithwick a most cordial welcome into the membership of the North Kiangsu Mission, assuring her of our cordial regard and prayerful interest.

585. Voted to ask the secretary to mimeograph and put in the hands of each member of the mission a copy of the paper sent to the Executive Committee last year by a committee consisting of Messrs. Junkin, Brown and Taylor, entitled "Concerning the Policy of the North Kiangsu Mission in Sharing with the Chinese Church in the Administration of the Work, and the Freedom of the Chinese Church From the First in Ecclesiastical Matters."

586. Messrs. McFadyen, Yates and Taylor were asked to serve as a committee in preparing further details of the docket.

587. The secretary reported the following **circular letters** that have been passed:

March 21, 1930. Location of Rev. and Mrs. J. R. Graham, Jr. at Sutsien during Dr. Junkin's furlough.

March 30, 1930. Chinkiang circular requesting approval of use of Mex. $2,000 of Goldsby King Fund for the erection of a kitchen and morgue; also the appointment of a building committee for this work consisting of Messrs. Woods, Jr., Farrior, and Price.

April 1930. Tenghsien request for approval of an invitation to Mrs. Remington to return to her work in the North Kiangsu Mission.

June 1930. Proposal from Shanghai to change the place of mission meeting from Taichow to Shanghai.

588. Voted to refer the matter of **Dr. Woodbridge's letter** to the Yencheng station with the suggestion that they reiterate their call to Dr. and Mrs. Woodbridge, and that in the event ninety percent of the North Kiangsu Mission approve, this call be cabled by the mission

589. Voted to recommend to the mission to **cable to Dr. John Reid,** urging him to come out this summer or fall to prepare to go to Chinkiang during the absence of Dr. Woods, Jr. on furlough in 1931-32.

590. Recommended that the mission approve of an **elementary Bible school** for women within the bounds of the **mission.**

591. Resolved that the North Kiangsu Mission respectfully ask the **Woman's Auxiliary** to give the **birthday gift** for 1932 for forward work among the women within the bounds of our mission, to meet some of the following needs:

Woman's elementary Bible school work,
Woman's medical work at Hwaianfu,
Girls' School work at Sutsien.

592. Resolved that this matter be referred to the committee on Publicity and Reinforcements to take up this with the Woman's Auxiliary. The mission requests Dr. and Mrs. Junkin to press this matter while in America.

593. Recommended that the North Kiangsu Mission request Mr. and Mrs. Grant to give if possible the months of October and November to travel within the bounds of our mission and point out to them the advantage, on account of travel conditions, of the use of that time of year for this

work. The incoming Ad Interim Committee is asked to appoint a sub-committee to confer with them on their itinerary, with the general idea that their itinerary shall be from north to south.

After the reading and approval of the minutes the committee adjourned with prayyer.

A. A. McFadyen, *Chairman.*
H. Kerr Taylor, *Secretary.*

Report of the Extension Committee.

The Extension Committee respectfully submits the following report:

We have approved the various Building Committees' plans for the following buildings, after careful examination. In each case we have notified the mission Treasurer that he was authorized to pay the sum approved.

September 10, 1929, Chinkiang, Goldsby King Hospital, Houses for staff, $4,758.40. Authorized, Mission Minutes 1929, No. 69.

September 24, 1929, Taichow, Tih Tsai Hang Residence, remodelling $3,500 (Mr. Taylor's). Authorized by Mission Minutes 1929, page 24.

October 3, 1929, Chinkiang, Goldsby King Hospital, Reroofing, $1,828. Authorization Minutes 1929, No. 67—Changed by Ex. Committee of Foreign Missions.

October 17, 1929, Hwaianfu Dispensary, $1,000.00. Authorization Minutes 1925, page 46.

December 11, 1929, Chinkiang, Goldsby King Hospital chimneys, $110.00. Authorization Minutes 1929, No. 69.

December 1929, Chinkiang, Goldsby King Hospital, putting in water $495.68. Authorization, A.I.C. Action No. 525.

December 26, 1929, Taichow, Remodelling church, $1,800.00. Authorization Minutes 1927, page 43, No. 15, No. 17.

May 26, 1930, Chinkiang, Goldsby King Hospital, Morgue, Kitchen, $2,000.00. Authorization—"The circular in regard to Rev. Jas. Graham, Jr. and Sutsien was passed unanimously, as well as the circular from Chinkiang Station in regard to the erection of a kitchen and morgue for the hospital, and building committee for same." This quotation is from the circular letter of H. Kerr Taylor to the members of the North Kiangsu Mission under date of April 14, 1930. (See A.I.C. Action No. 587).

We addressed the following communication to the members of the mission. For the convenience of future extension committees, we recommend that this letter be spread on the minutes.

Oct. 22, 1929.

To the Members of the North Kiangsu Mission.

DEAR FRIENDS:

The Extension Committee thinks it worth while to mention to you some matters that have been brought to our attention through our correspondence with a number of Stations who are now carrying on building operations.

1. A number of Stations have, during the past year, asked us to approve of expenditures already made. Such requests put our committee in an embarrassing position. Please let us have your request *in advance*, stating your maximum sum.

2. We are under the impression that the Mission expects all reasonable repairs to be defrayed from the current annual appropriation drawn each year under this head. This applies especially to deterioration due to the elements, such as outside painting and leaky roofs.

3. Mission, at last meeting, directed that all requests for reparation (reconditioning due to losses) should go direct to the joint committee on Reparations, Mr. McLauchlin, Chairman, and not to our Committee.

4. As we understand it, Mission instructions to our committee, as per Manual, page 4, still stand, viz., all building plans exceeding $500 Mex., and all alterations exceeding $200 Mex. require the approval of the Extension Committee (excepting, of course, reparations referred to above).

5. We reiterate the request made by a former Extension Committee, (Minutes 1925, page 31), to please give your committee time to exchange letters among ourselves, and do not ask us to report individually by wire.

We will do our best to give all requests the prompt attention they deserve, though the committee is often badly scattered, and away from our Stations. The above letter represents the unanimous opinion of our Committee.

F. A. BROWN.
J. N. MONTGOMERY.
C. H. SMITH.

Report of the Representative on the Board of the Mateer Memorial Insitute, and North China Seminary.

Routine work was attended to. The only other matter acted on was that the faculty call to a new member of the faculty shall be approved by the Board before becoming finally effective, though the first call can come from the faculty; also the faculty has power to temporarily fill any position.

J. R. GRAHAM, Sr.

Report of the Haichow Hospital Building Committee.

The Haichow Hospital Building Committee reports that the lost accounts have been found, but on account of the hasty departure of the hospital treasurer for Tsingtao, early in June, the accounts have not yet been audited by other members of the station. We request that the committee be continued until the accounts may be audited.

L. S. MORGAN.
A. A. MCFADYEN.
J. W. VINSON.

Report of the Committee on the Bible Teachers' Training School.

At the suggestion of the Northern Presbyterian Mission, a meeting of representatives from the Missions and churches cooperating in the Bible Teachers' Training School, was held in Nanking on December 6th.

A report of the recommendations made at this meeting was sent to all the stations by your Committee.

The annual meeting of the Board of the Bible Teachers' Training School was held in Nanking March 4-5.

The principal work of the first day was the following:

"It was voted that a committee of four members be appointed by the Chair to bring in a motion on questions growing out of paragraph 214, page 7, 1929 Minutes. The Chair appointed Miss Paxon, Miss Mary Culler White, Miss Kesler, and Miss MacCurdy.

The report of this committee was made, and after discussion the following motion was passed.

In accordance with the action taken last year, Paragraph 214, 1929 Minutes, to the effect that,

(1) Separation in the Board was necessary.

(2) That it be accepted in principle at that time,

(3) That the final terms be agreed upon, not later than the meeting of the Board in 1930.

We would note that this action was taken after the deepest and most thorough-going deliberation, and in the spirit of love and fellowship. Since we believe it was and is for the best interests of the Kingdom and the glory of God, and not in any sense implying or involving any element of dissention, withdrawal, or lack of Christian harmony. Therefore, be it resolved,

1. That the proposed separation be now effected as between members of this Board appointed by the cooperating Missions and Churches, and the group now acting as members at large.

2. That the matter of financial adjustment be dealt with by the joint committee for that purpose.

3. That in addition a committee of Clearance be appointed to take up any matters that may arise that may be of mutual concern and interest"

The second day the two groups—one representing the cooperating Missions and churches; the other made up of the

group known as Members at Large—met separately, to discuss plans for carrying on two Bible Schools for Women.

The special committee, appointed to make recommendations for some financial adjustment between the two groups, met in Nanking, April 17th

The following recommendation was made:

"That the cooperating missions authorize the Board of Managers to pay to the school, being opened by the group who formerly served on the Board, a sum not to exceed $35,000.00 Mex., when such funds are available, either from rents or from property quota funds due from Missions who are willing to have these funds so allocated."

Three courses seem to be open to each mission. One is to continue the union with the other missions and the reorganizing of the school. Another is to join with the Co-opted group in founding the new school. And the third is to withdraw from the Nanking Bible Training School and take no part in the management of either school.

Your committee of three recommend the following:

1. That we as a Mission notify the other Missions who have been cooperating with us in the control of the Bible Teachers' Training School that we do not intend to continue our connection with this school and now notify them of the discontinuance of our Mission's annual appropriation to the school.

2. That the property quota funds invested by our church in the Bible Teachers' Training School be left in the institution so long as Mid-China continues to cooperate in its control.

3. That the Mission approve the report of the Committee on Financial Adjustment.

MARGUERITE MIZELL.

Report of the Representative on the Board of the Shantung Christian University.

Your representative reports as follows:

On account of disturbed political conditions he failed to attend two very important meetings of the Board. He did attend part of one meeting last July.

The year has been characterized by strikes and continued agitation among the students and employees of the University, and relentless persecution on the part of the local Tang Pu. (Political Bureau.) In consequence the Arts and Science departments have been closed for the past few months. The department, in which we are interested, the Medical, was kept open, but the Hospital was closed for several months, opening again in February. The agitation among the students was rooted in a fear that the ruralization program of the University would cause it to lose caste and result in a lowering of its standards to meet its supposedly country clientele. While mistaken in this position it has taken a great deal of hard work to disabuse their minds. It resulted in the President, Mr. Li Tien Fu, resigning his position, which has not yet been filled. There are grave doubts as to whether the Arts and Science Schools can open this fall.

Your representative has opposed registration, but not successfully. The Commissioner of Education has stood in the way of registration, making demands that could not be agreed to. By large the prospects are not encouraging, but with the election of Mr. L. J. Davies as Vice-President, and the internal reorganization of the University, conditions may improve.

A. A. McFadyen.

Report of the Resolutions Committee.

1. Resolved that the mission has heard, with regret, of the sudden death of Dr. Arthur Coleman Bridgman, father of Rev. Harold T. Bridgman. The North Kiangsu Mission extends its deepest sympathy to Mr. Bridgman, and the chairman of the mission is requested to lead in prayer for him and the other members of the bereaved family.

2. We recommend that the North Kiangsu Mission express its thanks and appreciation to the pastor and officers of the Community Church for their courtesy and consideration in permitting our mission to use their buildings.

3. We recommend that the mission express its appreciation to Mr. Gale, Mrs. Thompson, and others of the American School, for the various kindnesses to our body incident to our meeting in the school.

4. We recommend that the mission secretary be instructed to convey the two above actions to the parties concerned.

Respectfully submitted,

Mrs. S. C. FARRIOR, *Chairman.*

Report of the Joint Committee on Reparations.

The Joint Committee on Reparations reports that further pregress has been made in making adjustments of both personal losses and mission losses. The schedule of reparations already paid is open to inspection by the members of both missions.

Respectfully submitted,

W. C. MCLAUCHLIN, *Chairman.*

Report of the Examining Committee.

Second year completed by Mrs. Hamilton.

Third year partially completed by

Miss Bailey	5½	credits
Miss Fraser	5	„
Mrs. Patterson	1	„

Third year completed by
Dr. J. B. Woods, Jr.
Miss Oliver

Fourth year completed by
Mr. Richardson

Fifth year partially completed by

Miss Dunlap	3	credits
Mr. Richardson (in 1929)	2	„
Mr. Hamilton	3½	„

MADA MCCUTCHAN, *Chairman.*

Report of the Representative on the Board of the Chinese Christian Intelligencer.

One meeting of the board has been held. It being impossible for either the mission representative or alternate to attend this meeting, Rev. H. Maxcy Smith was asked to attend the meeting and kindly consented to do so.

The report of the editor of the paper showed an encouraging increase in circulation, both in China and abroad. Rev. Chen Chin-T'sen continues as editor, and Mr. Gilbert McIntosh as business manager.

The board found itself in imperative need of an increase in income. It was deemed unwise to raise the price of subscription above that now charged. It was voted to approach the six other Presbyterian Missions requesting them to make a regular appropriation for the work of the paper.

Your representative recommends:

1. That the annual appropriation of this mission to the paper be increased from $625 to $825.

2. That in accord with our recommendations of last year, and in order to preserve the present and historic control of the paper, the mission would discourage the associating of other missions or groups in such control; and would suggest that each of the bodies now associated in the enterprise be asked to increase its appropriation, and also that the management consider the advisability of incorporating a larger amount of suitable and remunerative advertising matter.

Respectfully submitted,

H. KERR TAYLOR, *Representative.*

Report of Representative on Associated Mission Treasurers Advisory Committee.

Your representative attended the meeting of the Advisory Committee, and also the annual meeting of the Associated Mission Treasurers on April 15th of this year. The report of the Associated Mission Treasurers is available in print.

Several matters were discussed which related to the carrying on of the business of the Treasurers. The matter of

bonding for the mission representatives was brought up and the only mission representative not now bonded is in process of securing such a bond. The balance sheet and financial statement of the Treasurers were examined and found satisfactory. These will be found in the Report of the Associated Mission Treasurers.

Respectfully submitted,

S. C. FARRIOR, *Representative.*

Report of Treasurer.

Statement of payments made from regular appropriations account North Kiangsu Mission, 1929-1930.

Missionary salaries	$159,423.82
Missionaries' Medical Bills	2,181.86
Missionaries' Dental Bills	939.56
Language Study	158.00
Building Taichow	3,500.00
Work: evangelistic, educational, medical	121,838.87
	$288,042.11

(Signed)

The Associated Mission Treasurers,

H. MAXCY SMITH, *Representative.*

Treasurer China Missions.

Chinkiang Agency Report.

The contract with Foo Chang & Company has been continued as usual, $300 per year being paid them. This last year the total amount used by the Agency was $309.50. The accounts were audited by Chinkiang Station.

The native customs service has now been put under the Inspector General of Customs and this has meant a change in the rules and conduct of the customs at Yangchow. Because of this, goods going up the canal have been delayed more than once. Every effort has been made to secure some means by which these delays could be avoided, but

none of them seem to have been entirely effective. It is the purpose of your representative to take up the matter further in the fall, if these delays continue

One other item of interest to some members of the mission is the matter of repairs to walls and walks in the foreign cemetery at Chinkiang. When the concession was returned to the Chinese Government an arrangement was made through the British Consul to have the cemetery held by a group in Chinkiang representing the business and missionary communities and the different nationals interested in the cemetery. A large sum was required to repair the cemetery. A contribution of $50 was made for this purpose from the Chinkiang Agency Appropriation.

Any suggestions as to the conduct of the Agency will be greatly appreciated.

It should be stated that the friends at the C. I. M. have agreed to take in members of our mission at a rate per day. I have not been able so far to get a statement of just what that rate would be. There is plenty of room there to leave baggage, etc.

Respectfully submitted,

S. C. FARRIOR, *for the Committee.*

Report of Property Reinbursement Committee, or Committee on Indemnity from the Chinese Government.

This committee was appointed by the Ad Interim Committee last February. One meeting was held at Suchowfu and the chairman was directed to see the Consul at Nanking with regard to this matter. This was done. Each Station Secretary is being sent a U. S. Government blank with a letter giving the details required by the consul for claims to be filed with the Chinese Government.

It should be stated that the consul held out very little hope of any reimbursement.

Respectfully submitted,

S. C. FARRIOR, *Chairman.*

Report of Committee on Publicity and Reinforcements.

Your committee would call attention to the great importance of our seeing that the North Kiangsu Mission and its needs are adequately placed before the Home church at the Congress on World Missions, to be held by our church in Nashville next February.

We recommend that the important questionnaire prepared by our General Assembly's Commission on this Congress be turned over to the incoming committee on Publicity and Reinforcements, (Dr. Bell, Chairman, Mr. McLauchlin, Mrs. C. H. Patterson, Mrs. L. H. Lancaster and Mrs. H. W. White) to be answered in detail.

We recommend further that the Nominating Committee appoint an Auxiliary Committee on Publicity and Reinforcements, chosen from members of the mission in the United States, to cooperate with our field Committee on Publicity and Reinforcements, to see that the North Kiangsu Mission shall be properly placed before the church through exhibits and other methods of publicity at the Congress of World Missions.

We urge the entire mission to awake to the wonderful opportunity that we will have at the Congress on World Missions, and heartily cooperate with our two committees on Publicity and Reinforcements to make full use of the opportunity.

Respectfully submitted,

E. H. HAMILTON, *Chairman.*

Report of the Personnel Committee.

The Personnel Committee begs leave to make the following report:

Hwaianfu Station calls for the return of Rev. and Mrs. G. R. Womeldorf.

Suchowfu Station calls for the return of Rev. and Mrs. E. H. Hamilton and Miss Lois Young.

Sutsien Station calls for the return of Rev. and Mrs. Wm. F. Junkin.

Yencheng Station calls for the return of Rev. G. P. Stevens.

W. F. JUNKIN.

Report of the Chinkiang High School Building Committee.

The Evaluation Committee recommended that the old building on the north side of the compound be torn down. A reasonable offer has been made for the material. The committee reports progress and asks to be continued.

Respectfully submitted,

S. C. FARRIOR, *Chairman.*

Report of the Tsingkiangpu Hospital Building Committee.

The Building Committee of the "Houston Unit" of the Tsingkiangpu Hospital reports that these buildings were completed in 1926 and that the accounts were audited by the Station and balanced with the Associated Mission Treasurers in 1927, but this was overlooked by the Committee. We therefore, request the mission to discharge this committee.

L. N. BELL, *Chairman.*

Report of the Tih Tsai Hang Residence (Repairs) Building Committee.

This committee reports the work completed, the accounts audited, and the committee asks to be discontinued.

H. KERR TAYLOR, *Chairman.*

Taichow Hospital Building Committee.

The Sarah Walkup Hospital Building Committee reports that the building is completed, but the equipment is not all purchased. The Committee asks to be continued.

R. B. PRICE.

Suchowfu Building Committee Reports.

Suchowfu Boys' School Committee reports no progress and asks to be continued.

L. H. LANCASTER.

Armstrong Residence Building Committee reports no progress and asks to be continued.

Mrs. F. A. BROWN.

Hsiao Hsien Chapel and Country Chapels Committee reports progress on Hsiao Hsien chapel and asks to be continued.

F. A. BROWN.

South Gate Chapel Committee reports progress and asks to be continued.

L. H. LANCASTER.

Minutes of the Joint Conference Committee of the North Kiangsu and Mid-China Missions.

June 20th, 1929.

The Conference Committee met at the Shanghai American School, June 20, 1929, at 8 p.m.

The Chairman, Dr. McMullen, read a passage of scripture and called on Dr. Junkin to lead in prayer.

Present: Messrs. Farrior, Junkin, McFadyen, McLauchlin, Talbot, Taylor, White and Womeldorf from the North Kiangsu Mission, and Mrs. Davis, Mrs. P. F. Price, Miss Sloan, Messrs. McMullen, P. F. Price, Worth, and Young from the Mid-China Mission.

Voted in reply to the action of the Executive Committee referring the question of Dr. P. B. Price's transfer to Tsinan to this Committee for its advice, that we recommend to the Executive Committee that Dr. Price be located at Sutsien. This action was passed by a vote of 10 to 4.

Voted to concur with the North Kiangsu Mission in the action quoted below and to recommend similar action to the Mid-China Mission.

RESOLVED.—1. That our Mission has been well satisfied with the work of the Bible Teachers Training School of Nanking, and rejoices in its splendid results. We therefore greatly regret that an attempt to bring about a revision of the constitution has resulted in a situation which the Board believes necessitates a separation. If reorganization is inevitable, we put ourselves on record as standing unalterably for the religious purpose of the school as set forth in its constitution; and as being in hearty accord with that loyalty to the Word of God which has even been the glory of this institution. Our cooperation and support will be with those who carry on the school along the lines laid down by its founders.

2. We request the representative of our Mission on the Board, and the alternate, together with a man appointed by the Mission, to act as a committee to take the whole matter of the reorganization of the Bible Teachers Training School under advisement, offering suggestions and entering into the councils of those who are now planning this reorganization, so far as it shall seem wise, and make a full report, with recommendations, to the next North Kiangsu Mission Meeting.

3. That this action be held in abeyance until after the meeting of the Joint Conference Committee, and that we request the Joint Conference Committee to either concur with us in taking this action or to make such suggestions to our Mission as they shall see fit.

Voted to refer to the Mid-China Mission the request of the North Kiangsu Mission for the transfer to that Mission of Rev. and Mrs. A. R. Craig.

Voted to join with the North Kiangsu Mission in calling for two new evangelists for that Mission.

Voted to appoint Rev. H. M. Smith on the Reparations Committee.

Voted to defer action on questions of proceedure raised by the North Kiangsu Mission.

H. MAXCY SMITH, *Secretary*.

Septmber 6th, 1929.

The Conference Committee met at the Missionary Home, Shanghai, at 8.15 p.m., September 6, 1929. The Chairman, Dr. R. J. McMullen called on Dr. J. B. Woods, Sr. to open the meeting with prayer.

Present: Messrs. Bridgman, Currie, Hopkins, McFadyen, C. H. Smith, Taylor, Womeldorf, and J. B. Woods, Sr. from the North Kiangsu Mission and Messrs. Craig, McMullen, P. F. Price, Mrs. P. F. Price, and Miss Addie Sloan from the Mid-China Mission.

The chief business before the Committee was the letter of Dr. E. W. Smith, dated July 30, 1929, relative to the return to China of missionaries now in the U. S. The Committee voted as follows:

Miss Mary Bissett: In view of the history of sprue cases in China, and the danger of relapse upon return to the field, we do not advise her return.

Rev. and Mrs. J. C. Crenshaw: In view of the history of Mrs. Crenshaw's health in China during the last few years, we deem it unwise for them to return to the field.

Dr. and Mrs. Caspar Woodbridge: The Committee requests their return at the earliest possible date to work at Yencheng.

Miss Hazel Matthess: The Committee requests her return, on the completion of her course, to work in the Sarah Walkup Hospital at Taichow.

Miss Lily Woods: In view of her health record while in China, the Committee hesitates to advise her return to the field.

Mrs. S. I. Woodbridge: In view of the history of sprue cases in China and the danger of relapse upon return to the field, the Committee does not advise her return.

Dr. and Mrs. C. H. Voss: In view of the history of Dr. Voss's health while in China, the Committee does not recommend their return.

Miss Lina Bradley: The Committee calls for Miss Bradley to become a member of the North Kiangsu Mission, her location to be decided by the Ad-Interim Committee of that Mission, there being several calls for her services.

Rev. and Mrs. P. C. DuBose, Mr. and Mrs. Shires, Mr. and Mrs. Evans, Miss Elizabeth Corriner, were all referred to the Mid-China Mission for final action.

Miss Sade Nesbit: There is no call for her in either Mission.

Rev. and Mrs. R. C. Douglass. The Committee does not advise their return to China.

Rev. W. C. Cumming: The Committee calls for his return for evangelistic work, his location to be decided later by this Committee in view of the fact that there are calls from both Missions.

Voted to call for Miss Elizabeth Hudson to come to China as soon as possible and that she be advised to study in the Peking Language School and that her permanent location be determined by the Conference Committee after consultation with her.

Voted to approve of the call of the North Kiangsu Mission for Rev. Edgar Woods.

Voted to approve of the call of the North Kiangsu Mission for Miss Elizabeth Grier.

Voted that the action of this Committee regarding the allocation of certain missionaries to individual stations shall not be understood as restricting the authority of Missions concerned to make subsequent change or transfer of said missionaries without further reference to the Conference Committee.

Voted that Dr. H. Maxcy Smith be requested to issue in mimeograph form, from time to time, personal and other items regarding our missionaries as a bond of union and common interest.

Voted to refer to the North Kiangsu Mission a letter from the U. S. Consul at Nanking concerning claims for property destroyed outside of Nanking.

Voted to send a cablegram congratulating Dr. Painter on the occasion of his ninetieth birthday.

The Committee adjourned with prayer by the Chairman.

H. Maxcy Smith, *Secretary.*

ACTIONS OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF FOREIGN MISSIONS.

General.

October 1929. "We recommend that Dr. Phil Price remain at Tsinan and that the Candiate Department do its utmost to secure a medical missionary for Sutsien to be sent out as speedily as possible under the usual conditions."

"In the Minutes of the North Kiangsu Mission, meeting in Shanghai in June 1929, we note the following:" (Here follows the last paragraph of action No. 45, re Hangchow College.)

"The North Kiangsu Mission voted to request the Executive Committee to authorize the following appeal: (Here follows action No. 68). We recommend that the above appeal be authorized, all possible care being taken to provide that the burden of this reimbursement does not fall upon innocent Chinese citizens." (The appeal concerned reparations from the Chinese Government.)

"We report that the request of the Executive Committee for the attitude of our China Missions towards the positions taken in the pamphlet submitted the Jerusalem Council by the Chinese delegates was answered by the N. K. Mission at its annual meeting in June, 'dissenting both from the principle as a whole and from the policies outlined in particular.'"

April 1930. "Although our Executive Committee of Foreign Missions cooperates with Shantung Christian University only in supplying two doctors to the Medical Department, yet we are asked to approve the addition of the Woman's Missionary Society of the United Church of Canada to the Mission Boards cooperating in Shantung Christian University. We recommend that our approval be given."

June 1930. "We recommend that the resignation from the service of Rev. and Mrs. R. Clyde Douglas be accepted."

"The Mid-China Ad-Interim Committee voted to instruct the Secretary to write the Executive Committee of Foreign Missions requesting them to endorse the campaign now being conducted in the United States in behalf of the Shanghai American School, to publish the endorsement in our Church papers, and to notify the Campaign Committee in New York of such action.

"We recommend that our Committee give Dr. E. L. Anderson, the Principal of the School, now in New York and handling this campaign, permission to solicit individuals throughout our Church in behalf of the equipment of the Shanghai American School."

Financial.

October 1929. "The North Kiangsu Mission (action No. 62) requests that in case of missionary children who go away from home to schools other than the Shanghai American School be put on the same basis as those children who attend that school.

"We recommend that the Treasurer request information from the Mission as to what schools they contemplate using and as to the amount required to reach the basis asked by the Mission."

Action No. 64 re certain dental bills was disapproved.

April 1930. Action 555 of the A. I. C. re residence at Goldsby King Hospital was approved.

"The Ad-Interim Committee, North Kiangsu Mission, requests the Committee to grant a special appropriation to cover the educational expenses of two children of Mr. Stevens and one child of Mr. Hopkins in the Pyeng Yang Foreign School for the year 1930-31, the sum not to exceed that granted to each child in the Shanghai American School.

"We recommend that the amount be allowed up to $450.00 for each child, as this is the amount granted at the Shanghai American School."

Action 554 of the A. I. C. re Paxton and Sydenstricker properties in Chinkiang, was approved as follows: "We recommend that the sale of the property be approved and that the amount be reported to the Executive Committee and that the mission submits recommendation as to its use."

March 4, 1930. (Letter from E. F. Willis.) "Under the rule made by the General Assembly that our appropriations for the new year should not exceed the average amount during the two pre-

ceding calendar years we have been compelled to make a reduction in our work and it was decided to reduce Classes IV to IX exclusive of Class VIII 5%. I cabled you as follows:—"Appropriations for Classes IV-IX exclusive Class VIII Mid-China G.$44,312.; North Kiangsu G.$65,133. Letter with full information follows.'

"I have applied this reduction on the Classes so that the appropriation to be entered April 1st is as follows:

Class I		$67,575.00	
„ IV	$19,520.60		
„ V	22,551.58		
„ VI	12,007.53		
„ VII	6,433.40		
„ IX	4,620.32	65,133.43	
			$132,708.43

"I do not know any other way to apply it and if any changes are made by transfer from Class to Class please advise me just how you work it out. I do not see any hope for additional appropriations during the coming year for in complying with the General Assembly's order we had to reduce our contingent fund also.

"You will understand that the Committee is endeavoring to do the best it can in view of the Assembly's order and its decreased income."

NORTH KIANGSU MISSION—Work Estimates

Year Ending March 31, 1932.

Mexican Dollars.

Sub-Class		Name	Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5
		CHINKIANG					
		Evangelistic Work.					
		Rev. and Mrs. Smith.					
		Mr. and Mrs. Farrior.					
		Mrs. Bradley.					
IV	1	Ministers	...	...	3,000	...	...
	2	Bible Women	...	...	500	...	...
	3-a	Missionary Itineration ...	...		650	...	...
	3-b	Native Itineration	...	...	500	...	...
	4-a	Any Other Work	...	...	50	...	...
	4-b	Bible Classes	...	...	200	...	...
V	2	Day Schools	...	...	1,000	...	...
	3	Students	...	...	150	...	...
VII	1	Rent	..	...	840	...	...
	2	Taxes	...	...	15	...	...
	3	Repairs	...	...	800	...	...
	4	Attendants	...	..	300	...	...
IX	2	Stationery, Postage, etc. ...	...	...	50	...	...
	3	Personal teachers		...	445	...	...
		Total ...			8,500	...	...
		Goldsby King Memorial Hospital.					
		Dr. J. B. Wood, Jr.					
VI	1	Assistants	700		700	...	...
	2	Medicines	15,000	12,000	3,000	...	...
	3	Other Expenses	400	...	400	...	...
VII	1	Repairs	400		400	...	...
			16,500	12,000	4,500	...	...
		Boys' High School—Mr. Farrior					
V	1	Boarding Schools	...	...	300	..	...
		Total for Chinkiang ...	...	...	13,300	...	...
		HAICHOW					
		Evangelistic Work.					
		Mrs. McLauchlin	600	...	...	...	...
		Mr. McLauchlin	2,910	...	...	...	...
		Mr. Currie	2,345	...	...	...	...

NORTH KIANGSU MISSION—Work Estimates.—*Continued.*

Sub-Class		Name	Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5
		Mr. Vinson	2,345	...	...	...	...
IV	2	Licentiates	...		100	440	...
	3	Bible Women	...	...	1,000	815	...
	4	Other Workers	...	...	5,105	3,110	...
	6	Itineration	...	...	900	550	...
V	2	Day Scools	..	...	200	...	...
VII	4	Repairs	...	...	645	...	...
IX	2	Teacher	...	...	100	...	...
	3	Books	...	...	150	...	...
		Total ..	...	...	8,200	...	...
V	1	Boarding Schools, Mr. McLauchlin ..	...	...	...	...	...
		Luckett Memorial, Mr. Vinson	G.800	...	1,200	500	...
		Medical					
		Dr. Morgan	4,350	...	...	...	...
		Miss Bracken	400	...		...	...
VI	1	Assistants	...	...	2,740	...	...
	2	Medicines	...	...	1 200	...	...
	3	Expenses	...	...	710	...	...
VII	4	Repairs	...	...	100	...	...
		Total ...	...	...	4,750	...	...
		TOTAL FOR HAICHOW ...	G.800	...	14,150	...	...
		HWAIANFU					
		Evangelistic Work.					
		Mr. Yates	1,950	...	...	...	...
		Mr. Montgomery	2.000	...	...	...	...
		Mr. Womeldorf	1,789	...	...	...	...
		Miss Wells	677	...	...	...	...
		Miss J. U. Woods	584	...	...	...	...
IV	3	Bible Women	...	...	588	...	...
	4	Other Workers	...	...	2,216	...	...
	6	Itineration	...	...	769	...	...
	7	Any Other Work	...	...	330	...	...
V	2	Day Schools	...	...	1 190	...	...
	4	Theological Seminaries ...	...	...	100	...	...
VII	1	Rent	...	...	200	...	...
	4	Repairs	...	...	735	...	...
	5	Attendants	..	...	340	...	...
IX	6	Personal Teachers	...	...	532	...	...
		Total ...	...	...	7,000	...	...

NORTH KIANGSU MISSION—Work Estimates.—*Continued.*

Sub-Class		Name	Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5
		Girls' School.					
		Miss J. U. Wood	1,700	...	...	...	...
		Boys' School...	300	...	...	...	...
		TOTAL FOR HWAIANFU ...	9,000	...	...	...	...
		SUCHOWFU					
		Evangelistic Work.					
		Mr. and Mrs. Brown ...	3,300	...	...	...	...
		Mr. and Mrs. Hamilton ...	3,300	...	...	...	...
		Mr. and Mrs. Lancaster ...	2,000	...	...	...	...
IV	1	Native Ministers	...	...	600	...	...
	2	Licentiates	...	...	300	...	...
	3	Bible Women	...	...	300	...	...
	4	Other Helpers	...	...	2,500	...	...
	6	Itineration	...	...	1,100	...	...
	7	Other Work	...	...	800	...	...
V	2	Day Schools	...	...	700	...	...
	4	Theological Seminaries ...	...	...	400	...	...
	5	Other School Work ...	...	...	400	...	...
VII	1	Rent	...	...	100	...	...
	4	Repairs	...	...	800	...	...
	5	Attendants	...	...	275	...	...
IX	3	Stationery, Postage, etc. ...	...	...	125	...	...
	6	Teachers	...	...	200	...	...
		Total ...	...	...	8,600	...	...
V	1	Boys' School.					
		L. H. Lancaster	...	...	3,500	...	...
V	1	Mary Stevens Girls' School					
		M. L. Sloan	...	...	5,000	...	...
		Men's Hospital.					
		A. A. McFadyen.					
IV	6	Itinerating	...	...	50	...	...
V	5	Other Work	...	...	300	...	...
VI	1	Assistants	...	...	850	...	...
	2	Medicines	...	...	900	...	...
VII	4	Repairs	...	...	400	...	...
		Total ...	...	...	2,500	...	...
		Woman's Hospital.					
		Mrs. N. D. Grier.					
IV	3	Bible Women	...	...	150	...	...
VI	1	Assistants	...	...	800	...	...

NORTH KIANGSU MISSION—Work Estimates.—*Continued.*

Sub-Class		Name	Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5
VI	2	Medicines	...	...	600	...	...
VII	4	Repairs	...	...	150	...	...
IV	6	Itineration	...	...	50	...	...
		Total ...	...	...	1,750	...	...
		Total for Suchowfu, including two Mission Schools	(8,500)	...	21,350	...	...
		SUTSIEN					
		Evangelistic Work. C. H. Patterson-5174 C. H. Patterson- 652- (Station Evang. Exp.) J. R. Graham, Jr. 5174					
IV	1	Native Ministers	760	430	330	...	...
	2	Licentiates	705	205	500	...	...
	3	Bible Women	...	...	500	400	...
	4	Other Helpers	3,580	940	2,640	1,800	400
	6	Itineration	...	...	1,244	500	...
	7	Other Work	...	...	1 0	..	...
V	2	Day Schools	8,245	4,495	3,750	1,800	900
	4	Theological Students ...	...	...	460	500	...
VII	1	Rents	...	...	30	...	...
	4	Repairs	...	...	750	100	...
IX	3	Stationery, Postage, etc. ...	...	...	90	100	...
	2	Books, Printing, etc. ...	...	...	362	200	...
	6	Personal teacher	...	...	244	...	...
		Total ...	...	...	11,000	...	...
		Boys' School. C. H. Patterson.					
V	1	School	2,550	1,500	1,050	...	...
VII	4	Repairs	...	...	300	...	...
	5	Attendants	...	...	100	...	...
IX	3	Stationery, Postage, etc. ...	...	...	50	...	...
		Total ...	...	...	1,500	...	...
		MEDICAL					
		N. G. Patterson.					
IV	3	Bible Women	...	...	145	...	...
		Other Helpers	...	...	180	...	...
	6	Itineration	...	...	250	...	...

NORTH KIANGSU MISSION—Work Estimates.—*Continued.*

Sub-Class		Name	Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5
VI	1	Assistants	3,000	1,000	2,000	...	...
	2	Medicines	3,100	2,000	1,100	...	...
VII	4	Repairs	...	..	500	...	...
IX	3	Stationery, Postage, etc. ..	...	...	75	...	...
		Total ...	...	...	4,250	...	...
		Girls' School.					
		M. McCutchan 2700 ...	...	...	...	...	...
		H. Bailey 500 ...	...	...	...	...	...
V	1	Boarding School	4,600	1,800	2,800	900	...
VII	4	Repairs	...	...	250	...	...
IX	6	Personal teacher	...	..	150	...	...
					3,200		
		TOTAL FOR SUTSIEN, including Mission School	(3,200)	...	19,950	...	...
		TAICHOW					
		Mr. and Mrs. Harnsberger.					
		Mr. and Mrs. Taylor.					
		Mr. and Mrs. Richardson.					
IV	3	Bible Women	...	...	432	...	...
	4	Other Helpers	...	...	2,960	...	...
	5	Sunday Schools	...	...	200	..	...
	6	Itineration	...	...	960	...	...
	7	Any Other Work	...	...	948	...	...
V	2	Day Schools...	...	...	200	...	...
	3	Colleges	...	...	100	...	...
VII	1	Rent	...	...	400	...	...
	2	Taxes...	...	...	50	...	...
	4	Repaire	...	...	500	...	...
	5	Attendants	...	...	100	...	...
IX	6	Personal Teachers	...	...	650	...	...
		Total ...	...	...	7,500	...	...
		Girls' School.					
		Miss Mizell.					
V	1	Boarding School	...	...	1,500	...	...
		Boys' School.					
		Mr. Richardson.					
V	1	Boarding School	...	...	300	...	...
		TOTAL FOR TAICHOW ...	...	...	13,800	...	...

NORTH KIANGSU MISSION—Work Estimates.—*Continued.*

Sub-Class		Name		Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5
		TSINGKIANGPU						
		Evangelistic Work.						
		Mr. Graham	4,172	...	...	...	...	...
		Mr. Talbot	3,897	...	...	...	...	...
		Miss Hall	331	...	...	...	...	...
IV	2	Licentiates		...	...	405	...	...
	3	Bible Women		...	...	828	...	...
	4	Other Helpers		...	...	2,106	...	
	7	Any Other Work		...	...	556	...	...
	6	Itineration		...	...	1,173	...	...
V	2	Day Schools		...	...	1,104	...	...
VII	1	Rent		..	...	893	...	...
	4	Repairs		...	...	687	...	...
IX	2	Books, Printing, etc. ...		..	...	156	...	...
	6	Teachers		...	...	492	...	...
		Total ...		...	...	8,400	...	...
		Medical Work.						
		Dr. Bell.						
		Dr. Woods.						
		Miss Oliver.						
VI	1	Assistants		...	...	1,681	...	...
	2	Medicines		...	...	1,748	...	...
	3	Expenses		...	...	230	...	...
IV	7	Other Work		...	...	114	...	...
VII	4	Repairs		...	...	403	...	..
IX	2	Books, Printing, etc. ...		...	...	18	...	...
	6	Teacher		...	...	236	...	...
IV	6	Itineration		...	...	70	...	...
		Total ...		..	...	4,500	...	...
		Girls' School.						
V	1	Boarding School		..	...	300	...	...
		Boys' School.						
V	1	Boarding School		...	...	1,500	...	...
		TOTAL FOR TSINGKIANGPU..		...	...	14,700	...	...
		YENCHENG						
		Evangelistic Work.						
		Miss Fraser	600					
		Miss White	84					
		Mr. White	3,520					
		Mr. & Mrs. Bridgman	3,096					

NORTH KIANGSU MISSION—Work Estimates.—*Continued.*

Sub-Class		Name	Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5
IV	1	Native Ministers	...	...	1,104	...	...
	2	Licentiates	..	...	648	...	...
	3	Bible Women	...	...	168	...	...
	4	Other Helpers	...	...	1,000	...	...
	6	Itineration	...	...	1,180	...	...
	7	Any Other Work	...	...	281	...	...
V	2	Day Schools...	...	...	452	...	...
	4	Theological School... ...	...	...	300	...	...
	5	Other School Work ...	...	...	40	...	...
VII	1	Rents...	...	...	150	...	...
	4	Repairs	...	...	700	...	...
	5	Attendants	...	...	200	...	...
IX	2	Books, Printing, etc. ...	...	...	475	...	...
	3	Stationery, postage, etc. ...	...	...	100	...	...
	6	Personal Teacher	...	...	502	...	...
		Total ...	...	...	7,300	...	...
		Medical.					
V	1	Hospital	...	...	3,000	...	..
		Boys' School...	...	...	...	...	...
V	1	Boarding School	...	...	1,500	...	...
		New Evangelist	...	...	700	...	...
		Total for Yencheng ...	...	...	12,500	...	...
		TENGHSIEN					
		Mateer Memorial Institute ...	...	...	2.000	...	...
		M. A. Hopkins, Treas ...	...	...	...	..	...
		B. C. Patterson.					
IV	7	Other Work	...	...	120	...	...
VII	4	Repairs	...	...	150	...	...
IX	6	Teacher	...	...	150	...	...
		Total ...	...	...	420	...	...
		G. P. Stevens.					
VII	4	Repairs	...	...	150	...	...
IX	6	Teacher	...	...	150	...	...
		Total ...	...	...	300	...	...
		M. A. Hopkins.					
IV	7	Other Work	...	...	117	...	...
VII	4	Repairs	...	...	100	...	...
IX	6	Teacher	...	...	150	...	...
		Total for Tenghsien ...	...	...	367	3,087	...

NORTH KIANGSU MISSION—Work Estimates.—*Continued.*

Sub-Class	Name	Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5
	GENERAL					
	Intelligencer	...	...	825	...	...
	H. M. Smith	...	...	1,950	...	...
	Printing (Secretary)	...	...	500	...	
	Chinkiang Agency	...	...	350	...	...
	Tsinan Medical	...	...	800	...	...
	General Travel	...	...	1.750	...	...
	China Sunday School Union	...	...	200	..	...
	Shanghai American School	...	...	5,000	...	...
	Insurance general	...	...	180	..	...
	Total for General	...	...	11,564	...	...

TOTAL 1931-32

Chinkiang		$13,300
Haichow	G. 800 plus	14,150
Hwaianfu		9,000
Suchowfu		12,850
Girls' Junior and Senior Mission Middle School		5,000
Boys' Junior Mission Middle School		3,500
Sutsien		16,750
Girls' Junior Mission Middle School		3,200
Taichow		13,800
Tsingkiangpu		14,700
Boys' Senior Mission Middle School		3,500
Yencheng		12,500
Tenghsien		3,087
General		11,564
Total for the Mission	G.800*	$136,901

GENERAL STATISTICS COVERING THE TWELVE MONTHS between June 30, 1929 and June 30, 1930

STATION (See page 119 for explanatory notes.)	Date of Entering the Field	A. FOREIGN FORCE										B. NATIVE FORCE				
		1 (a) Ordained Men	2 (b) Unordained Men	3 (c) Men, Total	4 Single Women Including Widows	5 Married Women	6 (d) Women, Total	7 (e) Total Foreign Force	8 (f) Special or Short Term Workers	9 (g) Mission Stations	10 (h) Out-stations	1 (i) Ordained Workers	2 (j) Other Christian Workers—Men	3 (j) Other Christian Workers, Women	4 (k) Total Native Workers	5 (l) Number Employed by Church
Chinkiang	1883	1	2	3	2	2	4	7	...	1	10	1	9	4	14	...
Tsingkiangpu	1887	2	2	4	2	4	6	10	1	1	...	1	13	2	16	1
Sutsien	1890	2	...	2	2	2	4	6	...	1	66	4	30	7	41	8 3/5
Suchowfu	1896	4	1	5	4	4	8	13	...	1	..	6	13	10	29	3
Hwaianfu ...	1904	3	...	3	2	3	5	8	1	1	16	...	10	4	14	1
Taichow...	1908	3	1	4	2	4	6	10	1	1	10	...	11	3	14	4/5
Haichow	1908	3	1	4	2	3	5	9		1	...	1	27	12	40	2
Yencheng	1910	2	...	2	1	2	3	5	..	1	23	3	10	2	15	...
Tenghsien	...	2	...	2	...	2	2	4	2	...		5	6	...	11	...
Total for the Year ...	...	22	7	29	17	26	43	72	5	8	125	21	129	41	194	16 7/10
Total for the Preceding Year	...	23	8	31	15	28	43	74	1	8	156	10	137	51	178	20

GENERAL STATISTICS COVERING THE TWELVE MONTHS between June 30, 1929 and June 30, 1930

STATION (See page 119 for explanatory notes.)	C. THE NATIVE CHURCH														
	1	2	Communicants (or full members)			6	7	8	Additions During the Year		Sunday-school Work			14	15
			3	4	5				9	10	11	12	13		
	Organized Congregations (a)	Other places of worship (b)	Men (c)	Women (c)	Total (d)	Baptized non-Communicants (e)	Others Under Christian Instruction (f)	Total Christian Constituency (g)	Communicants (h)	Baptized non-Communicants	Schools (i)	Teachers	Pupils	Other religious organizations (j)	Native Contributions for Church work (k)
Chinkiang	6	19	255	75	330	94	233	657	18	6	7	18	325	..	Mex.$402.00
Tsingkiangpu	6	25	741	699	1440	88	1713	3241	228	32	9	42	610	...	1,774.00
Sutsien	9	63	1450	802	2252	415	714	3381	C-97	4	30	94	1428	...	4,339.00
Suchowfu	4	46	702	561	1263	158	581	2002	115	20	23	68	1103	...	1,704.00
Hwaianfu	1	16	151	184	335	26	530	891	88	4	16	25	745	1	271.00
Taichow...	3	16	266	80	346	10	140	496	25	1	4	8	76	1	471.00
Haichow	...	33	206	208	414	41	1059	1513	100	10	10	28	565	1	950.00
Yencheng	8	24	656	389	1045	201	255	1501	C-77 T-26	18	12	27	456	...	546.00
Total for the Year ..	37	242	4427	2998	7425	1033	5225	13682	774	95	111	310	5308	3	10,457.00
Total for the Preceding Year ..	34	218	...	...	8241	895	6853	15889	709	137	95	255	4053	46	$7,457.00

GENERAL STATISTICS COVERING THE TWELVE MONTHS between June 30, 1929 and June 30, 1930

STATION (See page 120 for explanatory notes.)	D. EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS																			
	Total Teaching Force				5	Kindergartens		Lower Elementary Schools					Higher Elementary Schools					Middle Schools			
	1	2	3	4		6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	Foreign Men (a)	Foreign Women (a)	Native Men (b)	Native Women (b)	Non-Christian Native Teachers (c)	Schools (d)	Pupils	Schools (e)	Teachers (f)	Pupils, Male	Pupils, Female	Pupils, Total	Schools (g)	Teachers (f)	Pupils, Male	Pupils, Female	Pupils, Total	Schools (h)	Pupils, Male	Pupils, Female	Pupils, Total
Chinkiang	...	...	11	1	...		...	11	12	.	...	302	...	...	...		..	..	...	...	...
Tsingkiangpu	...	..	21	...	...	..	...	20	21	375	35	410	...	...	...	..	.	...	...	...	
Sutsien	..	2	66	17	1	...	...	57	68	1061	243	1304	10	11	129	38	167	1	...	24	24
Suchowfu	1	1	22	16	2	...	...	13	18	328	316	644	4	7	87	77	164	2	116	80	...
Hwaianfu	...	1	4	4	1	...	...	2	5	24	81	105	1	3	...	14	14	...	...	...	...
Taichow...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...		...	...	...	...
Haichow		...	...	...	...	...	...	2	3	45	20	65	...	..	...			...	...	...	...
Yencheng	...	..	12	...	2	...	...	6	7	54	1 58	112	.	...	...	...		1	100	..	100
Tenghsien	3	1	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	22	...	22
Total for the Year ...	4	5	147	38	6	...	...	111	134	1887	696	2942	15	21	216	129	345	4	238	104	146
Total for the Preceding Year ...	2	4	125	30	4	...	...	94	137	2230	698	2913	16	21	102	79	223	3	102	50	150

GENERAL STATISTICS COVERING THE TWELVE MONTHS between June 30, 1929, and June 30, 1930

STATION (See page 120 for explanatory notes.)	D. EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS. Continued																						
	Colleges of University Standing				Normal and Training Schools				Theological Schools		Boarders			Hostels		Industrial Training Institutions				Orphanages		43	44	45
	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42			
	(i) Institutions	Students Male	Students Female	Students Total	(j) Schools	Students Male	Students Female	Students Total	(k) Schools	Students	(l) Male	(l) Female	(l) Total	(m) Buildings	Inmates	(n) Institutions	Pupils, Male	Pupils, Female	Pupils, Total	Buildings	Orphans	(o) Total under Christian Instruction	(p) Native Contributions	School Fees, exclusive of food
																							MEXICANS	
Chinkiang	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	..	..	..	...	.	...	.	..	.	...	...	303	...	$ 1,014.00
Tsingkiangpu	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	.	...	.		.	..	...	410	...	1,010.00
Sutsien	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	41	41	...	.	...	...	...	..		...	1495	...	4,200.00
Suchowfu	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	80	100	180	...	...	...		...	..	..	...	...	...	6,814.00
Hwaianfu	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	.	...		...	...	105	...	500.00
Taichow...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.	.	...	...	...	...	..	...	..	...	..	...	.	.	...	...	...	...
Haichow	...	...	...	...	1	...	20	20	...	...	...	...		...	..	...	...	...	.	.	.	...	...	...
Yencheng	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	.	...		...	...	..	...	212	$380.00	1,167.00
Tenghsien	...	...	...	...	2	60	40	...	1	85	167	40	207	..	.	...	...	...	..		...	207	...	...
Total for the Year ...	...	...	...	...	3	60	60	20	1	86	247	181	428	...	...	...		...			.	2732	$ 380.00	$14,705.00
Total for the Preceding Year	...	1	...	...	...	...	25	25	1	28	...	110	110	...		...	...	...		...	...	2525	$3,051.00	$ 5.432.00

GENERAL STATISTICS COVERING THE TWELVE MONTHS between June 30, 1929 and June 30, 1930

STATION (See page 121 for explanatory notes.)	E. MEDICAL STATISTICS														
							Hospitals								
	1 Foreign Physicians Men (a)	2 Foreign Physicians Women	3 Foreign Nurses	4 Native Physicans (b)	5 Native Medical Assistants (c)	6 Native Nurses (d)	7 Buildings (e)	8 Number of Beds	9 In-patients	10 Total days in Hospital	11 Average days of each patient in Hospital	12 Number of patients treated in out-patients clinic	13 Major Operations	14 Minor Operations	15 Total Operations (f)
Chinkiang	1	...	1	1	...	5	1	64	517	11,260	21.77	4,770	38	154	192
Tsingkiangpu	3		1	3	2	5	...	330	2,526	44,731	18.50	39,985	514	681	1,195
*Sutsien	..	...	...	1	...	6	1	60	405	..	...	4,683	...	...	
Suchowfu { men ...	1	...	1	2	3	16	1	75	1,300	18,969	14.50	48,146	491	1,081	1,572
Suchowfu { women	...	1	...	...	1	9	1	40	782	9,777	12.40	24,954	154	547	701
Hwaianfu	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	..	...	...
Taichow... ...	1		...	2	3	20	4	40	611	...	...	9,861	75	...	...
Haichow	1	1	1	...	...	19	10	150	819	16,052	19.60	16,246	...	...	1,150
Yencheng	..	...	1	1	7	...	6	30	143	..	...	2,009	69	...	69
Total for the Year ..	7	2	6	10	16	80	24	789	7,098	100,789	17.35	150,654	1,341	2,463	4,879
Total for the Preceding Year ..	7	1	3	8	8	75	..	530	4,993	...	...	79,479	1,748	2,601	4,285

* Statistics incomplete owing to absence of qualified missionary doctor.

GENERAL STATISTICS COVERING THE TWELVE MONTHS between June 30, 1929 and June 30, 1930

STATION (See page 121 for explanatory notes.)	E. MEDICAL STATISTICS Continued												
	Dispensaries		Itinerating Circuits		20	Medical Schools or Classes			Schools for Nurses		Other Philanthropic Institutions		23	29
	16	17	18	19		2	22	23	24	25	26	27		
	(g) Buildings	Individuals Treated	(h) Circuits	Individuals Treated	(i) Total Number of Patients Treated	(j) Schools	Students Men	Students Women	Schools	Students	(k) Institutions	Inmates	(l) Native Contributions	Hospital Fees Exclusive of Food
														Mex.
Chinkiang		...	...	...	18,012	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	$11,190.00
Tsingkiangpu	1	3,035	...		43,020		1	...	1	...	...	...	...	28,705.00
*Sutsien	...	...	...		4,683	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	2,000.00
Suchowfu { men	1	2,900	17	1,106	53,452	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	20,468.00
Suchowfu { women	...	† 114	4	474	26,324	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	7,246.00
Hwaianfu	1	‡ 3,035	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	186.00
Taichow	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	18	..	...	...	8,356.00
Haichow	...	5,638	...	...	32,398	...	...	..	1	16	...	...	...	15,082.00
Yencheng	...	...	...	...	2,152	...	...	...	...	..		...	...	1,448.00
Total for the Year .	...	14,722	21	1,580	180,041	..	1	...	3	34	...	...		$94,681.00
Total for the Preceding Year ...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	15	...	...	...	$66,301.00

* Statistics incomplete owing to absence of qualified missionary doctor. † Obstetrical. ‡ 6 months.

NOTES ON STATISTICS

A. Foreign Force. B. Native Force.

N. B.—In this column and on all forms give separate statistics for each station, if possible.

(a) Include here only ordained men, qnalified to administer the sacraments.

(b) All other men, such as teachers, physicians, business agents, etc., except those special and short term workers not under permanent appointment of the Mission. These latter should be entered under Column 8.

(c) The total of Columns 1 and 2.

(d) The total of Columns 4 and 5.

(e) The total of Columns 3 and 6.

(f) All workers, men or women, appointed for short term periods, and not on the permanent staff of the Mission. Those included in this column should not be reported under any one of the preceding columns.

(g) Places where at least one foreign missionary resides regularly. Different points of foreign occupation in one city to be considered as one station.

(h) Include here only stations regularly visited by the foreign force. Where regular worship is carried on in different centres in the same city, or in towns or villages not regularly visited by the foreign force, the fact should be reported in Column 2, Form II, under The Native Church.

(i) All recognized as ordained men, qualified to administer the sacraments.

(j) All other evangelistic workers in receipt of a salary, either from the Mission or from the Native Church.

(k) This should equal the total of Columns 1, 2, and 3, under The Native Force,

(l) Give here as far as possible the total number of workers already included in Columns 1, 2, and 3; who are in the employ of the Native Church as distinct from the Mission.

C. The Native Church.

N. B.—Form II should include only the statistics of the Churches connected with our Mission. In case any of these Churches have formed UNION Churches with other bodies whether of the same ecclesiastical order or not, kindly report the statistics for these churches separately, lest in the general statistics of the Missions they be reported more than once.

(a) Church organizations which have taken permanent form, whatever the form of administration, whether Congregational or Presbyterial. Congregations connected with our Mission with ordained native pastors, whether supported by the Mission or by the native Church, should be reported here.

(b) Other places where regular worship is carried on at least once a week. Include here all centres, whether appearing under Columns 9 and 10 of the Foreign Force or not, where regular Church work is carried on at least once a week. This may

include, and in many cases will include, more than one centre in the same city

(c) Under "communicants" include all who are recognized as full members.

(d) The total of Columns 3 and 4.

(e) All baptized non-communicants, whether adults or children.

(f) All others under definite and regular Christian instruction, including unbaptized children of Christian parents.

(g) This should equal the total of Columns 5, 6 and 7.

(h) Indicate by "C." all additions upon confession of faith, and by "T." additions by transfer from other churches.

(i) Report here only schools with definite organization, with a class system and with regular courses of Study. Report separately other Sunday Bible Teachingw ork.

(j) All other organizations such as Young People's Societies, Christian Associations, etc.

(k) All contributions for religious work, exclusive of contributions for medical and educational work. (See Form IV, Column 44, and Form V, Column 23.)

D. Educational Statistics.

N. B.—Forms III, IV, and V should include statistics of DENOMINATIONAL educational and philanthropic institutions whether supported by the Mission or by the Native Church connected with the Mission. All UNION institutions of whatever grade should be reported on separate forms.

(a) Include under Columns 1-5 only teachers giving the greater part of their time to educational work in connection with schools reported on Forms III, IV, and V. These headings of Form I, A, 1-8, and B, 1-4.

(b) Include in Columns 3 and 4 all native teachers (whether Christian or non-Christian), in all schools reported in Forms III, IV and V.

(c) Non-Christian native teachers included under Columns 3 and 4.

(d) Only those schools doing regular kindergarten work should be classed under this heading.

(e) Include here all schools covering the first four years of elementary training after the kindergarten.

(f) The teachers of the lower and higher elementary schools are separately called for. These should however, be included also under Columns 3, 4, and 5

(g) Include here the higher elementary, intermediate or grammar schools, covering the second period of three or four years of study.

(h) Include here schools covering, roughly speaking, the third period of study, of approximately four years. These schools are variously called Middle Schools, High School, Academies, College Preparatory Schools, and Colleges.

(i) Colleges of University Standing. Under this heading should be entered only Colleges of Arts and Science of University Standing, that is generally speaking, Colleges which require for entrance a certificate of graduation from a Middle School, or its equivalent.

(j) Enter here all normal and training schools for the training of school teachers, evangelists, Bible Women, etc. Kindly mark

with "T" the students preparing to teach and with "E" those preparing themselves to become evangelists.

(k) Enter here only those institutions which prepare men for ordination. Where two grades of teaching exist, kindly give in Column 31 separate statistics, marking with an "H" students of higher grade, and with 'L" those of lower grade.

(l) Enter under Columns 32, 33, and 34, the total number of boarders in mission institutions of all grades, reported on Forms III, IV, and V.

(m) Enter as hostels only buildings under Mission control for the housing of students in non-mission institutions. Indicate by "M" those for men, by "W" those for women.

(n) Enter as industrial institutions those where boys and girls are taught trades, whereby they may later earn a livelihood.

(o) This should include all students reported on Forms III, IV, V, (e.g., the total in Form III, Columns 7, 12, 17, 21; Form IV, Columns 25, 29, 31, 36, 40, 42, and Form V, Columns 18, 20 and 22).

(p) Enter here all grants towards tuition, and board of students, including sundry expenses, and towards the plant and running expenses of the different educational institutions reported on Forms III, IV, V.

E. Medical Statistics.

N. B.—(a) Headings 1-6 reduplicate more or less headings of Form 1, A, 1-8, and B, 1-4

(b) Enter under this heading only natives holding a medical degree from some institution of recognized standing.

(c) Native medical assistants other than nurses, orderlies and servants.

(d) Native nurses both male and female

(e) Institutions providing accommodation for in-patients and having a resident foreign missionary physician, or under the supervision of a native physician with medical diploma.

(f) Enter here the sum of figures in columns 13 and 14.

(g) Institutions, distinct from the hospitals, in which medical treatment is regularly dispensed, and all institutions, even those making some provision for in-patients, which are in the charge of natives or foreigners without full medical training.

(h) Where medical itineration forms a part of the Doctor's regular work, enter here the number of his different circuits.

(i) Enter in this column the sum of figures in columns 9, 12, 17 and 19.

(j) Only Medical schools carried on by one DENOMINATION should be entered here. All UNION institutions will be called for on separate forms.

(k) Other denominational medical and philanthropic institutions. These include leper asylums. opium refuges, asylums for insane, schools for the blind and deaf mutes, rescue homes for the friendless and fallen, refuges for slaves, etc.

(l) Enter here all fees and contributions received from the natives for medical work.

REGISTER OF MISSIONARIES

Dates to the right indicate arrival in China or return to China. Dates to the left indicate departure for homeland on furlough. J.) means joined the mission. (Assoc.) means associated with the mission in all its work.

Retired Members

Address Box 330, Nashville, Tenn., U. S. A.

Woods, Rev. and Mrs. H. M. 林亨理	(Dr. W.)	Jan , 1884
	March, 1891	March, 1893
	April, 1901	Oct., 1902
	June, 1910	Oct., 1911
	June, 1918	1919
	Nov., 1925	(Retired)
	(Mrs W)	April, 1923
	Nov., 1925	
Caldwell, Rev. and Mrs. C. N. 高德惠		Dec., 1889
	Feb , 1897	Sept., 1899
(Transferred from Mid-China Mission to N. K. Mission May 1, 1906)		
	March, 1907	Dec , 1908
	Oct., 1912	Feb., 1914
	July, 1920	Oct., 921
	Sept., 1927	(Retired)
Paxton, Rev, and Mrs. J. W. 包志登	(Mr. P.)	Nov. 17, 1891
	(Mrs. P.)	Feb. 18, 1896
	April, 1899	Oct., 1901
	Nov., 1911	April, 1913
		Sept., 1917
	1920	Oct., 1921
	Feb., 1927	(Retired)
Virginia Ware June 7, 1910.		
Lacy, Miss Sallie M. (Assoc.) 雷		1910
	1917	1918
	1924,	Aug. 1925
	Apr. 1927	

Active Members.

Armstrong, Rev. O. V. 安士東		Dec., 1908
		Oct., 1913
	Oct , 1919	Aug., 1921
	1927	
Margaret Louise, June 20, 1909.		
Maude Elaine, Oct. 20, 1910.		
Lena Vance, Dec. 25, 1913.		
Bailey, Miss Helen 貝玉麗		Sept. 15, 1923
	April 19, 1927	Sept. 6, 1929

Bear, Rev. and Mrs. J. E. 柏雅各		Sept. 28. 1923
	June 8, 1929	
Margaret Elizabeth, March 14, 1925.		
Eleanor Murray, March 2, 1928.		
Bell, Dr, and Mrs. L. N. 鍾仁溥		Dec. 4, 1916
	June 17, 1922	Aug. 25, 1923
	April 25, 1927	Nov. 30, 1928
Rosa W., Feb. 28, 1918.		
Ruth M., June 10, 1920.		
Virginia, June 16, 1927.		
Bracken, Miss Ruth 柏	June, 1930.	Aug., 1925
Bradley, Mrs. J. W. 鮑達理		Sept., 1904
	May 20, 1908	Aug., 1909
	July 4, 1916	Sept., 16, 1917
	March, 1924	Dec., 1925
Julia Junkin, May 13, 1910.		
Annie Belle, July 28, 1914.		
Tinsley Penick, Dec. 6, 1919.		
Bridgman, Rev. and Mrs. H. T. 喬漢能	(Mr. B.)	Sept. 12, 1920
	(Mrs. B.) J.	Dec 23, 1920
	March 12, 1927	Nov. 6, 1928
Arthur Leslie, Nov. 2, 1921.		
Harold Thomas, Jr., Dec. 16, 1923.		
John Francis, Sept. 6, 1925.		
Albert Henry, Aug. 16, 1928.		
Brown, Rev. and Mrs. F. A. 彭	(Mrs. B.)	Sept., 1909
	(Mr. B.)	Oct., 1910
	July, 1917	Sept., 1918
	July, 1924	Sept., 1925
Francis A., Dec. 2, 1915.		
George Thompson, Apr. 30, 1921.		
Currie, Rev. and Mrs. E. S. 戈鈸義		March 24, 1920
	April 23, 1927	March 18, 1929
Gay Wilson, July 24, 1920.		
Edward Henry, Sept.20, 1922.		
John Randolph, Dec. 20, 1926.		
Dunlap, Miss Charlotte 德養和		Aug. 25, 1922
	April 9, 1927	Oct. 19, 1928
Farr, Miss Grace 伏愛華		Nov., 1920
	July, 1925	Sept., 1926
Farrior, Mr. and Mrs. S. C. 法毅爾	(Mr. F.)	Nov. 6, 1912
	(Mrs. F.)	Oct. 7, 1910
	(Mrs.F)July,1916	(Mrs.F.)Aug.,1917
		Married June 3, 1919
	July 25, 1919	Sept. 2, 1921
	July 5, 1924	Jan. 3, 1926
John McMullen, Mar. 6, 1920.		
Ruth, July 28, 1922.		
Hugh Lanier, March 3, 1926		
Fraser, Miss Gussie L. 費爾芝		Sept. 13, 1923
	April, 19, 1927	Sept. 6, 1929

Graham,Sr., Rev. and Mrs. J. R. 家雅各		Dec. 9th, 1889
	Oct., 1897	May 30, 1898
	June 6, 1906	Sept. 15, 1907
	Feb. 15, 1915	Sept. 5, 1916
	June 15, 1923	Sept. 8, 1924
Graham, Jr., Rev. and Mrs. Jas. R. 賈雅各		Oct., 1921
	April, 1927	1929
Mary Abbott, June 18. 1922.		
Jas. R., III. Nov. 28. 1923.		
Sophie Peck, III, June 10. 1925.		
Louise Garrett, Aug. 5. 1929		
Graham, Miss Sophie 賈伶利		Sept., 1916
	1922	J, Sept., 1923
	June 29, 1929	Sept., 5, 1930
Grier, Mrs. M. B. M.D., 葛	Joined mission	Jan., 1896
	July, 1898	May., 1900
	July, 1907	Oct., 1908
	April, 1916	Nov., 1917
	July, 1924	Nov., 1925
Hall, Miss Jessie D. 唐哲士		Oct. 1, 1907
	Jan. 20, 1914	Sept., 1915
	July 23, 1921	Sept,, 1922
	March 30, 1927	Oct. 22, 1928
Hamilton, Rev. and Mrs. E. H. 海倖登		Sept., 1923
	July, 1930.	
Robert Harrison, March 19, 1925.		
Minnie Sanderson, Oct 6, 1926.		
David Clarke. Nov. 12, 1927.		
William Junkin, May 29, 1929		
Harnsberger, Rev. and Mrs. T. L. 何伯奏	(Mr. H.)	Dec., 1912
	(Mrs. H.)	March, 1915
	Nov., 1919	Dec., 1920
	April, 1927	Sept., 1929
T. L. Jr., Sept 3, 1919.		
James P., April 14, 1922.		
Hugh T., Jan. 3. 1924.		
Agnes L., Nov. 10, 1926.		
Hopkin-, Rev. and Mrs. M. A. 何賡詩		Sept. 4, 1917
	June, 15, 1925	Aug. 20, 1926
Mary Elizabeth, May 10, 1916		
Robert Thompson, Feb. 7, 1920.		
Helen, Feb. 20, 1922.		
William Thomas, Sept. 27, 1924.		
Johnson, Miss Mary M. (Assoc.) 周碧桃		Nov., 1897
Junkin, Rev. and Mrs. Wm. F. 任恩庚	(Mr. Junkin)	Jan., 1897
	(Mrs. Junkin,)	Sept. 1, 1897
	Dec., 1904	Aug., 1906
	Nov., 1913	Jan., 1915
	July, 1922	Aug., 1923
	July, 1930.	
Agnes P., Feb. 1, 1909.		
William F., Ja., July 1, 1913.		

Lancaster, Rev. and Mrs. L. H. 關師德 (Mr. L.) Nov. 4, 1916
(Mrs. L.) Aug. 29, 1917
June 5, 1923 Aug. 26, 1924
April 9, 1927 Sept. 13, 1929

Julia Neville, Jan. 24, 1920.
Mary Littlepage, Sept. 17, 1922.
Lewis, H., Jr. July 19, 1927.

Matthes, Miss Hazel 梅 Oct., 1921
Sept., 1926

McCutchan, Miss Mada 梅美德 Oct., 1911
Aug., 1918 Oct., 1919
July, 1926 June, 1926

McFadyen, Dr. and Mrs. A. A. 馬法典 (Dr. McF.) Dec., 1904
Jan. 1912 Jan., 28, 1913
(Mrs. McF. married and J., June 1916)
July 20, 1920 Sept., 8, 1921
April 15, 1927 July 6, 1928

John Donaldson, Nov. 8, 1909.
Archibald A., Jr., Aug. 20, 1911.
Hugh Howard, May 11, 1917.
Niell Graham, Aug. 6, 1918.
Helen Murr, Dec. 19, 1921.
Mary Williamson, Sep. 12, 1924.

McLauchlin, Rev. and Mrs. W. C. 明樂林 March 24, 1916
July 2, 1923 Oct. 4, 1924

Elizabeth Trent. Oct. 4, 1915.
Annie Randolph, Feb. 25, 1918.
Catherine Campbell, June 30, 1921.

Mizell, Miss Marguerite 米麗華 Oct., 1921
July, 1926 Feb. 18, 1929

Montgomery, Rev. and Mrs. J. N. 孟格美 Dec., 1917
June, 1923 Aug., 1924

Sophie Earle, May 29, 1918.
Virginia L., Dec. 30, 1920.
Aurie H., Dec. 7, 1922.
Jas. Nelson, Jr., Jan. 17, 1927.
Robt. Lancaster, 1929

Morgan, Dr. and Mrs. L. S. 嘉度惕 Dec., 1904
May, 1911 Sept., 1912
Aug., 1919 March, 1921
June, 1927 Sept., 1928

Juliana Louise, July 4, 1914.
Carrel Bennett, Aug. 25, 1917.

Oliver, Miss Cassie Lee 李如蘭 March 1, 1923
April 4, 1927 Nov. 30, 1928

Patterson, Rev. and Mrs. B. C. 卜德生 Oct., 1891
June, 1900 Oct., 1901
May. 1911 Oct., 1912
Sept., 1919 Feb., 1921
June, 1927 Aug., 1928

Patterson, Rev. and Mrs. C. H. 卜有存 — Sept. 8, 1923
June, 1927 — Sept. 6, 1929

Craig Houston, Jr., Dec. 17, 1924.
Robt. Glasgow, May 18, 1929.

Price, Dr. and Mrs. R. B. 貝德士 — Sept., 1915
June, 1922 — Nov., 1923

Mary Kate, Aug. 25, 1910.
Caroline A, July 3, 1916.
Sarah A., Jan. 16, 1919.
Anne A., Dec. 4, 1920.

Rice, Mrs. A. D. 米 — Dec., 1899
June 30, 1907 — Sept. 17, 1908
Nov. 30, 1915 — June, 1917
Feb., 1926

John B., July 7, 1912.

Richardson, Rev. and Mrs. R. P. 李鏡生 — Sept. 8, 1923
June 7, 1929

Susan Myers, Dec. 27, 1924.
Robert Price, Jr., Oct. 8, 1926.
William Rowland, Mar. 25, 1929.

Sloan, Miss Mary Lee 蘇美麗 — Nov. 1, 1920
July 8, 1926 — Sept, 23, 1929

Smith, Rev. and Mrs. C. H. 蘇密夫 (Mr. S.) — Oct, 1911
Transferred from Mid-China April 1916.
Dec., 1918 — Feb., 1920
(Mrs. S.) — Dec. 5, 1920
June, 1926 — Oct., 1928

Marie T., Dec. 10, 1917.
Cecil H., Jr., July 3, 1924.
James Allen, April 29, 1928.

Smithwick, Miss Gladys, M.D. — Jan. 1930.

Stevens, Rev. G. P. 司迪恩 — Jan. 4, 1909
March, 1916 — Sept, 1917
March, 1921 — Nov., 1923
July 1930.

Janie Perrin, Apr. 11, 1915.
George Phifer, Jr., June 16, 1917.

Talbot, Rev. and Mrs. A. A. 戴德明 — Dec., 1905
May, 1913 — Dec., 1914
July, 1921 — Sept., 1922
June, 1929 — Sept. 5, 1930

Charles Finley, Aug. 10, 1910.
Hampton Venable, June 24, 1918.
William Hanna, Oct. 27, 1919.

Taylor, Rev. and Mrs. H. K. 田吉人 — April 7, 1917
April 7, 1924 — Aug., 1925

Alfred Graham, March 11, 1922.
David Wyatt A., Dec. 13, 1925.
John Randolph, Jan. 12, 1929.

Vinson, Rev. J. W. 閻肇		Feb. 4. 1907
	June, 1914	Sept., 1915
	Oct. 4, 1919	Jan. 1, 1921
	April 19, 1927	April 5, 1929
John Walker and Thomas Chalmers, Feb. 1, 1914		
Jean de Forest, Sept. 30, 1922.		
Wayland, Rev. and Mrs. J. E. 衛約翰		Jan., 1920
	June, 1925	Aug., 1926
	Oct., 1927	
Wells, Miss Lillian 魏禮安		Sept. 24, 1912
	Aug., 1918	Oct., 1919
	July, 1925	Aug., 1926
White, Rev. and Mrs. H. W. 白秀生	(Mrs. White)	Sept. 23, 1893
	(Mr. White)	Aug. 1894
	Nov., 1898	Oct., 1901
	Nov., 1906	March, 1908
	April, 191	May, 1917
	April, 1924	June, 1925
	(Mrs. W.)	Sept., 1925
Womeldorf, Rev. and Mrs. G. R. 王慕德		Sept., 1923
	June 1930	
G. Raymond, Jr., March 25, 1927.		
Woods, Sr., Dr. and Mrs. Jas. B. 林嘉美		Feb. 22, 1894
	Oct., 1st, 1900	Nov. 20, 1901
	Dec. 10, 1907	Sept. 30, 1909
	Nov. 15, 1917	March 29, 1919
	March 12, 1926	Sept. 6, 1929
Woods, Jr., Dr. Jas. B. 林厚培		Aug., 1924
Woods, Miss Josephine U. 林樂喜		Dec., 1906
		Aug., 1916
		Sept., 1923
	1929	
Yates, Rev. and Mrs. O. F. 艾德士	(Mr. Y.)	Dec., 1908
	(Mrs. Y.)	March, 1909
	April. 1916	Sept., 1917
	July, 1924	Sept., 1925
Ellen Virginia, Sept. 5, 1916.		
Betty Gordon, Aug. 25, 1918.		
Cathierine Merle, April 3, 1920.		
Young, Miss Lois 榮樂意		J. Sept., 1919
	July 2, 1923	Aug., 29, 1924
	July, 1930.	

Chinkiang,	鎮江
Tsinkiangpu,	清江浦
Sutsien,	宿遷
Suchowfu,	徐州府
Hwaianfu,	淮安府
Taichow,	泰州
Haichow,	海州
Yencheng.	鹽城
Tenghsien.	滕縣

MINUTES

OF THE

NORTH KIANGSU MISSION

OF THE

Presbyterian Church in the United States

Annual Meeting 1931

Meeting held at Shanghai, China

September 2nd-9th, 1931.

SHANGHAI

Printed by the Presbyterian Mission Press

1931

THE LIBRARY
Union Theological Seminary
RICHMOND, VA.

12/19/72
MR
7
PS
NK
A
1931-
36

OFFICERS FOR YEAR

Chairman:

Rev. L. H. Lancaster.

Vice-Chairman:

Rev. G. R. Womeldorf.

Secretary:

H. Kerr Taylor, Taichow, Ku., China,
until December 31, 1931.
Cable address: Taylor, Taichowku.
S. C. Farrior, Chinkiang, Ku., China,
beginning January, 1932.
Cable address: Farrior, Chinkiang.

Treasurer:

Associated Mission Treasurers,
23 Yuen Ming Yuen Road,
Post Office Box 251, Shanghai.
Rev. H. Maxcy Smith, D.D., Representative.

Telegraphic Address: Treasurers, Shanghai.

Executive Committee of Foreign Missions:

Box 330, Nashville, Tennessee, U.S.A.
Cable address: Liberate, Nashville, (Tenn.)

Source Unknown

INDEX

	PAGE
Book Club	15
Children Received	5
China Sunday School Union	23
Chinese Christian Intelligencer	26
Chinkiang Clinic	10
Chinkiang Hospital	11
Committees:	
Ad-Interim	36
A.M.T. Advisory	23
Arrangements	22
Building	20, 27
Chinkiang Agency	21
Famine	7
Estimates	29
Examining	3
Extension	21
Joint Conference	49
Kiang Pei Presbyter—Schools	14
Medical	20
Personnel	23
Prayer	24
Publicity and Reinforcements	22
Reparations	25
School	26
Self-Support—Exceptions	4, 27
Commission II	7, 11, 15, 22
Cunningham, Dr.	11
Estimates	31, 35, 58
Executive Committee of For. Miss., Actions of,	53
Graham, Jes. R. Jr.	15, 47
Haichow Residences	14
Haichow School Reparations	14
Hutu Chapel	13
Kiang Pei Presbytery Representatives	3, 4, 5, 7, 8
Manual	12
McCutchan, H. W.	15
Mission Meeting, Time and Place of,	16
Patterson, Dr. and Mrs. N. G.	14
Register of Missionaries	77
Shantung Christian University	19
Special Gifts	34
Statistics:	
Annual	67
Evaluation Committee	83
Telegraphic Code Address	9
Tong Tai Chapel	6
Transfer Expense	15
Yates, Rev. and Mrs.—re Furlough	6
Yencheng Residences	13
Yencheng Reparations	13

DIRECTORY.

Permanent Committees.

GROUP A:

Evangelistic: Harnsberger, Talbot, Mrs. Brown, Mrs. McLauchlin, Mrs. Bradley, Bridgman, Womeldorf, Currie.

(Committee on Graham, Jr's. work:
Mrs. Bradley, Harnsberger, Mrs. McLauchlin.)

(Sunday School Committee:
Talbot, Womeldorf, Mrs. Brown.)

Educational: Farrior, White, Richardson, Craig, Miss J. Woods, Miss Graham, Miss McCutchan, Armstrong.

Medical: McFadyen, Bell, Morgan, Mrs. Yates, Norman Patterson, Miss Matthes, Woods, Jr., Mrs. Bridgman.

Nominating: Patterson, B.C., Graham, Jr., Armstrong, Miss Mizell, Stevens.

Program of Intercession: Miss Bailey, Junkin, Mrs. Brown.

GROUP B:

Ad Interim: Patterson, C.H., Chairman, Farrior, J. B. Woods, Sr., Armstrong, Morgan, Yates, White, Richardson, (Secretary: Sect. of Mission, *ex-officio.*)

Estimates: Lancaster, Smith, Talbot, Miss McCutchan, Vinson, Womeldorf, Bridgman, Harnsberger.

Extension: Currie, Taylor, Armstrong, Miss Wells, Junkin, Woods, J.R., Miss Fraser, Mrs. Farrior.
(Property Committee: Smith, Currie, Womeldorf.)

Personnel: Bell, Miss J. Woods, Brown.

GROUP C:

Rules and By-Laws: McLauchlin, Farrior, Hamilton.

Language: Woods, J. B. Sr., Lancaster, Miss McCutchan, Vinson, Mrs. While.

Mission History: Patterson, B.C., Mrs. B. C. Patterson, Mrs. Bradley, Mrs. Lancaster.

Publicity and Reinforcements: Bell, Mrs. Currie, Mrs. C. H. Patterson, Mrs. Junkin.

Select Committee.

Arrangements: To be appointed by the Ad Interim Committee.

Docket: The Ad Interim Committee.

Publicity and Reinforcements in U.S.A.: Montgomery, Graham, Sr., Mrs. Rice.

Annual Reports: Mrs. Farrior, Mrs. Lancaster, Smith.

Christian Endeavor: Mrs. Taylor, Miss Wells, Mrs. McLauchlin.

Famine: Woods, J.B., Sr., Yates, White, Harnsberger.

Library: Craig, Woods, J.R., Bell.

Chinkiang Agency: Smith, Mrs. Farrior.

Reparations: Farrior, Morgan, Richardson, H. M. Smith.

Station Secretaries: Mrs. C. H. Smith, Bell, C. H. Patterson, Miss Sloan, Vinson, Miss Lily Woods, White, Mrs. Richardson.

Mission Representatives.

Chinese Christian Intelligencer: Taylor, *Alternate:* Graham, Jr.

Shanghai American School: McMullen, R.J.

Kuling Church: Graham, Jr., Yates. *Alternates:* Patterson, B.C., Smith.

Mateer Memorial Institute: McLauchlin, Stevens. *Alternates:* Yates, Lancaster.

Shantung Christian University: (Mid-China.)

China Sunday School Union: H. M. Smith.

Advisory Board Associated Mission Treasurers: Farrior.

Building Committees.

Chinkiang High School: Farrior, Smith, Taylor.

Goldsby King Hospital: Woods, Jr., Farrior, Price.

Doctor's Residence, Haichow: Morgan, Vinson, McFadyen.

Suchowfu Boys' School: Armstrong, Lancaster, Hopkins.

South Gate Church: Armstrong, McFadyen, Patterson, C.H.

Armstrong Residence: Lancaster, Armstrong, Hopkins.

Richardson Residence: Richardson, Harnsberger, White.

Taichow Hospital: Price, Harnsberger, Smith.

Doctor's Residence Tsingkiangpu: Bell, Woods, J. B. Sr., Yates.

Yencheng Hospital: Welton, White, Richardson.

Yencheng Residence: Bridgman, Welton, Taylor.

MINUTES OF THE ANNUAL MEETING OF THE NORTH KIANGSU MISSION, 1931.

Shanghai American School, Shanghai.

Wednesday, 8 p.m., September 2, 1931.

After a devotional service conducted by Rev. O. V. Armstrong, the meeting was called to order by the Vice-Chairman, Rev. C. H. Patterson, who took the chair.

The roll was called, the following members being present:

Mrs. Jas. B. Woods, Sr.
Rev. Jas. R. Graham, Jr.
Rev. and Mrs. H. Kerr Taylor
Rev. and Mrs. H. W. White
Mr. and Mrs. S. C. Farrior
Rev. and Mrs. W. C. McLauchlin
Rev. and Mrs. H. T. Bridgman
Rev. and Mrs. B. C. Patterson
Rev. and Mrs. C. H. Patterson
Dr. and Mrs. Norman Patterson
Rev. and Mrs. O. F. Yates
Dr. and Mrs. L. Nelson Bell
Rev. and Mrs. E. S. Currie
Rev. and Mrs. T. L. Harnsberger
Rev. and Mrs. G. R. Womeldorf
Rev. and Mrs. A. A. Talbot
Dr. and Mrs. L. S. Morgan
Rev. and Mrs. A. R. Craig
Dr. and Mrs. John Reed
Rev. and Mrs. Edgar Woods
Miss Lily Woods
Mrs. F. A. Brown
Rev. Lewis H. Lancaster
Mrs. R. P. Richardson
Rev. C. H. Smith
Rev. M. A. Hopkins
Rev. G. P. Stevens
Rev. O. V. Armstrong
Dr. J. B. Woods, Jr.
Miss Marguerite Mizell
Miss Jessie Hall
Miss Mada McCutchan
Miss Lillian Wells
Miss Helen Bailey
Miss Gussie Fraser
Miss Mary Lee Sloan
Mrs. J. W. Bradley
Miss Lois Young
Miss Sophie Graham
Miss Ruth Bracken
Miss Lucy. Fletcher (Assoc.)
Miss Wilmina Rowland, (Assoc.)
Dr. and Mrs. K. T. Moseley, (Assoc.)

The following members reported later:

Dr. Jas. B. Woods, Sr.
Rev. Russell Woods
Dr. Nettie D. Grier
Miss Elizabeth Grier
Dr. and Mrs. A. A. McFadyen
Rev. and Mrs. A. R. Craig

Members absent were:

Rev. and Mrs. Wm. F. Junkin	Miss Grace Farr
Rev. and Mrs. J. N. Montgomery	Miss Josephine U. Woods
Rev. and Mrs. E. H. Hamilton	Rev. and Mrs. J. E. Bear
Dr. and Mrs. R. B. Price	Rev. and Mrs. Jas. R. Graham, Sr.
Mrs. L. H. Lancaster	Mrs. Jas. R. Graham, Jr.
Rev. F. A. Brown	Dr. Gladys Smithwick
Rev. J. W. Vinson	Rev. R. P. Richardson
Mrs. M. A. Hopkins	Miss Charlotte Dunlap
Mrs. A. D. Rice	Dr. and Mrs. Felix Welton
Mrs. C. H. Smith	Miss Eleanor Meyers (Assoc.)
Miss C. L. Oliver	Miss Mary McCown (Assoc.)
Miss Hazel Matthes	Miss Mary M. Johnson (Assoc.)

(1) Miss Mary Lee Sloan was elected clerk.

Dr. and Mrs. Norman Patterson, Dr. and Mrs. John Reed, Dr. and Mrs. F. B. Welton, Rev. and Mrs. A. R. Craig. Rev. and Mrs. Edgar Woods, Miss Elizabeth Grier, and Rev. Russell Woods were welcomed as new members of the Mission. Miss Lucy Fletcher, Miss Eleanor Meyers, Miss Mary Mc Cown, and Dr. and Mrs. Mosley were also welcomed, as associate members.

(2) Voted to excuse all absentees from the last meeting.

(3) The following committees were appointed:

Committee on Resolutions and Communications
- Rev. M. A. Hopkins
- Rev. A. A. Talbot
- Rev. W. C. McLauchlin
- Miss M. Mizell

Nominating Committee
- Rev. G. P. Stevens
- Dr. Jas. B. Woods, Jr.
- Miss Mada McCutchan

A partial report of the Arrangements Committee was approved.

(4) Voted to fix the hours for meeting as follows: 8.30 a.m. to 12.15; 2 p.m. to 4.30 p.m.; 8 p.m. to 9.00 p.m.; a recess of ten minutes to be taken each day at 10.30.

A partial report of the Docket Committee was approved.

(5) Voted that the School question be made the first order of the day on Saturday, and that the representatives from Kiang Pei Presbytery be given the first session to present the Presbytery's request.

The following program for the two days of prayer was presented by the special committee, appointed by the A.I.C.

8.30- 9.00—Silent waiting on God.
9.00-10.30—Heart searching messages and prayer.
10.30-12.00—Personal reports and prayer.
12.00- 2.00—Prayer ad libitum.
2.00- 2.30—Silent waiting on God.
2.30- 4.00—Heart searching messages and prayer.
4.00- 5.30—Personal reports and prayer.
5.30- 8.00—Prayer ad libitum.
8.00- 9.30—Short message, reports, prayer, etc.

The meeting adjourned with prayer.

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 3RD, 8.30 A.M.

This day, and the following one were, in accordance with previous action by the A.I.C., given over by the Mission to prayer and waiting on God for the work and workers of the Mission, and to the hearing of personal reports. Three sessions were held daily, and a gracious season of heart-searching and intercession was experienced by the Mission.

SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 5TH, 8.30 A.M.

The devotional service was led by Rev. A. R. Craig.

The minutes were read and approved.

The **Examining Committee** reported as follows:

Dr. Gladys Smithwick finished the first year's work.

Miss E. Grier finished the first year's work.

Miss Helen Bailey and Mrs. C. H. Patterson finished the third year's work.

Mr. Russell Woods finished the first year's work.

Miss Gussie Fraser has five credits on the third year, and besides has read all the rest of the New Testament and Exodus, giving her about six credits.

Mrs. R. P. Richardson has not finished third year course.

Dr. and Mrs. N. G. Patterson have done no regular work on the language.

(6) It was voted that exceptions re language requirements for voting be made in the case of Dr. Norman Patterson, Miss Gussie Fraser and Mrs. R. P. Richardson, and that they be allowed to vote.

Pastor An Tsi Ming and Pastor Wang Heng Hsin were welcomed, and presented the request from Kiang Pei Presbytery in regard to schools.

(7) Voted that the Chairman appoint a committee of three to take up all exceptions to the rules on self-support: Committee:—J. R. Graham, Jr., G. P. Stevens, and W. C. McLauchlin.

(8) Voted that all financial matters be referred to the Estimates Committee before they come before the Mission.

The Mission engaged in discussion of the Presbytery's request.

The meeting adjourned with prayer.

SATURDAY, 2 P.M.

The meeting was oppened with prayer.

Consideration of the Presbytery's request was continued.

The meeting clossed with prayer.

SATURDAY, 8 P.M.

The meeting was opened with prayer.

Rev. and Mrs. Maxcy Smith were welcomed and given the privileges of the floor.

Consideration of the Presbytery's request was continued.

Voted to extend the time till ten o'clock.

(9) The news of the death of Dr. Sydenstricker was announced, and the Secretary was instructed to send a message of sympathy to his family.

(10) A Committee was appointed to formulate a reply to the request of the Kiang Pei Presbytery, and to report on Monday. Committee: W. C. McLauchlin, L. H. Lancaster and Dr. Jas. B. Woods, Sr.

The meeting adjourned with prayer.

SUNDAY, SEPTEMBER 6TH, 5 P.M.

The annual sermon before the Mission was preached by Rev. M. A. Hopkins, in the Community Church. This service was followed by the sacrament of the Lord's Supper, administered by Rev. B. C. Patterson, and Rev. W. C. McLauchlin.

The following children were received into the membership of the church: John Farrior, Ruth Farrior, Katherine McLauchlin, Gay Currie, Ed Currie, Tommy Harnsberger, Arthur Bridgman, and Alfred Taylor.

During the service David Currie and Athalie Patterson were baptised.

At 8 p.m., in the dining hall of the American School, a Memorial service to Rev. A. Sydenstricker and little John Randolph Currie was held, followed by a service of song and praise.

MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 7TH, 8.30 A.M.

The meeting opened with prayer.

The minutes were read and approved.

(11) Voted that the Secretary be instructed to include a memorial page to Dr. Bradley, Mrs. Armstrong and Dr. Sydenstricker in the Minutes this year.

(12) Voted that the representatives from Kiang Pei Presbytery be invited in to speak to the Mission.

(13) A Committee was appointed to meet the Presbytery's representatives, and discuss the subject of registration with them, explaining the Mission's position clearly, this committee to report at 3:30.

The meeting adjourned with prayer.

MONDAY, 2 P.M.

The meeting was opened with prayer.

(14) The report of the Extension Committee was approved. (See appendix, page 21).

(15) The report of the Chinkiang Agency was approved. (See appendix, page 21).

(16) The report of the Goldsby King Hospital Building Committee was adopted. (See appendix, page 20).

(17) The report of the Medical Committee was approved. (See appendix, page 20).

(18) The report of the representative on the Board of Shantung Christian University was adopted. (See appendix, page 19).

(19) The report of the representative on the China Sunday School Union was received, and the question of finances was referred to the Estimates Committee. (See appendix. page 23).

(20) The report of the representative in the Associated Mission Treasurers was approved.

(21) Two requests from the A.I.C. of the Mid China Mission, re finances, was referred to the Estimates Committee.

(22) A report from the representative on the Advisory Board of the Associated Mission Treasurers was approved. (See appendix, page 23).

(23) Voted that Rev. and Mrs. O. F. Yates be allowed to postpone their furlough one year, provided the Medical Committee approves.

(24) Voted that Taichow Station be given permission to sell the Tong Tai Chapel. if the way be clear, according to the rule of the Executive Committee.

(25) Voted that Mr. Harnsberger be excused from further attendance upon the Mission Meeting after Tuesday night.

(26) Voted that Dr. and Mrs. B. C. Patterson be excused from further attendance after tonight's session.

(27) **A Famine Committee,** eonsisting of Dr. Jas. B. Woods, Sr., Mr. Yates, Dr. White and Mr. Harnsberger, was appointed to investigate the flood conditions in their sections and report to the American Consuls.

(28) Voted that all requests for new missionaries, or transfers be referred to the A.I.C., to report later to the Mission.

A partial report of the Joint Conference Committee was approved.

(29) The Chinkiang High School Building Committee reported, and asked to be continued. (See appendix. page 20).

(30) The Hsiao Hsien Building Committee reported, and asked to be continued.

(31) The report of the Committee on Publicity and Reinforcements was approved. (See appendix, page 22).

(32) The report of the special committee appointed to reply to the **questionaire from Commission II** of the Chattanooga Congress was approved. (See appendix, page 22).

The Committee of five, appointed to meet the Presbytery's representatives, reported back to the Mission.

The meeting adjourned with prayer.

MONDAY, 8 P.M.

The meeting was opened with prayer.

The Mission further considered the school problem.

(33) Voted to extend the time till ten o'clock.

(34) Voted to excuse Mr. Hopkins from further attendance upon Mission Meeting.

The meeting adjourned with prayer.

TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 8TH, 8.30 A.M.

The devotional service was conducted by Rev. C. H. Smith.

The Minutes were read and approved.

(35) Voted as follows:

The North Kiangsu Mission after days of prayer and discussion, and after hearing with the most sympathetic interest the presentation of the **Kiangpei Presbytery's request concerning the Suchowfu schools,** makes the following **reply:**

We cannot agree to any arrangement whereby schools with which we are connected in any way are to be registered under present government regulations. The mission does not object to the principle of registration of schools, but the conducting of our schools with an avowed Christian aim is a right which is inherent in religious liberty already granted in the constitution. We feel the teaching of God's word and regular worship is a necessary integral part of the curriculum of a Christian school.

The mission does not need to express its sympathy with the presbytery in its desire to adequately meet the educational needs of our Christian constituency; the past and present mission policy clearly indicates the earnest desire of the mission to assist in giving the Christian constituency in the North Kiangsu field the opportunity to receive a Christian education.

The mission would make the following suggestions in the light of the situation as it now exists:

(a) That we feel God is opening the way both for the presbytery and the mission in that the necessity for registration has been officially deferred one year by the government. We should consider this as a direct providence of God and a clear guidance to continue our schools with the Christian purpose unaltered, trusting God to open the way in the future if it is His will to continue this type of educational institution.

(b) That for one year a board composed of eight members, four of whom shall be elected by the presbytery and four of whom shall be elected by the mission, shall have full control of the schools, including the election of faculties and the principals of the two schools.

(c) That a committee of the mission be appointed to meet with the Kiangpei presbytery at its meeting this fall to discuss the entire question of Christian education and methods of cooperation and report back to the mission for consideration.

(d) The mission would strongly urge the presbytery to cooperate in getting in touch with and combining the efforts of all evangelical bodies, Chinese and foreign, who share similar views regarding registration, with a view to petitioning the National Government to remove the restrictions on registration, which contravene the declared intention of the Government to grant religious liberty.

We wish to thank the two representatives of the presbytery who brought before us the presbytery's request for the clear and complete way in which they brought the whole matter to our attention, and we request them to take back to the presbytery our fraternal greetings and to assure the Chinese brethren of the presbytery of the high esteem in which we hold them.

(36) Rev. H. W. White, G. P. Stevens and L. H. Lancaster were appointed a committee to convey the action of the Mission to the Presbytery's representatives, and also to have reply translated and put into the hands of Presbytery.

(37) The report of the Joint Conference Committee was adopted as a whole. (See appendix, page 49).

(38) A request re Dr. White and the "Fundamentalist" was referred to the A.I.C., to report back to the Mission.

(39) Voted that Mr. McLauchlin be requested to visit the Telegraph authorities in Shanghai, to find out if it is necessary for all Stations throughout the Mission to register a code address. In case he finds that it is necessary it was voted that the word "LIBERATE" be used by the whole Mission.

(40) The report of the representative on the Board of the Chinese Christian Intelligencer was adopted. (See appendix, page 26). The item re finances was referred to the Estimates Committee.

(41) Voted that Miss Lois Young be excused from further attendance upon Mission Meeting.

The meeting closed with prayer.

TUESDAY, 2 P.M.

The meeting opened with prayer.

(42) Voted that the report of the Manual Revision Committee be made the first order of the day for Wednesday.

A partial report of the Estimates Committee was approved.

(43) The following Building Committees at Suchowfu reported progress and asked to be continued. (See appendix, Boys' School Armstrong Residence, South Gate Church.)

(44) The report of the representative on the Board of the M.M.I. was approved.

(45) Voted that in the judgment of the Mission it is reasonably safe to build the clinic building at Chinkiang and that the Mission requests the Executive Committee to cable approval.

(46) Voted that recess be taken until the evening session. to allow for committee meetings.

The meeting closed with prayer.

TUESDAY, 8 P.M.

The meeting was opened with prayer.

The Minutes were read and approved.

A partial report of the Ad Interim Committee was approved.

(47) Voted to extend the time till ten o'clock.

(48) The report from the Prayer Committee was approved. (See appendix, page 24).

(49) Voted that Rev. Jas. R. Graham, Jr. be granted permission to go to Changsha, to assist in a Conference there.

(50) A partial report of the Arrangements Committee re expenses of Mission Meeting was approved. (See appendix, page 22).

(51) The following committee was appointed to answer the request of the Executive Committee in regard to the

report of Commission II of the Chattanooga Congress—Patterson, Bell, Womeldorf.

The meeting adjourned with prayer.

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 9TH, 8.30 A.M.

The devotional service was led by Rev. Russell Woods.

The Minutes were read and approved.

(52) Voted that the question of exchange be referred to the A.I.C.

(53) Voted that the inquiry from the Executive Committee, in regard to the flood conditions be referred to the Famine Committee for reply.

(54) On recommendation of the Famine Committee the following cable to the Executive Committee was authorized: "Missionaries safe, our large buildings uninjured; flood serious."

(55) Voted to substitute the following for A.I.C. action No. 645 re Dr. Reed: Resolved:

1. That the following telegram be sent to Dr. Frank Crawford: "If Mid China Ad Interim Approves will you accept unanimous invitation from North Kiangsu Mission to supply Chinkiang hospital during Woods furlough begin service at your convenience wire today if you can."

(Dr. Crawford's reply: "Acceptance impossible.")

II. That, failing in the above, Dr. Morgan go to Chinkiang Hospital for nine months, the remainder of Dr. Jas. Woods, Jr's. furlough to be supplied by Drs. Woods and Bell.

III. That in the event Dr. Cunningham comes to North Kiangsu Mission, he be advised to take a year at Language School, and then go to Chinkiang Station for one year.

The report of the Committee on Manual revision was considered.

The meeting adjourned with prayer.

WEDNESDAY, 2 P.M.

The meeting opened with prayer.

Consideration of Manual Revision Committee's report was continued.

Rev. J. Mercer Blain. of Mid China Mission, was welcomed and given the privileges of the floor.

(56) The revised **Manual,** as amended, was adopted.

(57) Voted that the revised **Manual** be mimeographed and used as the Mission Manual, the formal printing of this Manual being deferred for future action of the Mission. (Note: The Language Manual material, the self-support program, and the Executive Committee's plan for return of missionaries not to be included in this mimeographing.)

(58) The report of the Personnel Committee was approved. (See appendix, page 23).

(59) Voted that the question of revision of **Manual of Language study** be referred to the Language Committee to revise and report to next Mission meeting.

(60) Voted that the corrected statistics of the Evaluation Committee's report of last year be included in the Minutes this year.

The meeting closed with prayer by Mr. Blain.

WEDNESDAY, 8 P.M.

The meeting was opened with prayer.

The minutes were read and approved.

(61) The report of the Estimates Committee was completed and approved as a whole. (See appendix, page 29).

(62) The committee appointed to reply to the report of Commission II of the Chattanooga Congress made a partial report which was recommitted.

(63) Mr. Armstrong, Misses McCutchan and Bailey were excused from further attendance upon Mission Meeting.

(64) Voted that fifty cents be charged each adult on his personal account with the Mission Treasurer, as gratuity for servants at the school.

The meeting closed with prayer.

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 10TH, 8.30 A.M.

The devotional service was led by Mr. Talbot.

The Minutes were read and approved.

(65) The report of the School Committee was approved. (See appendix, page 26).

(66) The report of the Committee on Exceptions to Mission rules was approved. (See appendix, page 27).

(67) The report of the Sunday School Committee was approved.

(68) The report of the Building Committee on the doctor's house at Haichow was approved. (See appendix, page 27).

(69) The report of the Committee on Reparations was approved. (See appendix, page 25).

(70) The report of the Yenchang Station for $2,000 from **Reparations** Funds to repair **school residence** was approved by the Mission and referred to the Reparations Committee with power to act.

(71) Voted that the Yencheng Station be allowed to sell, if to the best interests of the church, the outstation chapel property at Hutu, in accordance with the rule in the Executive Committee's Manual.

(72) Voted to refer the following motion to the Ad Interin Committee, in consultation with the two stations concerned: The station would call attention to the urgent need for another **residence at Yencheng.** We need five residences, but have only three. Further, a fund for building a residence was granted us before the evacuation, and land for building bought, but those funds have failed us. The station would therefore propose that the former Richardson residence on

the Boys' School compound at Taichow be moved to Yencheng. and that the Executive Committee be requested to provide the smaller sum needed for this purpose.

(73) The following motion was approved:

The **Haichow** Station requests permission to proceed in the rehabilitation of such destroyed **residences** as are necessary to house our foreign workers, subject to approval of the Reparations Committee, and the Executive Committee of Foreign Missions.

(74) The report of the Bible Society Committee was approved, and the committee discontinued. See appendix, page 26).

(75) Voted to approve the following request from the Haichow Station: The Haichow Station requests the Mission to approve of using up to Mex. $1,000 of the funds due the Haichow Boys' School from Reparations Funds for putting up some buildings in Haichow City Chapel compound for the use of the Primary Department of the **Haichow Boys' School.** which is now being carried on in the City Chapel compound.

(76) Voted that. in view of the fact that **Dr. and Mrs. Norman Patterson** have been advised to take at least three months **language study,** that the medical committee be advised to make necessary provision for the Sutsien hospital.

(77) A report of the Kuling Church Committee was approved.

(78) The report of the Ad Interim Committee was adopted. (See appendix, page 36).

(79) The following recommendation from the Nominating Committee was passed:

That the following **Committee meet with Presbytery.** McLauchlin, Junkin, Taylor, Womeldorf, Hopkins, alternate, and if a **Board** is formed these members be our representatives on the Board.

(80) The report of the Nominating Committee was adopted as a whole.

(81) Voted that in view of two urgent calls for **Mr. H. W. McCutchan** from Sutsien and Yencheng, the Mission requests that he be sent back as soon as possible. his location to be determined by the Mission.

(82) It was suggested that we have a Mission's Book Club, and a Library Committee was appointed. Committee: Craig, Woods, R., Bell.

(83) Voted that the Mission go on record as disapproving of many of the statements and implications in the **report of Commission II** to the Congress of Missions. held at Chattanooga, in February 1931. Voted further that Messrs. Patterson, Farrior and Taylor be added to the Committee appointed to reply to the Executive Committee's letter in regard to this matter, and that a copy of this letter be sent each station, and that anyone is at liberty to write his comments on, or reply to this letter to the Executive Committtee, but that a copy of any such letter be sent to each Station for information.

(84) Voted that the Arrangements Committee be instructed to write a letter of thanks to the Pastor of the Community Church and to the Board of the American School for the use of their buildings.

(85) Voted that the mission Treasurer be authorized to pay the travel expenses for transfer of missionaries from one station to another, transferred during the year.

(86) Voted that any station inviting Mr. Jas. R. Graham, Jr. during the year arrange to pay his travel.

(87) Voted that, unless there is some special reason to the contrary, all **committees** meeting during the year are advised to **meet in** one of the **stations** of the mission.

(88) Voted that all building committees approved by the stations be turned over to the Secretary, and considered approved for this year.

(89) Voted that this year all permanent committees be empowered to appoint all their sub-committees without the

necessity of referring these committees to the mission for confirmation.

(90) The following officers were elected for the following year:

Chairman, L. H. Lancaster

Vice-Chairman, G. R. Womeldorf

Secretary, H. Kerr Taylor, until December 13st, 1931
S. C. Farrior, beginning January 1932.

Treasurer, The Associated Mission Treasurers, Rev. H. M. Smith, Representative.

(91) Voted to empower the A. I. C. to set the time and place for the next Mission Meeting.

(92) Voted that all Ad Interim duties belonging to the office of Mission Chairman be performed during the coming year by the acting Chairman of the 1931 session.

After the reading and approval of the minutes, the Mission was dismissed with prayer.

Respectfully submitted.

C. H. PATTERSON, *Vice Chairman*.

H. KERR TAYLOR, *Secretary*.

APPENDIX.

Reports of Committees
Actions of Executive Committee of Foreign Missions
Estimates
Statistics
Register of Missionaries
Statistical Charts (Evaluation Committee 1930.)

Report of the Representative on the Board of the Shantung Christian University.

The Shantung Christian University held its annual Board Meeting in Tsinanfu, June 16-17 of this year.

The most important questions before the Board were registration and ruralization. Those who are on the inside are quite optimistic regarding the registration of Cheeloo this year. They also hope to push the ruralization scheme as soon as this matter is finished. Mr. King-Chu, to the delight of both students and faculty accepted the presidency. Mr. He, the Commissioner of Education, was visited by Mr. Chu, and it is reported that Mr. He, the former antagonist of Cheeloo, promised to support him, and keep the students quiet. Both President Chu and Mr. He were present at the Commencement exercises.

As you are aware, our S. P. Mission has no pupils in the Arts Department. Indeed, but four of the nine or ten contributing missions have pupils there; whereas all have pupils in the Medical School. No less than three letters or telegrams were received by Dr. Shields, during those two days, begging for doctors, and there were none to send. One thing was established even though the Arts School should be refused registration, the Medical School will be registered. The attitude of the Government is most favorable toward this department. Dr. R. T. Shields, after a term of five years, was re-elected to the position of Dean of the Medical Department. This is an honor we should appreciate. The president, vice president, and chairman of the Board of Directors must be Chinese.

The Facts Commission, which recently visited this institution, as well as hordes of other investigators, expressed themselves as well pleased with this department, and are ready to push it forward. Eight were graduated, and of these six go into Mission work; one into Government work, and the other is not yet settled. One young man was given five calls to Government work, at a very high salary, and after long consideration, chose a mission hospital at a comparatively small salary.

Cheeloo needs our prayers. They have some hard problems to solve. Many things are far from being what we should like in a Christian institution, and give anxiety and responsibility. But, it has been wonderful how the faculty has brought back to order that great student body after the terrible troubles of the past two or three years. On the other hand, God's Spirit has been doing a splendid work among the students. Many have this year taken a definite stand for Christ, and are really working Christians.

NETTIE D. GRIER.

Report of Medical Committee.

The Medical Committee met once at Taichow, and discused the filling of Dr. Price's place during this year. Our actions were turned over to the A. I. C.

The Chairman of the Medical Committee, in cooperation with two other doctors, advised Miss Dunlap to take a vacation this past summer, as we felt that her continued stay at Chinkiang was prejudicial to her health.

A. A. MCFADYEN, *Chairman.*

Report of the Chinkiang High School Building Committee.

The old building at the north of the compound has partly fallen down. The Station voted to sell the material at the best price possible. An agreement of sale has just been signed at the price of $1,000.00. We ask that the Committee be continued in order to complete the sale.

Respectfully submitted,

S. C. FARRIOR.

Report of the Building Committee of the Goldsby King Hospital.

This committee reports completion of hospital kitchen and morgue, and asks to be continued.

Respectfully submitetd,

J. B. WOODS, Jr.

Report of the Extension Committee.

The Extension Committee respectfully submits the following report:

We have approved the building Committee's plans for the following buildings:

March 30, 1931, Taichow-Richardson Residence. $3,000.00 gold. Authorization A. I. C. Meeting No. 615 approved of the use of the money. the Mission having by circular letter approved of the construction of the residence No. 596.

April 30. 1931, Haichow, Morgan Residence, $7,000.00 house and $1,300.00 for outside work and extras. Authorization A. I. C. Meeting of April 15, No. 638.

September 9, 1931, Tsing Kiang Pu, Doctor's residence including three room servants' house. Cost not over $1,500 Gold. Approved by Executive Committee and A.I.C. No. 657.

Respectfully submitted,

J. N. Montgomery.
C. H. Smith.
E. S. Currie.

Chinkiang Agency Report.

The Committee reports that the contract with Foo Chang and Company has been continued as usual at $300.00 per year. This amount was paid this past year, and the accounts audited by Chinkiang Station.

The friends at the C. I. M., when possible, have agreed to take in members of our Mission at the rate of $3.00 per day.

The Committee recommends that the contract with Foo Chang and Company be continued as at present for another year.

Respectfully submitted,

C. H. Smith, *for the Committee.*

Report of Committee on Publicity and Reinforcements.

This committee reports that a large amount of material and information was gotten together and sent to Mr. Grant for use at the Congress of Missions.

L. NELSON BELL, *Chairman.*

Report of Special Committee to reply to questionaire of Commission No. II.

The special Committee appointed to reply to the questionaire of Commission II, for use in compiling their report to the World Congress of Missions, reports that this reply was sent in in September 1930, but reached the Commission, as we were informed by its Chairman, after it had met and therefore was not included in the pervue of this Commission when making their report.

L. NELSON BELL, *Chairman.*

Report of Arrangements Committee re Expeness at Mission Meeting.

Regarding payment of board at the American School:

Certain donations have been made up to $2,000 to help out in meeting the expenses of the Mission Meeting.

The Arrangements Committee recommends that of the rate of $4.00 per day for adults and $2.00 per day for children under 12, $2.00 per day and $1.00 per day for adults and children respectively be charged to the personal account of the missionary concerned and the balance to the Mission Meeting Fund. The accounts for board will all be sent direct to the Treasurer and any who do not wish to avail themselves of this Fund will please notify the Treasurer to this effect. In case the drafts on this Fund should exceed the amount in hand a pro rata adjustment will be made and the difference charged to the account of the persons concerned.

All travel expense accounts should be sent in to the treasurer before September 30th. No travel expense accounts received by the Treasurer after that date will be paid.

No board account will be charged to the Mission Meeting Fund for time previous to supper September 2nd.

E. S. CURRIE, *Chairman.*

Report of Personnel Committee.

The following have been invited to return to their stations after furlough:

Dr. Grier and Rev. and Mrs. F. A. Brown to Hsuchoufu; Mrs. Bradley to Sutsien; Dr. and Mrs. White to Yencheng; Rev. and Mrs. Kerr Taylor and Miss Farr to Taichow; Rev. and Mrs. W. C. McLauchlin to Haichow; Rev. and Mrs. Craig to Tsingkiangpu; Dr. and Mrs. Graham's invitation has been passed by the A.I.C., Dr. Woods, Jr., to Chinkiang; Miss Wells to Hwaianfu.

Respectfully submitted,

S. C. FARRIOR, *Chairman.*

Report of the Representative on A.M.T. Advisory Committee.

Your representative attended the annual meeting of the Associated Mission Treasurers on April 14th of this year. A statement of receipts and expenditures of the past year together with the balance sheet at the end of the fiscal year were presented. No other matters of importance were considered.

Respectfully submitted,

S. C. FARRIOR, *Representative.*

Report of Mission's Representative on the General Committee of the China Sunday School Union.

The year has been marked by (1) a reaffirmation of the policy upon which the China Sunday School Union has been conducted for many years; (2) a noticeable advance in the sales of its publications; (3) and a decided increase in the number and amount of the contributions made by missions and individuals to the subsidy needed to carry on its work.

The total budget of the Union is about Mex. $41,000. The big item of expense is the printing and mailing of publications which amounts to about Mex. $20,000. This is offset by receipts from sales to approximately the same amount. The remaining $21.000 must come from mission subsidies and gifts of individuals. Of the amount needed for the year 1931, on July 13 there still remained to be raised $5,900.

The prospects are bright, in spite of the troubled conditions of the country, for a decidedly forward movement in Christian Religious Education. While the government restrictions upon prescribed Bible teaching in registered schools are greatly hindering the religious work of such schools, the churches themselves and the evangelistic Christian leaders are feeling more strongly than ever the necessity for Sunday School work, not only for children from Christian homes, but for the opening of more "outside" Sunday Schools for the evangelization of children who are not receiving as before Christian instruction in the schools.

We hope the mission will see its way clear to continue its subsidy.

Respectfully submitted,

H. Maxcy Smith.

Report of the Prayer Committee.

Resolved.

1. That Saturday evening be set apart by our North Kiangsu Mission as a night of intercession.

II. That a member of the Prayer Committee be appointed to serve as a "Clearing House" for definite prayer requests and answers.

III. That we ask our Executive Committee of Foreign Missions to establish an "Intercessory Dept." in Nashville for our whole Southern Presbyterian Church at home and for all of our Mission fields, asking that they set apart Saturday night as Intercessory Night, and that definite prayer

requests and answers be sent through this Department to all fields and at home, for use at this time.

IV. That the Executive Committee request all in the home church who will to join us.

V. That we ask Mid China Mission to cooperate with us in the above.

J. D. HALL, *Chairman.*

Report of Reparations Committee.

The Reparations Committee recommends that the Mission urge the Executive Committee to make available immediately, for the use of the Mission, the reparations funds which are now in the hands of the Executive Committee which were given by the church for the purpose of rehabilitating the Mission property destroyed during the disturbances of 1927 and later. The Mission would point out that it has through its accredited committee and also by direct action repeatedly called on the Executive Committee for the release of these funds so that the much needed rehabilitation can be carried out. For some reason there has been one delay after another in this matter. This delay in sending out the reparation funds has seriously interferred with the work of the Mission and has in a number of cases been very costly. The Mission definitely urges the Executive Committee to accede to the request of the Joint Reparations Committee that the schedule of Mission losses which they have sent in to the Executive Committee be approved, and that the proposal with regard to exchange be granted, and that the reparations funds be placed at the disposal of the Joint Reparations Committee, allowing them some latitude due to the constantly changing conditions out here, with the understanding that each individual case of rehabilitation will be considered by the Mission and no actual work of rehabilitation will be done until the Mission has give its sanction, in the light of all the local and general conditions in the China field.

This request does not mean that all the reparations funds should be sent out at once, but only as called for, to carry on the actual work of rehabilitation, at the time the Mission decides to do each individual piece of this work.

Rsepectfully submitted,

W. C. McLauchlin, *Chairman.*

Report of the Committee on Bible Society.

The Committee on Bible Society reports that the societies have passed regulations which will probably correct the abuses which the Mission wished to call to their attention. This committee asks to be dismissed.

Report of the School Committee.

The school committee reports that on account of the cut and the consequent taking away of the senior middle school appropriation, for the present, the committee did not feel it worth while to propose plans for opening this senior middle school right now. The Committee feels that such a school should be opened just as soon as practicable. and a committee should be continued to be ready to propose concrete plans to the Mission when the opportunity offers for opening the school.

All the schools of the Mission above primary grade should be under the control of a Board, in order that they may be what the Mission intends, namely, Mission and not Station schools.

Respectfully submitted,

W. C. McLauchlin, *Chairman.*

Report of the Representative on the Board of the Chinese Christian Intelligencer.

The Chinese Christian Intelligencer has had a splendid year. The subscription list now amounts to 5,600. Editor Cheng continues his efficient work as editor.

The recent sale of the Presbyterian Mission Press raises problems with regard to the future of the paper which, however, it is confidently hoped may be met.

The Board is taking steps to meet the rising costs of publication. The quality of paper used in printing is shortly to be changed, and a considerable increase in the amount of advertising is planned.

Recommendations:

1. That the needs and the future of this paper be commended to the prayers of the members of the Mission.

2. That every effort be made to continue the present policy.

3. That the Mission appropriation be made $825.

Respectfully submitted.

H. KERR TAYLOR, *Representative.*

Report of Building Committee of Doctor's House at Haichow.

The Committee reports residence completed and ready to be occupied. The accounts not being yet satisfactorily settled the Committee asks to be continued.

L. S. MORGAN, *Chairman.*

Yencheng Building Committee's Report.

The building committee for Tongkan Chapel reported the work finished, accounts audited, and asks to be discontinued.

The building committee for Yencheng Hospital reports progress and asks to be continued—Committee: Welton, White, Richardson.

Report of Committee on Exceptions to Mission Rules re Self-support.

This Committee recommends the following amendments to the Revised plan for self-support, as recorded in the Minutes of the 1930 meeting of the North Kiangsu Mission:

I. That following the paragraph on page 41, headed "Cultivation of Groups," the following paragraph be inserted:

"The Station, however, is allowed discretion in permitting certain groups to have more of the preacher's time than they pay for, if the missionary has done his best to bring them up to the standard, and if he is sure that the preacher's time will not be monopolized by such groups."

II. Again at the end of paragraph entitled "Grant mission can give," on page 41, we recommend that the following sentence be added:

"Latitude in the enforcement of this rule may be allowed when the number of members is ten or less."

III. In reply to the request of the Chinkiang Station that Mr. Ma be retained on a pension paid by the Mission, we recommend that the station be allowed to keep Mr. Ma on this basis for one year's time, during which time efforts shall be made to find a place somewhere within the bounds of the Mission where Mr. Ma's unusual talents and consecrated learning may be utilized.

IV. It is recommended that the Chinkiang station be allowed to continue to rent the Yao I Wan Chapel property.

V. In view of the fact that the Suchowfu Station now has three full time missionary evangelists, we recommend that the Station take steps to place evangelist Hu Fang Chioa somewhere as a pastor, serving the native church, and that if there is no opening for him in the Suchowfu field that the Mission be apprised of the fact that he is available for pastoral services.

We make the same recommendation regarding the two Yencheng evangelists who are in the employ of the Mission. The request from the two station concerned that these gentlemen be kept on as exceptions to the Mission rules, we recommend to be granted for the ensuing year.

We recommend that the request for extension regarding Evangelist An Tz Ming, also be granted for the coming year, but that since his salary apportionment from the native church is only $4.00 short of the Mission rule, that efforts be made to bring his case under the rule at least by next year.

VI. We recommend that when the funds are available from outside sources that the Suchowfu Station be granted permission to buy property in the large railroad town of Li Kwei I, and that the Sutsien Station be granted permission to do the same at Hsin An Chen, also a large town on the railroad.

VII. We recommend that Elder Ma. preacher in the Suchowfu field, be allowed as an exception under the salary rule. His congregation largely consists of elderly women who, though paying some, are unable to come up to the amount required by the Mission.

VIII. We recommend that the requests from Suchowfu and Yencheng for permission to run a primary girls' school in the country and a primary boys' school in the city, respectively, on 2/3 instead of 1/2 Mission funds be granted for the coming year, *for the last time.*

IX. We rceommend that in view of the wide spread floods which will certainly bring great distress and poverty, each station be permitted to use discretion in rigorous application of the rules of self support for this year.

X. Pastor Tai Ting Chi is allowed to carry on at the South Gate Church, in Suchowfu, on the self-support basis on which he was called. This exception is granted for the ensuing year.

Report of Estimates Committee.

The Estimates Committee of the North Kiangsu Mission met at Sutsien, May 20, 1931, at 2.30 p.m.

Present: Miss McCutchan, Dr. Woods, Sr., Messrs. White, Vinson, Farrior. Montgomery, Harnsberger and Lancaster.

The meeting was opened with prayer.

Dr. White was continued as chairman, and Mr. Lancaster as secretary.

Voted to first discuss the appropriations for "General" items, the four Mission Schools, and Mateer Memorial Institute as listed on page 112, 1930 Mission Minutes.

The following items were approved:

1. That the Christian Intelligencer be cut pro rata.
2. That the pro rata cut for the appropriation of H. M. Smith. $1,950, be estimated, that we provide one-half of this, and that Mid-China Mission be reqested to provide for the other half.
3. That $500 be granted as expenses for the mission secretary.
4. That the Chinkiang Agency appropriation be made $300.
5. That Tsinan Medical be reduced pro rata.
6. "General Travel" $1,750 was approved.
7. That China Sunday School Union, $200, be reduced pro rata.
8. Shanghai American School fund $5,000 approved.
9. That the item for insurance, $180, be deleted, and that the Treasurer be requested to charge insurance against the appropriations of the institutions concerned.

Session closed with prayer by Dr. White, and adjourned to meet at 7.30 p.m.

7.30 P.M.

The meeting was opened with prayer by Mr. Lancaster.

It was voted that:

10. The two Mission Schools at Suchowfu be reduced pro rata.
11. The Mission School at Sutsien be reduced pro rata.
12. No appropriation be made for opening a Senior Middle School for Boys.
13. The total for Tenghsien be cut pro rata.
14. The Chinkiang Boarding School appropriation of $300 be deleted, and remaining appropriations for the Station reduced pro rata.
15. For Haichow.—

(a) That $600 under name of Mrs. McLauchlin be deleted, the Station being advised to supply this fund from G. $800, Luckett Memorial Fund.

(b) That from school funds, $144 be allocated for caretakers, the remaining $1,056 to revert to the mission.

16. Hwaianfu appropriations be cut pro rata.
17. All Suchowfu appropriations be reduced pro rata.
18. All Sutsien appropriations be reduced pro rata.
19. For Taichow:

(a) That from Girls' School Fund, $300 be allocated for repairs and caretaker, $300 be assigned to Miss Mizall for evangelistic work and the remaining $900 to revert to the mission.

(b) That all other appropriations be cut pro rata.

20. For Tsingkiangpu:

The $1,500 School appropriation be deleted, and all other appropriations be reduced pro rata.

21. Yencheng appropriations be reduced pro rata.

The minutes of afternoon and evening sessions were read and approved.

The secetary with Mr. Farrior were requested to work out and apply the percentage for the cut.

After being led in prayer by Mr. Harnsberger, the committee adjourned to meet at 9.30 a.m. Thursday.

MAY 21st.

The Estimates Committee met at 9.30 a.m. The meeting was opened with prayer.

22. Mr. Farrior and Mr. Lancaster reported on percentage of cut and its application to all appropriations, as follows:

Percentage for pro rata cuts 35115—Appropriations as calculated for 1931-32.

Chinkiang		
Evangelistic		5,516.00
Medical		2,920.00
Total		8,436.00
Haichow		
Evangelistic		4,932.00
Cr. school		144.00
Medical		3,081.00
Luckett	G. $800	
Total	G. $800	8,157.00
Hwaianfu		
Evangelistic		4,542.00
Girls' School		1,103.00
Cr. Boys' Sch.		195.00
Total		5,840.00
Suchowfu		
Evangelistic		5,580.00
Men's Medical		1,622.00
Women's Medical		1,136.00
Total		8,338.00
Mission Schools		
Boys' School		2,272.00
Girls' School		3,245.00
Total		5,517.00
Sutsien		
Evangelistic		7,138.00
Medical		2,758.00
Total		9,896.00
Sutsien (Cont.)		
Mission Schools		
Boys' School		974.00
Girls' School		2,077.00
Total		3,051.00
Taichow		
Evangelistic		5,167.00
Medical		2,920.00
Cr. Boys' School		195.00
Cr. Girls' School		300.00
		8,582.00
Tsingkiangpu		
Evangelistic		5,451.00
Medical		2,920.00
Cr. Girls' School		195.00
		8,566.00
Yencheng		
Evangelistic		5,191.00
Medical		1,947.00
School		974.00
Total		8,112.00
Tenghsien		
M. M. I.		1.511.00
Patterson		190.00
Hopkins		190.00
Stevens		113.00
		2,004.00
General		
Intelligencer		535.00
H. M. Smith		1,610.00
Secretary		500.00
Chinkiang Agency		300.00
Tsinan		520.00
Travel		1,750.00
China Sunday S. U.		130.00
Shanghai Am. Sch.		5,000.00
Total		$10,345.00
Grand Total		$86,84409

The report was adopted.

23. Yencheng was authorized to transfer $526.00 to school funds from any other available money.

24. It is recommended that inasmuch as the missionaries will take a part in making up the cut, the evangelists of the mission urge the Chinese Christians to increase their gifts by at least 10%.

25. It is recommended that each station consider the question of a Self-Denial offering to cover the cut, so far as possible, within the station; also, that a report be made at mission meeting as to the plans of the station in regard to caring for the cut, and as to how this will affect the work.

26. It was voted that the hospitals be given permission to transfer up to $1,000 to evangelistic work without further consultation with the mission.

27. Voted that Hwaianfu station be given permission to transfer a portion of evangelistic funds under name of Miss Woods to work of Girls' School.

28. It is understood that funds from Boarding Schools which may be compelled to close shall be at the disposal of the mission for this year only, but their use this year shall not prejudice the restoration of these funds for their original purpose.

29. Voted to meet at call of chairman previous to mission meeting, in order to make recommendations to the mission.

Adjourned after prayer by Mr. Vinson, to meet at 1.30 p.m.

The committee met again at 1.30 p.m. The meeting was opened with prayer by the chairman.

30. The secetary was instructed to send a copy of the actions of the Estimates Committee to each member of the A. I. C. with the request that their votes be forwarded to the chairman and secretary of the A. I. C.

The minutes were read and approved.

After prayer by Dr. Woods, Sr., the Estimates Committee adjourned to meet at call of the chairman.

Signed:

H. W. WHITE, *by L.H.L.*,
Chairman.

L. H. LANCASTER,
Secretary.

Meeting of the Estimates Committee, September 2-9, 1931.

Present: Miss McCutchan, Mrs. Harnsberger. Messrs. White, Woods, J. B. Sr., McLauchlin, Womeldorf, Farrior, Lancaster.

31. The request of Mid-China Mission that we turn over to them $1,300 appropriation for Associated Mission Treasurer was approved.

32. A motion in regard to the W.B.T.T.S. appropriation of $267 was tabled until hearing from the secretary of the Mid-China Mission.

33. Voted that from $310 reverting from the original appropriation to the A.M.T., $290 be added to the appropriation for the Chinese Christian Intelligencer, making the total of $825 for both the current year and next year.

34. Voted that with the exception of the above items all appropriations for 1932-33 be as scaled by the May meeting of the Estimates Committee; also if a further cut or increase is made by the Executive Committee in appropriations, the Estimates Committee is authorized to make necessary adjustments.

35. The use of the following special gifts was authorized:

	Gold	Mexican
Mr. Currie	$100.00	$
Mr. White	55.00	
Miss Wells	41.00	
Miss Young	72.00	$ 51.00
Dr. McFadyen (White cross)	23.00	
Yencheng Hospital (White cross) ..	181.00	
C. H. Patterson	200.00	
Miss Bailey	130.00	
Miss McCutchan	50.00	
Mr. Graham, Jr. for Sutsien		900.00
Mr. McLauchlin	500.00	
Mrs. McLauchlin..	250.00	
Mrs. Woods, Sr.	10.00	
Mrs. Farrior	100.00	
Miss Mizell	100.00	
Mrs. Talbot	240.00	

36. Recommended that the appropriations as scaled by this committee and the mission be published in the minutes and that the apportioning of the funds to individuals of each station be worked out by Mr. Lancaster and reported to the secretary of the mission.

37. In view of the request by Mid-China that North Kiangsu reimburse them in the sum of $267.00 on account of W.B.T.T.S., this committee recommends that this be done and necessary funds be provided: $20.00 from the A.M.T. appropriation and $247.00 from the medical appropriations of North Kiangsu.

HUGH W. WHITE, *Chairman.*

Chinkiang, November 9, 1931.

To the Members of the North Kiangsu Mission,

After the Estimates Committee adjourned on October 29 at Tsingkiangpu and the Secretary had gone the Chairman, Mr. Lancaster, received a letter from the Mission Treasurers stating that the amount needed for the Shanghai American School was $143.02 more that previously reported.—That the amount needed was $8,440.72 instead of $8,293.70.

It was with this latter figure (8,293.70) that the Estimates Committee was concerned and for which they made provision in the minutes which have been sent out and which have doubtless already come into your hands.

In order to care for the additional sum the six members of the Estimates Committee who were still in T. K. P. when the above letter was received unanimously voted, "That the figures giving the deficits and the manner by which they were to be cared for shown in the minutes which have been mailed should be amended to read as follows:

1. 10% cut for half year on total appropriations of $83,277.37 is	$4,263.87
2. To cover payments according to the usual practice at the Shanghai American School there is needed, over and above the $3,000.00 previously estimated by the Mission for this purpose	440.72
3. Including	
(a) Statement of account from Rev. A. R. Craig for moving of $390.38	
(b) A moving account that we know Rev. Jas. R. Graham, Jr. has of $100.00, There is a deficit in travel	221.34
Total Deficit	$7,925.93

Voted to care for this deficit in the following way:

1. That the 10% cut on the total needed ($440.72) for the Shanghai American School budget shall be cared for by the parents pro rata.—This cut for the half year amounts to	$422.04
2. That $1,200.00 be taken from the appropriations for medical work at each of the five following stations: Haichow, Sutsien, Suchowfu, Taichow, and Chinkiang	6,000.00
In the case of Tsingkiangpu hospital the deduction shall be	1,337.77
In the case of Yencheng hospital	166.12
Total	$7,925.93

C. H. SMITH,

Sec. Estimates Committee.

Meeting of the Ad Interim Committee of the North Kiangsu Mission, held in Shanghai, July 8th, 1930.

Present: Messrs. McFadyen, Woods, Jr., Yates, Bridgman, Bell, Currie, Patterson, C. H., Taylor.

The meeting was opened with prayer.

594. Officers for the new year were elected as follows: Chairman, Dr. Bell, Secretary, Mr. Taylor.

595. A committee was appointed, consisting of Messrs. Taylor, Bell, and Patterson, C. H., to arrange the itinerary through North Kiangsu of Mr. and Mrs. Grant.

The meeting adjourned with prayer.

L. N. Bell, *Chairman*.
H. Kerr Taylor, *Secretary*.

Meeting of the Ad Interim Committee of the North Kiangsu Mission, at the Missionary Home, Shanghai, December 4, 5, 1930.

Present: Messrs, Bell, Currie, Bridgman, Yates. Patterson, C. H., Mrs. Grier, Smith, Taylor.

The meeting was opened with prayer.

Mr. and Mrs. E. D. Grant of Nashville were present and were warmly welcomed and given the privilege of the floor.

596. The following circular letters were reported as having passed:

August 1930. Sending cable to the Executive Committee re evacuation improbable, advising arrange immediate return to field of missionaries.

October 1930. Further cable to Executive Committee requesting that old and new missionaries be sent to the field.

October 1930. Approving furniture allowance for Dr. N. G. Patterson.

October 1930. Approving of request to use a special gift to build a residence for Rev. and Mrs. R. P. Richardson at Taichow, at no expense to the mission. Plans and specifications to be approved by the Extension Committee.

November 1930. Approving the request of the Haichow station to use the current year's appropriation of the Jewel Luckett Memorial School for Girls, amounting to G. $800, for necessary repairs on the Girls' School buildings and for the replacement of destroyed school furniture.

597. In reply to a letter from Dr. Egbert W. Smith, of October 2, 1930, voted that we approve of the return of Miss Lily Woods to the field for evangelistic work, there being calls for her from Hwaianfu, Sutsien, Chinkiang and Yencheng.

598. The Chinkiang station is authorized to use of Goldsby King Hospital equipment funds approximately Mex. $500, for the purchase of a sterilizer.

599. In regard to the request from Suchowfu station re the securing of photographic or certified copies of the deeds now in the hands of the Associated Mission Treasurers, each station is authorized to use its discretion and proceed as the situation demands.

600. The Ad Interim Committee would respectfully call the attention of the Executive Committee to action No. (39) page 9 of the 1930 Minutes re the Hwaianfu hospital, and urges approval of that action.

601. In regard to the time and place of next mission meeting, the Ad Interim Committee looks forward to a meeting of the mission early in October of 1931, the place to be decided at a meeting of the Ad-Interim Committee to be called by the chairman the latter part of May.

602. Voted to reiterate the call for Mr. H. W. McCutchan to return to Sutsien as soon as the way opens for him to return to China, to do educational work in the Sutsien field.

603. Voted to grant Miss Mada McCutchan a temporary leave of absence from the field owing to the serious illness of her mother, it being understood that she pays travel herself

both ways, and that at her request her salary be discontinued if her absence from the field exceeds four months exclusive of travel.

604. Voted to call the attention of the Executive Committee to the need for equipment in the Sutsien hospital as reported by the Evaluation Committee, and that special consideration be given this need when the financial situation justifies.

605. Voted to second the call of the Sutsien hospital for Miss Lucy Grier, and urge the Executive Committee to send her out as soon as is possible; that the Mid-China Mission be requested to concur with us in this call.

606. Voted to second the call of Sutsien Station for Miss Nettie D. Junkin, and urge the Executive Committee to send her out as soon as possible; that the Mid-China Mission be requested to concur in this call.

607. Resolved to request the Executive Committee to appropriate Mex. $400 to build two Chinese rooms to enlarge the Sutsien hospital clinic. The hospital reports for information that this sum can be handled by transfers of gate receipts in hand if the Executive Committee will allow this special use of funds; Rev. C. H. Patterson to write a covering letter.

608. Voted to approve the call of the Tsinkiangpu station for Rev. and Mrs. J. E. Wayland when the way is opened for them to return.

609. The Personnal Committee reported that Miss Bracken has been unanimously invited back to the field by the Haichow station. This report is accepted and the invitation approved.

610. Voted to approve the request of the Bible Seminary of China to allow Miss Josephine Woods to serve in a personal capacity on the board of that institution.

611. Voted to request the Executive Committee to call Miss Ruth Worth to come to China and locate in the North

Kiangsu Mission at Tsingkiangpu to be technician for the hospital there and to train technicians for the mission. Dr. Bell is requested to seek to arrange privately for her salary if possible. The Mid-China Mission is requested to concur with us in this call.

612. Voted to approve of the request of Mr. Talbot for Mex. $375 for completion of repairs on his house and that this be referred to the Reparations Committee with our recommendation that this be granted as quickly as possible as this money is now urgently needed.

613. Voted that Correl Morgan who is attending the Tsingtao American School be allowed the school allowance on the same basis as that allowed the children of our missionaries who attend the Shanghai American School. The Ad Interim Committee suggests that Dr. and Mrs. Morgan take this matter up with the treasurer in Shanghai.

614. Resolved to request the Medical Committee to bring in recommendations to the Ad Interim Committee in May as to supplying the vacancies this year, due to furlough, in the hospitals at Taichow and Chinkiang.

615. Voted to approve the request of the Taichow station to use in the construction of the **Richardson residence** G. $3,000 or its equivalent in Mexican.

616. Voted to request the secretary to send an urgent letter to the Executive Committee asking them to send Miss Hazel Matthes out as soon as possible.

617. Voted that the excess in expenditure this year for mission printing, cables, and other secretarial expense, above the appropriation for same, be paid from unused appropriations.

618. In regard to the alarming possibility of a large decrease in foreign mission contributions this year and a consequent cut in appropriations. as brought to our attention by the recent letters from Dr. Egbert W. Smith, the Ad Interim Committee would call upon all the members of the

mission for most earnest prayer, and particularly in the month of January, that the grace of giving may be poured out on our home church, and that adequate funds may be secured to avert the threatened injury to our work.

619. Voted to appoint the following building committee for the Richardson residence: Richardson, Harnsberger, White.

620. In view of all the factors involved in the general situation in China, voted to request the Reparations Committee to make a full and final report to the next meeting of the mission, looking to the transfer of all unfinished items to the direct purview of the mission.

621. Voted to request the Executive Committee to approved the request of the Yencheng station to proceed with the building of an additional residence, the money being in the hands of the Executive Committee in the name of the "Yencheng residence fund, J. R. Graham."

622. In regard to Mr. Willis' letter of October 1st, 1930, No. (3), in regard to Haichow residence, we urge the immediate approval of this matter by the Executive Committee, and if possible a reply from Mr. Willis by cable.

623. In regard to action No. 20, 1930 Minutes, page 61, re Yencheng wall, the Ad Interim Committee reiterated this request and the Executive Committee is requested to let us have by cable as soon as is possible a favorable reply in regard to same.

624. Voted to advise the Yencheng station to reconsider the matter of the proposed height of the above wall around its hospital and residence compound with adequate arrangements for the increased cost.

625. After discussion of the request of the Yencheng station to run a Bible school, the whole matter was postponed.

626. Voted that Mr. Bridgman and family be allowed to reside in Taichow this winter if they think wise.

627. A communication was received from the Bible Seminary for Women, making a second request for the services of Miss Sophie Graham. The secretary is instructed to write a sympathetic letter in reply, stating that this Ad Interim Committee does not feel itself at liberty to reverse the action of the mission in regard to Miss Sophie Graham; that the mission has important work for Miss Graham to do; but that the matter will be referred to the next meeting of this mission.

628. In view of the fact that it was essential for the missionaries in **Hwaianfu** station to employ, without previous notice someone to fill part of the incomplete term of Miss Hallum. we urge the Executive Committee under the circumstances to waive the ordinary qualification requirements for **teachers of missionaries children** and authorize the payment of the usual teacher's stipend for Miss Doris Embery for this school year, it being understood that the only travel expense involved is that from Shanghai to Hwaianfu and return.

629. In reply to the letter of Dr. Egbert W. Smith of October 30, 1930, in regard to teachers of missionaries' children, the secretary is requested to reply to Dr. Smith that the Ad Interim Committee heartily approves of and commends the present policy; this committee has engaged in a lengthy conference with Mr. Grant on this subject supplying him as far as possible with all the information available.

630. Voted that the Yencheng station be allowed to sell, if the way be clear, the outstation chapel property at Wuyu, in accordance with the rule in the Executive Committee's manual.

631. On a number of occasions we have been approached by the Executive Committee with respect to certain candidates who might be sent to the field, it being requested that the judgment of the mission be given by letter or cable, e.g. Dr. Buckingham, Miss Elizabeth Hudson. Such communications have led the mission to hope that such workers were coming

to the field, but in many cases we have heard nothing further on the matter. We would respectfully ask the Executive Committee in the future after giving us such hope, to inform us definitely as to the disposition of each case.

632. In case there is a balance of unused appropriations in hand at the end of the year, the treasurer is authorized to pay the costs incurred by the various stations during the current fiscal year in the registration of deeds and consular fees thereon.

633. Voted to request the mission treasurer to pay Rev. J. R. Graham, Jr. the sum of Mex. $288 for inter-station itineration and for moving from Tsingkiangpu to Sutsien.

634. **Special gifts** were approved as follows:

Dr. Bell	G. $58.00	
Mrs. Currie	G. $50.00	
Mr. Taylor	G. $10.00	
Haichow hospital		Mex. $500.00

635. Voted to instruct the secretary in counting votes on circular letters to consider affirmative votes only these whose yes is unconditional and accompanied by no letter expressing uncertainty or doubt.

636. From recent letters of the Executive Committee it would seem that there still exists an apprehension as to the future status of our work and property in China. We appreciate this feeling as to the uncertainty of the future but feel that these uncertainties may continue for many years to come. We would therefore assure the Executive Committee that only after careful and thorough consideration of all factors involved will we recommend proceeding with building programmes. With this in mind we urge that actions Nos. 21, (page 61.) (87), (83), in North Kiangsu Mission Minutes. 1930, referred to in Mr. Willis' letter of October 1, 1930, items 1,2,4, be approved.

637. Resolved we record our gratitude, as well as our great pleasure, in having had Mr. and Mrs. Grant with us during the past six weeks, and that we express to the

Executive Committee our sincere appreciation for having made their visit possible.

Mr. Grant requested the Ad Interim Committee to express to the mission the great pleasure and profit that the sojourn in the North Kiangsu Mission has meant to him and to Mrs. Grant, and their sincere appreciation for the many courtesies extended.

All sessions of the committee were opened and closed with prayer.

After the reading and approval of the minutes, the committee adjourned with prayer by Mr. Grant.

Respectfully submitted,

L. N. BELL, *Chairman*.

H. KERR TAYLOR, *Secretary*.

Meeting of the Ad Interim Committee of the North Kiangsu Mission, Shanghai, April 15, 16, 1931.

Present: Messrs Bell, Smith, Bridgman, Yates, Currie, Patterson, C. H., Taylor, and Dr. Grier.

The meeting was opened with prayer by the chairman.

638. The secretary reported the following circular letters as having passed:

(1) Letter to the Executive Committee of January 31, 1931 asking to be allowed to profit on exchange in the amount of gold 2nd class appropriations to be sent for 1931-32, up to a total for the mission of Mex. $136,901.

(2) Request of the Haichow station to be allowed to proceed with rebuilding of the Grafton residence in the hospital compound.

(3) Request to use in the Haichow Hospital a special gift of G. $100 sent to Dr. Morgan.

639. Requests for permission to use **special gifts** were approved as follows:

E. S. Currie ..	G. $182.70. women's evangelistic work, etc.,
C. H. Patterson ..	G. $250.00, evangelistic work,
L. H. Lancaster ..	Mex. $150.00, motor expenses.
Mrs. F. A. Brown	G. $ 75.00, Bible women.
Dr. Grier	G. $300.00, evangelistic work.
L. N. Bell ..	G. 2,500.00. medical work.
	50.00, tracts
J. R. Grahom, J.,	G. $200.00, evangelistic work.

640. Resolved to assign Dr. John Reed permanently to Haichow station.

641. Vote to approve the request of the Tsingkiangpu station to the Executive Committee to return Dr. and Mrs. Jas. R. Graham, Sr. to the field after their furlough for special work in Tsingkiangpu where they are urgently needed, Dr. Graham for city and hospital evangelistic work and Mrs. Graham for Bible teaching and evangelistic work.

642. Voted to second the call of Yencheng station for Misses Junia and Sara White to be sent to China for evangelistic work.

643. Voted to second the call of the Yencheng station to the Executive Committee to send a nurse for the Yencheng hospital.

644. In view of Dr. Grier's offer to postpone her furlough for a year to assist in the solving of the acute medical need now facing the mission, resolved that Dr. Grier be requested to go the Taichow in September to care for the need there.

645. Resolved that in view of Dr. Woods, Jr's. willingness to extend his term, that Dr. John Reed be advised to go the Peking Language School in September, and after the fall and winter terms there, to go to **Chinkiang** on or about April 1st, for the period of Dr. Woods, Jr's. furlough; after which time Dr. Reed to locate at **Haichow.**

646. Resolved further in the solution of the medical needs, that Dr. Welton be advised to proceed to **Yencheng**

after the completion of the summer term of language work. and to complete his first year's language work there before assuming hospital responsibilities.

647. Resolved that the chairman be asked to write covering letters to Drs. Reed, Morgan and Welton explaining the above action.

648. Resolved that the earnest attention of the Executive Committee be called to the above actions (Nos. 644, 645, 646, 647,) and that in view of other furlough vacancies soon to follow the Executive Committee be urged to provide at the earliest possible time one additional doctor for the mission.

649. In view of the necessity for an early apportioning of the cut, the Estimates Committee is requested to meet as soon as possible after the receipt of the covering letter from Nashville to make the necessary adjustments.

650. Resolved to refer to the mission meeting the requests for exceptions in the mission rules re self support.

651. In view of the need of a complete **clinic building,** waiting room and gate house at the Goldsby King Memorial Hospital. voted that we request the Executive Committee to approve the erecting of this building at a cost not to exceed Mex. $25.000. out of funds in hand accrued from the Goldsby King funds.

652. In view of the fact that the Haichow hospital has no Chinese physician, at this time, and in view of the possibility of a special short term foreign worker (missionary) being secured to assist in the work there for a time, the Haichow station is permitted to use the equivalent of the salary of a Chinese physician towards the securing of such a worker if available.

653. Resolved to hold the mission meeting at the Shanghai American School beginning at 8 p.m., Wednesday, September 2nd, 1931.

(N. B. Prof. G. C. Stockton and Mrs. Thompson were very cordial in approving of having the meeting there at that time; Mr.

Stockton is bringing the matter before the executive committee of the board of the school on April 21st for formal decision. H.K.T. for A.I.C.).

654. Resolved to appoint the following arrangements committee for mission meeting: Currie, Mrs. Brown, Farrior.

655. Voted to recommend that the mission set aside September third and fourth for special prayer, heart searching and intercession, and that personal reports be given during these two days; that the following committee have entire charge of prayer subjects and program; Misses Hall, Graham and Bailey.

656. Voted to extend to Rev. and Mrs. A. R. Craig a most cordial welcome into our mission.

657. In the event an additional doctor with family is secured at Tsingkiangpu, voted to request the Executive Committee to approved the building of a small residence in the hospital compound, the cost for same to be provided from a private gift.

658. Voted to request the mission treasurer as soon as possible to notify the individual members of the Estimates Committee the total amount of unused appropriations in North Kiangsu Mission for 1930-31.

659. In view of the urgent need for an additional residence in the Yencheng station, we approve of the action of the Yencheng station requesting permission to urge this need before the Executive Committee.

660. In regard to the request from the Haichow station re photographing of deeds, the station is referred to action 599 of the A.I.C. the expense of photographing all the deeds of the mission would appear to make this prohibitive.

661. A vote of thanks was extended to the management of the Missionary Home for courtesies extended during this meeting.

The minutes were read and approved.

All sessions were opened and closed with prayer.

L. Nelson Bell, *Chairman*,
H. Kerr Taylor, *Secretary*.

Meeting of the Ad Interim Committee of the North Kiangsu Mission during the Mission meeting, September 2-9. 1931.

Present: Dr. Grier, Messrs. Currie, Yates, Bell, Bridgman, Patterson, C. H., Smith and Taylor.

The meeting was opened with prayer.

662. The secretary reported the passing of the following circular letters during the year:

January 1931. Haichow circular re (1) request for approval to proceed with rebuilding of the Grafton residence in the hospital compound; re (2) request to use in the Haichow hospital a special gift of G. $100 sent to Dr. Morgan.

Febuary 1931. Letter to Dr. E. W. Smith asking that, with regard to 2nd class appropriations, the mission be allowed to profit on exchange on the amount of gold sent to the field, up to Mex. $136,523.

May 1931. The report of the Estimates Committee, meeting held at Sutsien, May 20. 21, 1931. (See appendix, page).

June 1931. Circular from Chinkiang station asking permission to use a sum not to exceed Mex. $3,500 for the purpose of rehabilitating the Sydenstricker house; this amount to come from reparations funds.

663. Voted to recommend to the mission that Rev. and Mrs. Jas. R. **Graham, Jr.** be advised to locate in **Chinkiang** with the understanding that Mr. Graham may give four months in the year to special evangelistic meetings within the bounds of the mission, this work to be done at the invitation of the stations concerned and to be under the supervision of a committee of three appointed by the evangelistic committee.

664. Voted that Mr. and Mrs. Taylor be allowed to leave on their furlough next summer at such a time as to

allow one month in America before Mr. Taylor's brother returns to Brazil.

665. Whereas Dr. White's furlough is due the last of June and Mrs. White's a little laster. voted that permission be given for either or both of them to fix the date of their sailing at some suitable time in the spring or early summer, according to circumstances.

666. Voted to recommend to the mission that the mission recognize the fact that due to the urgency of the Sutsien medical need, Dr. and Mrs. Norman Patterson have had no opportunity for language study, and that during the coming year some provision may be made for them to have at least three months language study in the Peking Language School.

667. Voted that the section of A.I.C. action No. 645 locating Dr. Reed at Chinkiang during the furlough of Dr. Woods, Jr., be reconsidered, and the doctors of the mission be requested to bring in a recommendation on this matter to this meeting of the mission. (See mission action No. 55.)

668. Voted to recommend to the mission that it reaffirm its action locating Mr. Stevens at Yencheng.

669. Voted to call Miss Elisabeth Woods to come to China and locate at Yencheng, thus filling the need for a nurse there as per A.I.C. action No. 643. The Joint Conference Committee is requested to concur with us in this call.

670. Voted to send the following cable to the Executive Committee: "Urgent need repair Sydenstricker residence Chinkiang immediately. Cable approval to use rents in hand pending reparations adjustment. Immediate action will result in financial saving."

671. Voted to authorize Chinkiang station to repair, out of funds in hand and at a cost not to exceed $850, the plumbing at the Goldsby King Memorial Hospital.

672. Voted that the first woman evangelist coming to the mission be located at Chinkiang, and that the Chinkiang

station and the Committee on Publicity and Reinforcements be requested to prosecute this urgent need before the Executive Committee.

673. Voted to recommend that the chairman and secretary of this Ad Interim Committee be instructed to write a letter to the Executive Committee on the subject of **exchange,** calling their attention to the drastic situation in which the mission finds itself.

The minutes were read and approved.

All sessions were opened and closed with prayer.

L. NELSON BELL, *Chairman,*

H. KERR TAYLOR, *Secretary.*

MINUTES OF THE JOINT CONFERENCE COMMITTEE.

Missionary Home, Shanghai, April 15, 1931, 2 p.m.

Present: R. J. McMullen, L. N. Bell, H. K. Taylor, H. T. Bridgman, H. L. Reaves, Dr. N. D. Grier, L. I. Moffett, E. S. Currie, A. R. Craig, C. H. Patterson, W. H. Hudson, H. M. Smith, O. F. Yates. C. H. Smith, F. W. Price, and C. W. Worth.

R. J. McMullen. the retiring Chairman called the meeting to order, read a part of John 10, and opened the meeting with prayer.

L. N. Bell was elected Chairman, and C. W. Worth Secretary.

The question of taking care of the work of the Associated Mission Treasurers during the **furlough of Dr. H. M. Smith** in 1933-34 was discussed, and the following Committee appointed to take the matter under consideration and present a solution later to the Missions. Committee: W. H. Hudson, H. K. Taylor, and H. M. Smith.

Voted: That we recommend the following action to the two Missions: The **Joint Conference Committee** shall be **composed of** the **Ad Interim Committees** of the two Missions, (five from the Mid China Mission and eight from the North Kiangsu Mission), and shall decide such matters as are of mutual concern, or are referred to it by the two Missions. It is understood that this committee shall have the common powers granted to the Ad Interim Committees by their respective Missions.

Voted to assign Dr. John Reed to North Kiangsu Mission.

Voted to approve the calls for new workers as prepared by the two Missions and present it to the Home Church as a combined call.

Voted to request the Executive Committee to secure, as soon as possible, a surgeon for Kiangyin Hospital.

Voted to approve the call of Mid China Mission for Miss Ruth Worth to take charge of the laboratories of the hospitals of that Mission.

Voted to approve of the calls of the North Kiangsu Mission for Misses Grier and Junkin.

The meeting was closed with prayer by Dr. Bell.

C. W. WORTH, *Secretary*.

SEPTEMBER 2, 1931.

Members present—North Kiangsu: O. V. Armstrong, C. H. Patterson, C. H. Smith, L. N. Bell, H. T. Bridgman, E. S. Currie, H. K. Taylor, O. F. Yates.

Mid China: L. I. Moffett, H. L. Reeves, M. P. Young, H. M. Smith, W. H. Hudson, R. J. McMullen, G. C. Worth, C. W. Worth.

The meeting was called to order by the Chairman, Dr. Bell, and led in prayer by three members.

The docket was prepared.

The committee appointed at last meeting to take up the question of the work of the Mission Treasurer during the furlough of Dr. Smith reported.

Voted to recommit this question to the committee and authorize them to approach someone outside the Missions with a view to securing his services to take up this work during Dr. Smith's furlough. (Final decision to be made by Conference Committee).

Voted that, in case Dr. Cunningham is a surgeon, he be assigned to the Mid China Mission, but if not, he be assigned to the North Kiangsu Mission. That the Chairman and Secretary of the Conference Committee be instructed to press the call for a doctor to fill the urgent need not thus met.

Voted to appoint Messrs. H. Maxcy Smith, L. N. Bell and W. H. Hudson a committee to consider the proposed sale of a part of the lot owned by the Mission at 14 Route Winling, and if terms ore agreed upon to secure the consent of the Executive Committee to sell.

Dr. McMullen reported on his activities as representative on the Shanghai American School Board. Voted to accept Dr. McMullen's report and to reelect him for another term of three years.

The meeting adjourned after prayer by L. I. Moffett.

C. W. WORTH, *Secretary*.

In Memoriam

Rev. Absolom Sydenstricker,

Born August 13, 1852.

Died at Kuling August 31, 1931.

Arrived in China October, 1880.

A member of this mission until April, 1923.

Jno. W. Bradley, M.D.

Born September 3, 1873.

Died at Tsingkiangpu, November 26, 1929.

Arrived in China, September, 1899.

Mrs. Lena Stutzman Armstrong

Born February 21, 1879.

Died in Richmond, Va. November 21, 1929.

Arrived in China December, 1908.

"His servants shall serve Him; and they shall see His face; and His name shall be on their foreheads."

ACTIONS AND CORRESPONDENCE OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF FOREIGN MISSIONS.

General.

October 2, 1930. "The North Kiangsu Mission proposes certain amendments to the **statistical blanks** used by the Executive Committee. We recommend that a committee composed of Secretaries Smith, Fulton and Grant study these report blanks and bring in recommendation at a later meeting.

"The North Kiangsu Mission requests of the Executive Committee that present **representation on the Joint Conference Committee** of the two China missions be changed to a station basis, and that the Mid-China Mission be asked to concur with the North Kiangsu Mission in this request to the Executive Committee. We recommend that action on this be deferred until the Mid-China Mission is heard from.

"We note as information that the North Kiangsu Mission strongly disapproves granting the request of the **Shanghai American School** for an increase in the endowment of this institution from our church."

December 10, 1930. "In view of the fact that the Nationalist Government of China has now given an unequivocal interpretation of the **educational policy** and has declared against all religious instructions in all schools of lower than junior college grade, the Executive Committee hereby instructs her two China missions to continue to operate without registration, all mission schools that come within the purview of the above ruling until the time when, in each case, the above regulations are actually put into force, at which time the missions are authorized to close the schools.

"The conducting of mission schools on the basis of the exclusion of all religious teaching and worship, involves a fundamental misplacement of emphasis which produces in effect a misrepresentation of the basic Christian purposes of our schools and compromises their testimony as institutions where Christ is recognized as the Fountain of all Truth, and the Fear of God the beginning of wisdom.

"This does not apply to those institutions that have already registered under the previous more favorable regulations."

February 11, 1931. "We report for information that **Miss Mary McCown**, one of our returned missionaries from China, who has been doing regular teaching work in Virginia for the past year and a half, but whose health Dr. Brush was not quite ready to O. K. for her return to missionary work, has been offered by a friend the payment of all her expenses to China, her support while there, and

the cost of her return to this country in case failure of health should make it necessary. The donor of the money suggests that Miss McCown return as 'a venture of faith.' Since this venture involves no expense whatever to our Committee, and since Miss McCown feared that delay would involve a withdrawal of this offer, and since her health has been steadily improving on the treatment given her by Dr. Brush, the Foreign Mission office made no objection to her proposed return to her old station, Tsingkiangpu, which has been asking for her. She plans to sail Febuary 28 for China. We recommend that she be given the status of an associate worker, though not subject to pension arrangements, during the period of this venture.

"The mission calls for **Mr. H. W. McCutchan** to return to Sutsien. Mr. McCutchan writes that domestic conditions are such that he cannot yet see the way open for his return."

April 10, 1931. "In answer to the request of the North Kiangsu Mission that a small **hospital** be established at, and a missionary doctor be sent to, **Hwaianfu** station, we recommend that the Committee express its deep regret that under the present circumstances it cannot see its way clear to grant this request. We urge that Tsingkiangpu hospital render such service as it can to the Hwaianfu field.

"We recommend that in re the **teacher of missionaries' children** asked for the Suchowfu station. we reply that, due to our present financial condition, we are unable to send out this teacher this year and pay half the salary as customary.

"The Committee agrees to pay the expense of travel only, if the station desires to employ such a teacher from America, or half the salary of one already on the field for a term of three years.

"The Committee notifies the missions that hereafter in all future cases of requests for teachers of missionary children, the mission state all the facts with reference to number of children, ages, etc., and any possible means of meeting the situation other than securing a teacher from America.

"With reference to the requests from our missions in Japan, Korea, and China for a **change in the terms of service**, shortening same, that would entail a considerable increase of expense to the Committee, we recommend that we express a sympathetic attitude towards the suggestions made, but are compelled by our financial inability to meet this additional expense this year, to decline for the present to make change requested.

"It was voted that hereafter the **support fund** of missionaries be fixed at $1,350 each and of married couples at $2,700; that new missionaries shall be informed, months in advance, of the fact and date of their sailing, which sailing shall not be contingent upon the raising of funds, although every effort shall be made by the Secretaries to secure in advance their support.

June 10, 1931. "The mission urges the Executive Committee to provide at the earliest possible moment one additional doctor for the mission. We recommend that appointee **Dr. Charles E. Cunningham** be shifted from the Korea mission to the North Kiangsu Mission to fill the need of this one additional doctor, this transfer not increasing the number of the 22 new missionaries already assigned for this year, since the Korea need is to be met not by a new doctor as originally planned but by a rearrangement of the medical missionaries already on the Korea field.

"The Medical Committee of the Committee of Reference and Counsel recommends to the various Mission Boards that they urge upon their **medical missionaries** the imperative necessity of effective furlough medical study, involving at least six months of serious full time study in a regular postgraduate school if possible for both the first and second furloughs.

"We recommend that the above recommendation be transmitted by the Executive Secretary to all our medical missionaries."

June 24, 1931. "Since the **report of Commission 2** covers the field work and the policies of all our nine missions and makes numerous recommendations, we recommend that several copies of the textbook be sent to each mission secretary with the request that each mission study the report of Commission 2 and, if it deems it necessary, report, officially and as a mission, possibly through its Ad-Interim Committee, as promptly as possible to the Executive Committee."

July 29, 1931. "Permit me to say, what I have written to several members of the North Kiangsu Mission, that the action of our Committee on December 9 **regarding schools** from which *all* religious instruction and worship is positively excluded, was not intended to prohibit the running of schools in which attendance on Bible instruction and chapel exercises is not required but voluntary. The language of our action taken at that December meeting seems perfectly clear. I do not know why it should have been misunderstood. If the North Kiangsu Mission, in the exercise of their best judgment, should desire to run our Suchowfu schools, or even to register them, with the understanding that chapel attendance and attendance on Bible class instruction would not be compulsory but would be left voluntary with the students, then such an action on the part of our North Kiangsu Mission would not be in violation of any action or restriction of the Executive Committee. The Executive Committee already has approved certain schools in the Mid-China Mission where attendance on Bible class instruction and chapel exercise is voluntary, and that remains the attitude of the Executive Committee. At the same time the Executive Committee leaves the settlement of this question in the hands of the North Kiangsu Mission and would not dream of overturning or annuling any action of that mission regarding these

controverted matters where there was anything like a substantial majority of the mission behind the action it would take.

"I may add that regarding the interpretation of the action taken by our Committee in December, I have consulted the brother who wrote and phrased that action, and I have also consulted the Sub-committee on Fields. Both say that there is absolutely nothing in that action that was intended to prohibit the running of schools in which attendance on Bible class and chapel exercises is voluntary.

"So please let the North Kiangsu Mission know that the above interpretation of the Committee's action is authorative." E. W. S.

July 29, 1931. "Several letters have been received from members of the North Kiangsu Mission regarding what action shall be taken in respect to our two schools at Suchowfu. Rev. O. V. Armstrong under date of May 21 writes that a Chinese letter has been written to the Executive Secretary by the Clerk and Moderator of the Presbytery at the request of the Presbytery. Neither this letter nor its translation has come into our hands. (Afterwards received. Sect.) At the request of the Presbytery Mr. Armstrong has written us conveying what we understand to be what the Chinese letter contained. We recommend that the following letter be sent to Pastor Wang Heng Hsin, pastor at Suchowfu and Clerk of the Kiang Pei **Presbytery** and that a copy of this letter be sent also to the Secretary of the North Kiangsu Mission.

"DEAR BROTHER:—Accept our Christian greetings and the assurance of our love for you and the other members of the Presbytery. It is a joy to us to be your fellow servants and co-workers in the promotion of the Kingdom of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. We thank God upon every remembrance of you.

We desire to express to you and the other beloved brethren of the Presbytery our sympathy with you in the anxiety you so naturally feel regarding the continuance of the two schools at Suchowfu. Long experience, however, has taught us that our beloved missionaries who are on the ground and have first-hand kuowledge of local situations are in a better position to reach right conclusions in respect thereto than we can be at this distance. Prompted by our sympathy with you we are writing them to confer with you and to give serious and prayerful consideration to your desires and plans. But the final decision we think it wisest to leave, in accordance with our uniform policy, in the hands of the mission.

We are praying that both Presbytery and Mission may be divinely guided to take such measures as will confirm your mutual love and best promote that Kingdom whose advancement is the supreme aim and prayer of us all.

With sincere affection and with the prayer that the God of hope will fill you with all joy and peace in believing that you may abound in hope by the power of the Holy Ghost, I am,

Your Brother in Christ,

EGBERT W. SMITH.

(Adopted by the Executive Committee at its meeting July 28, 1931.)"

Financial.

December 10, 1930. "At the April meeting 1930 the request of this mission that the $450 Mexican each should be allowed for children attending schools other than Shanghai American School was allowed for the year 1930-31. The request is now made that this allowance be made a regular rule instead of requiring an annual application. We recommend that the same rule apply to children in both missions regardless of the school attended."

April 10, 1931. (Cable) "Work appropriations for the Mid-China Mission G. $19695; for the North Kiangsu Mission G. $28948. Exchange guarantee three to one. Letter with full information follows."

April 23, 1931. "In my letter of the 17th as to the reduction of Class IV to XIV it may not be clear. The initial appropriation 1930-31 was $130.266.86 Mexican at $2.00 to $1.00. The rate was changed to $3.00 to $1.00, making the gold amount $43,422.28 and this was reduced 33 1/3 per cent, leaving $28.948.19 gold."

June 10, 1931. Re N. K. actions. "That it be allowed the profit on exchange on the working appropriations up to total Mexican $136,901. This year was calculated on the initial appropriation 1930-31 at 2 Mexican which was $130.266.86 and if this request is granted there will be no reduction at all on the amount of Mexican allowed if the appropriation at the rate of 3 for 1 this year should produce the amount they ask for. At the call meeting April 29th in reply to cablegram about this request, the Committee replied that the mission must account for all receipts above 3 for 1. We recommend that the action taken at the call meeting of the Committee April 29th be maintained and the mission account for all Mexican above three for one dollar."

June 11, 1931. "We recommend that we say to the missions that we regard the residences as the most pressing items in the list submitted for reparation and request the mission to consider each item of residence and report to us their recommendations.

"In regard to the other items we request that the missions make full investigation as to the advisability of rebuilding at this time and as to the particular items that should be considered for rebuilding."

Cmk 174 5/2

NORTH KIANGSU MISSION—Work Estimates
Year Ending March 31, 1933.
Mexican Dollars.

Cub-Class		Name	Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5
		CHINKIANG					
		Evangelistic Work. Rev. and Mrs. C. H. Smith, Mr. and Mrs. S.C. Farrior, Rev.and Mrs J.R.Graham,Jr					
IV	1	Ministers and Unordained preachers	...	...	2,000	..	...
	2	Bible Women	...	...	350	...	...
	3a	Missionary Itineration ..	...	...	430	...	...
	3b	Native Itineration	...	...	330	...	...
	4a	Any other work, Books and tracts	...	...	32	...	...
	4b	Any other work, Bible Classes	...	...	130	...	...
V	2	Day Schools	...	...	504	...	...
	3	Students	...	...	100	...	...
VII	1	Rent	...	...	550	...	...
	2	Taxes	...	...	15	...	...
	3	Repairs	...	...	540	...	...
	4	Attendants	...	...	200	...	...
IX	2	Stationery and postage, etc.	...	...	35	...	...
	3	Personal Teachers	...	...	300	...	...
		Total ...	...	...	5,516	...	...
		Medical. Goldsby King Memorial Hospital. Dr. J. B. Woods, Jr.					
VI	1	Assistants	...	...	445	...	...
	2	Medicines	...	...	2,000	...	
	3	Other Expenses	..	...	220	...	...
VII	1	Repairs	...	...	220	...	...
		Total ..	...	...	2,885	...	...
		Total for Chinkiang ...	...	...	8,401	...	...

NORTH KIANGSU MISSION—Work Estimates.—*Continued.*

Sub-Class		Name	Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5
		HAICHOW					
		Evangelistic work. Mrs. Rice, Miss Graham, Rev. and Mrs. E.S. Currie, Rev. and Mrs. W. C. McLauchlin, Rev. J. W. Vinson.					
IV	1	Ministers and unordained workers	...	...	3,060	...	...
	2	Bible Women ...	...	...	600	...	...
	3	Itineration	...	...	540	...	...
	4	Any other work	...	...	100	...	...
V	2	Day Schools... ...	...	...	120	...	...
VII	4	Repairs	...	...	452	...	...
IX	3	Personal Teacher	...	...	60	...	...
		Total ...	...	...	4,932	...	...
V	1	Care of School Property ... Luckett Memorial G. $800	...	...	144	...	...
		Medical. Dr. and Mrs. L. S. Morgan, Miss Bracken.					
VI	1	Assistants	...	...	1,800	...	...
	2	Medicines	...	...	800	...	...
	3	Other Expenses	...	...	376	...	...
VII	4	Repairs	...	...	70	...	...
		Total ...	...	...	3,046	...	...
		Total for Haichow G.$800			8,122	...	...
		HWAIANFU					
		Evangelistic work. Rev. O. F. Yates, Rev. J. N. Montgomery, Rev. G. R. Womeldorf, Miss Wells, Miss Woods.					
IV	1	Ministers and Unordained Workers	...	...	1,450	...	...
	2	Bible women	...	...	400	...	...
	3	Itineration	...	...	500	...	...
	4	Any other work	...	...	220	...	...

NORTH KIANGSU MISSION—Work Estimates.—*Continued.*

Sub-Calss		Name	Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5
V	2	Day Schools...	...	...	717	...	...
	3	Aid students...	...	...	65	...	...
VII	1	Rent	...	...	130	...	...
	3	Repairs	...	...	480	...	...
	4	Attendants	...	...	220	...	...
IX	3	Personal Teacher	...	...	360	...	...
		Total ...	...	...	4,542	...	...
		Girls' School.					
V	1	Miss Woods.	...	...	1,103	...	...
		Boys' School.					
V	1	Mr. Womeldorf.	...	...	195	...	...
		Total for Hwaianfu ...	...	...	5,840	...	...
		SUCHOWFU					
		Evangelistic work.					
		Rev. O. V. Armstrong,					
		Rev. F. A. Brown,					
		Rev. E. H. Hamilton,					
		Rev. L. H. Lancaster.					
IV	1	Ministers and unordained workers	...	...	2,200	...	...
	2	Bible Women	...	...	200	...	...
	3	Itineration	...	...	725	...	...
	4	Any other work	...	...	475	...	...
V	2	Day schools	...	...	460	...	...
	3	Other school work	...	...	530	...	...
VII	1	Rent	...	...	70	...	...
	3	Repairs	...	...	530	...	...
	4	Attendants	...	...	180	...	...
IX	2	Stationery, postage, etc. ...	...	...	80	...	...
	3	Personal Teacher	...	...	130	...	...
		Total ...	...	...	5,580	...	...
		Mission Schools,					
VI	1	Mary Stevens Girls' School. Miss Lois Young	...	...	3,245	...	...
		Julia Farrior Sanford, Boys' School.					
VI	1	Mr. Armstrong	...	...	2,272	...	...
		Total ...	...	...	5,517	...	...

NORTH KIANGSU MISSION—Work Estimates.—*Continued.*

Sub-Calss		Name	Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5
		Medical, Men's Hopital. Dr. McFadyen.					
IV	2	Itinerating	...	...	35	...	...
V	3	Student Aid	...	...	190	...	...
VI	1	Assistants	...	...	540	...	...
	2	Medicines	...	...	580	...	...
VIII	3	Repairs	...	...	255	...	...
		Total ...	...	...	1,600	...	...
		Women's Hospital. Dr. Smithwick.					
IV	2	Bible Women	...	...	100	...	...
VI	1	Assistants	...	...	525	...	...
	2	Medicines	...	...	367	...	...
VII	3	Repairs	...	...	100	...	...
IV	6	Itineration	...	...	30	...	...
		Total ...	...	...	1,122	...	...
		Total for Suchowfu (including mission schools.) ...	...	...	13,819	...	...
		SUTSIEN					
		Evangelistic work. Rev. W. F. Junkin, Rev. C. H. Patterson.					
IV	1	Ministers and unordained men	...	...	2,300	...	...
	2	Bible Women	...	...	330	...	...
	3	Itineration	...	...	713	...	...
	4	Any other work	...	...	305	...	...
V	2	Day schools	...	...	2,450	...	...
	3	Student aid	...	...	300	...	...
VII	1	Rent	...	...	20	...	...
	3	Repairs	...	...	500	...	...
IX	2	Stationery, postage, etc. ...	...	...	60	...	...
	3	Personal Teacher	...	...	160	...	...
		Total ...	...	...	7,138	...	...

5714

NORTH KIANGSU MISSION—Work Estimates.—*Continued.*

Sub-Class		Name	Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5
		Mission Schools, Boys' School.					
V	1	C. H. Patterson.	...	...	674	...	...
VII	3	Repairs	...	...	200	...	...
	4	Attendants	...	...	65	...	...
IX	2	Stationery, postage, etc. ..	...	...	35	...	...
		Total ...	...	...	974	...	...
		Girls' School.					
		Miss McCutchan,					
		Miss Bailey.					
V	1	Boarding School	...	...	1,807	...	...
VII	3	Repairs	...	...	170	...	...
IX	3	Personal Teacher	...	...	100	...	...
		Total ...	...	...	2,077	...	...
		Medical.					
		Dr. N. G. Patterson.					
IV	1	Unordained worker ...	...	...	120	...	...
	2	Bible woman	...	...	90	...	...
	3	Itineration	...	...	160	...	...
VI	1	Assistants	...	...	1,273	...	...
	2	Medicines	...	...	700	...	...
VII	3	Repairs	...	...	330	...	...
IX	2	Stationery, postage, etc. ...	...	...	50	...	...
		Total ..	...	...	2,723	...	...
		Total for Sutsien ... ... (including mission schools)	...	...	12,912	...	...
		TAICHOW					
		Evangelistic work.					
		Rev. and Mrs. T. L. Harnsberger,					
		Rev. and Mrs. R. P. Richardson,					
		Rev. and Mrs. H. K. Taylor.					
IV	1	Ministers and Unordained men	...	...	2,000	...	...
	2	Bible women	...	...	300	...	...
	3	Itineration	...	...	650	...	...
	4	Any other work	...	...	877	...	...
V	2	Day schools	...	...	130	...	...
	3	Student aid	...	...	70	...	...

NORTH KIANGSU MISSION—Work Estimates.—*Continued.*

Sub-Class		Name	Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5
VII	1	Rent	...	...	275	...	..
	2	Taxes	..	...	50	...	...
	3	Repairs	...	...	330	...	...
	4	Attendants	...	...	65	...	...
IX	3	Personal Teachers	...	...	420	...	...
		Total ...	...	...	5,167	...	...
		Girls' School, Miss MIZELL					
VII	3	Care of blds., etc.	...	...	300	...	...
		Boys' School.					
VII	3	Mr. RICHARDSON.	...	...	195	...	...
		Medical.					
		Dr. GRIER,					
		Dr. PRICE.					
VI	1	Assistants	...	...	800	...	...
	2	Medicines	...	...	1,800	...	...
	3	Other expenses	...	...	165	...	...
VII	1	Repairs	...	...	120	...	...
		Total ...	...	...	2,885	...	...
		TOTAL FOR TAICHOW ...	...	...	8,547	...	...
		TSINGKIANGPU					
		Evangelistic Work.					
		Rev. J. R. GRAHAM, SR.,					
		Rev. A. A. TALBOT,					
		Miss HALL,					
		Rev. A. R. CRAIG,					
		Rev. J. R. WOODS.					
IV	1	Ministers and unordained men	...	...	1,670	...	...
	2	Bible Women	...	...	550	...	...
	3	Itineration	...	...	775	...	...
	4	Any other work	...	...	391	..	..
V	2	Day schools	...	...	720	...	...
VII	1	Rent	...	...	570	...	...
	3	Repairs	...	...	450	...	...
IX	3	Personal Teachers	...	...	325	...	...
		Total ...	...	...	5,451	...	...

NORTH KIANGSU MISSION—Work Estimates.—*Continued.*

Sub-Class		Name	Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5
		Girls' School.					
VII	3	Miss HALL.	...	...	195	...	...
		Medical.					
		Dr. J. B. WOODS, SR.,					
		Dr. L. N. BRILL,					
		Miss OLIVER.					
IV	7	Any other work	...	...	54	...	...
	3	Itineration	...	...	50	...	...
VI	1	Assistants		...	1,040	...	...
	2	Medicines	...	...	1,200	...	...
	3	Expenses	...	...	125	...	...
IX	3	Personal teacher	...	...	150	...	...
VII	3	Repairs	...	...	265	...	...
		Total ...	...	...	2 884	...	...
		TOTAL FOR TSINGKIANGPU ...	...	...	8,530	...	...
		YENCHENG					
		Evangelistic Work.					
		STEVENS					
		Miss FRASER.					
		Rev. and Mrs H. W. WHITE,					
		Rev. and Mrs. H. T. BRIDGMAN.					
IV	1	Ministers and unordained men...	...	...	1,875	...	...
	2	Bible women	...	...	220	...	...
	3	Itineration	...	...	900	...	...
	4	Any other work	...	...	561	...	...
V	2	Day schools	...	...	300	...	...
	3	Student aid	...	...	230	...	...
VII	1	Rents	...	...	100	...	...
	3	Repairs	...	...	475	...	...
	4	Attendants	...	...	130	...	...
IX	2	Stationery, postage, etc. ...	...	...	70	...	...
	3	Personal Teacher	...	...	330	...	...
		Total ...	...	...	5,191	...	...
		Boys' School.					
V	1	Mr. BRIDGMAN.	...	...	974	...	...

NORTH KIANGSU MISSION—Work Estimates.—*Continued.*

Sub-Class		Name	Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5
		Medical, Dr. Welton.					
VI	1	Assistants	...	...	600	...	...
	2	Medicines	...	...	965	...	...
	3	Other expenses	...	...	47	...	...
VII	4	Repairs	...	...	200	...	...
IX	3	Personal Teacher	...	...	100	...	...
		Total ...	...	...	1,912	...	...
		Total for Yencheng ...	..	...	8,077	...	...
		TENGHSIEN					
		B. C. Patterson.					
IV	4	Any other work	...	...	50	...	...
VII	3	Repairs	...	...	70	...	...
IX	3	Personal secretary	...	...	70	...	...
		Total ...	...	...	190	...	...
		M A. Hopkins.					
IV	4	Any other work	...	...	50	...	...
VII	3	Repairs	...	...	70	...	...
IX	3	Personal secretary	...	...	70	...	...
		Total ...	...	...	190	...	...
		Mateer Memorial Institute, M. A. Hopkins, Treas.	...	...	1,511	...	...
		G. P. Stevens.					
VII	3	Repairs	...	...	70	...	...
IX	3	Personal Teacher	...	...	43	...	...
		Total ...	...	...	113	...	...
		Total for Tenghsien ...	...	...	2,004	...	...
		GENERAL					
		Christian Intelligencer ...	...	...	825	...	...
		Printing (Secretary) ...	...	...	500	...	...
		Chinkiang Agency	...	...	300	...	...
		Tsinan Medical	...	...	520	...	...
		General Travel	...	...	1,750	...	...
		China S. S. Union	...	...	130	...	...
		Shanghai American School	...	...	5,000	...	...
		Total ...	...	...	9,025	...	...

NORTH KIANGSU MISSION—Work Estimates.—*Continued.*

Sub-Class	Name	Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5
	SUMMARY					
	Chinkiang	...	...	8,401	...	...
	Haichow G. $800 plus	...	...	8,122	...	...
	Hwaianfu	...	...	5,840	...	...
	Suchowfu	...	...	8,302	...	...
	Mission Schools	...	...	5,517	...	...
	Sutsien	...	...	9,861	...	...
	Mission Schools	...	...	3,051	...	...
	Taichow	...	...	8,547	...	...
	Tsingkiangpu	...	...	8,530	...	...
	Yencheng		...	8,077	...	...
	Tenghsien	...	...	2,004	...	...
	General	...	...	9,025	...	...
	TOTAL FOR MISSION ... ... G. $800 plus	...	..	85,277	...	...

TOTAL FOR YEAR 1931-32

By transfer Mid China Mission, acct. A. M. T.,	$ 1,300	$86,844
By transfer Mid China Mission, acct. W.B.T.T.S.,	267	1,567
TOTAL 1932-33 ESTIMATES		$85,277

GENERAL STATISTICS COVERING THE TWELVE MONTHS between June 30, 1930 and June 30, 1931

STATION	Date of Entering the Field	A. FOREIGN FORCE										B. NATIVE FORCE				
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	1	2	3	4	5
		Ordained Men	Unordained Men	Men Total	Single Women Including Widows	Married Women	Women Total	Total Foreign Force	Special or Short Term Workers	Mission Stations	Out-stations	Ordained Workers	Other Christian Workers—Men	Other Christian Workers—Women	Total Native Workers	Number Employed by Church
Chinkiang	1883	1	2	3	2	2	4	7	...	1	10	1	9	4	14	...
Tsingkiangpu	1887	3	3*	6	2	4	6	12	3	1	34	2	26	11	39	2
Sutsien	1890	2	1	3	2	3	5	9	1	1	59	4	29	6	39	8
Suchowfu	1896	4	1	5	5	4	9	14	...	1	...	6	15	12	33	4
Hwaianfu	1904	3	...	3	2	3	5	8	...	1	16	...	10	3	13½	½
Taichow	1908	3	1	4	2	4	6	10	1	1	10	...	13	2	15	1
Haichow	1908	3	2	5	3	4	7	12	1	1	23	2	25	10	35	4
Yencheng	1910	2	1	3	1	3	4	7	...	1	27	2	9	2	13	$\frac{22}{25}$
Tenghsien	1917	2	...	2	...	2	2	4	..	...	...	...	...	2	2	...
Total for the Year ...	...	23	11	34	19	29	48	83	6	8	179	17	136	52	203½	$20\frac{19}{50}$
Total for the Preceding Year	...	22	7	29	17	26	43	72	5	8	125	21	129	44	194	$16\frac{7}{20}$

* Includes Dr. N. G. Patterson who transferred to Sutsien, September 1930.

Hospital 2 1 3
Pub. 3 1 4 4 4 8 12 1 28 1 12 3 16 3
Jinkiang 33 2 12 4 18 4 4/5
B.S.
G.S.
City church 1 1 2 2

GENERAL STATISTICS COVERING THE TWELVE MONTHS between June 30, 1930 and June 30, 1931

STATION (See page 119 for explanatory notes)	C. THE NATIVE CHURCH														
	1	2	Communicants (or full members)			6	7	8	Additions During the Year		Sunday-school Work			14	15
			3	4	5				9	10	11	12	13		
	(a) Organized Congregations	(b) Other places of worship	(c) Men	(c) Women	(d) Total	(e) Baptized non-Communicants	(f) Others Under Christian Instruction	(g) Total Christian Constituency	(h) Communicants	Baptized non-Communicants	(i) Schools	Teachers	Pupils	(j) Other religious organizations	(k) Native Contributions for Church work
Chinkiang	6	19	276	88	364	105	250	719	34	11	6	17	300	...	Mex.$555.00
Tsingkiangpu	2	34	673	599	1272	94	1719	3085	261	6	9	42	610	...	2,249.00
Sutsien	10	55	1200	750	1950	400	500	2850	30	10	20	60	1000	...	3,500.00
Suchowfu	4	49	759	608	1367	159	678	2204	116	17	20	70	889		2,069.00
Hwaianfu	1	17	182	209	391	37	605	1033	88	11	14	26	660	1	328.00
Taichow...	4	16	282	83	365	13	120	498	19	3	4	8	76	1	510.00
Haichow	2	28	231	228	459	42	1094	1595	88	4	10	30	580	3	1,560.00
Yencheng	7	26	...		1111	100	150	1361	22	26	6	13	300	...	748.00
Total for the year ...	36	241	3603	2565	7279	950	5116	13345	658	88	89	266	4415	5	$11,519.00
Total for the Preceding Year ...	37	242	4427	2998	7425	1033	5225	13682	774	95	111	310	5308	3	$10,457.00
	4	31	480	254	734	65	495	1292	13	0	12	30	788	3	
											1	6	65	1	883.50
			643	305	948	213	800	1961	75	15	17	45	743		2841.27

GENERAL STATISTICS COVERING THE TWELVE MONTHS between June 30, 1930 and June 30, 1931

STATION	D. EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS																				
	Total Teaching Force				5	Kindergartens		Lower Elementary Schools					Higher Elementary Schools					Middle Schools			
	1	2	3	4		6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	Foreign Men	Foreign Women	Native Men	Native Women	Non-Christian Native Teachers	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Teachers	Pupils, Male	Pupils, Female	Pupils, Total	Schools	Teachers	Pupils, Male	Pupils, Female	Pupils, Total	Schools	Pupils, Male	Pupils, Female	Pupils, Total
Chinkiang	...	...	7	2	...	...	...	7	9	...	...	227	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tsingkiangpu	...	...	21	...	...	...	...	21	21	405	35	440	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...
Sutsien	...	2	55	17	...	...	...	45	58	950	250	1200	10	13	130	40	170	2	25	36	61
Suchowfu	1	1	37	18	4	...	..	17	24	430	295	725	4	10	54	69	123	2	139	112	251
Hwaianfu	...	1	3½	4	½	...	...	2	5	24	66	90	1	2½	...	11	...	.	...	...	...
Taichow	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	1	...	20	...	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...
Haichow	...	...	4	3	...	...		5	7	78	72	150	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...
Yencheng	...	2	6	...	1	...	...	2	4	20	10	45	2	5	...	...	10	1	10	...	10
Tenghsien	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	35	35	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total for the Year ...	3	7	133½	44	5½	...	...	100	132	1927	763	2932	17	30½	184	120	303	5	174	148	322
Total for the Preceding Year	4	5	147	38	6	...	...	111	134	1887	696	2942	15	21	216	129	345	4	238	104	340
		1	20	8				17	24	444	212	656	3	4	44	7	51	1	46		46
			7	6				1	3	28	72	100	1	2	15	16	15	1		36	36
			4										1	3	59	5	16				
			26	5				28	28	514	148	662	2	3			64				
			1					1	1	14	1	15									

GENERAL STATISTICS COVERING THE TWELVE MONTHS between June 30, 1930 and June 30, 1931

D. EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS. Continued

STATION	Colleges of University Standing				Normal and Training Schools				Theological Schools		Boarders			Hostels		Industrial Training Institutions				Orphanages		43	44	45
	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42			
	Institutions	Students Male	Students Female	Students Total	Schools	Students Male	Students Female	Students Total	Schools	Students	Male	Female	Total	Buildings	Inmates	Institutions	Pupils Male	Pupils Female	Pupils Total	Buildings	Orphans	Total under Christian Instruction	Native Contributions	Fees exclusive of food
																							Mex.	
Chinkiang	...	...	..	...	...	..	...	...	...	1	..	..	..	..	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	228	$ 940	...
Tsingkiangpu	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	440	1,100	...
Sutsien	...	...	...	...	..	..	...	...	...	...	60	45	105	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1431	6,000	...
Suchowfu	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	106	118	224	...	...	..	...	...	...	..	...	1072	9,780	...
Hwaianfu	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	101	588	...
Taichow	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	..	...	...	..	...	..	...	..	38	...	...
Haichow	..	...	...	...	1	...	30	...	...	...	..	..	...	..	...	...	...	.	...	..	...	195	686	...
Yencheng	...	...	.	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	..	...	..		...	...	...	...	..	..	60	269	...
Tenghsien	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total for the Year ...	...	...	...	...	2	...	30	...	2	1	166	163	329	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	3565	$19,363	...
Total for the Preceding Year	...	...	...	...	3	60	60	20	1	86	247	181	428	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	2732	14,705	$380.00

GENERAL STATISTICS COVERING THE TWELVE MONTHS between June 30, 1930 and June 30, 1931

STATION	E. MEDICAL STATISTICS														
	1	2	3	4	5	6	Hospitals								
	Foreign Physicians Men	Foreign Physicians Women	Foreign Nurses	Native Physicians	Native Medical Assistants	Native Nurses	7 Buildings	8 Number of Beds	9 In-patients	10 Total Days in Hospital	11 Average days of each paticnt in Hospital	12 Number of patients treated in out-patients clinic	13 Major Operations	14 Minor Operations	15 Total Operations
Chinkiang	1	...	1	1	...	4	1	80	943	17,596	18.8	6,909	70	208	278
Tsingkiangpu	3	...	1*	3	3	42	6	340	2,983	53,694	18.	97,188	573	1,653	2,226
Sutsien	1	...	...	...	1	15	1	130	750	10,000	13.	10.000	100	150	250
Süchowfu { Men ...	1	...	1	2	3	1	1	75	1,462	24,660	16.8	15,184	597	1,127	1,724
Süchowfu { Women ...	...	2	...	1	1	...	1	40	788	11,274	14.3	10,599	179	1,156	1,335
Hwaianfu	...	...	1	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Taichow	1	...	...	2	3	20	4	80	868	...	...	10,281	120	†	120
Haichow	1	1	1	...	...	16	10	150	1,172	23,727	20.24	7,235	200	650	850
Yencheng	...	2	...	1	...	1	...	40	367	11,274	...	5,938	96	120	216
Total for the Year ...	8	3	5	10	11	99	24	935	9,333	140,951	16.85	163,334	1,935	5,064	6,999
Total for the Preceding Year ...	7	2	6	10	16	80	24	789	7,098	100,789	17.35	150,654	1,341	2,463	4,879

* Also 1 Foreign Technician.

† Not available.

1 2 1 15 1 100 800 16,000. 20 18000 150 250 400

GENERAL STATISTICS COVERING THE TWELVE MONTHS between June 30, 1930 and June 30, 1931

STATION	E. MEDICAL STATISTICS. (Continued)												
	Dispensaries		Itinerating Circuits		20	Medical Schools or Classes			School for Nurses		Other Philanthropic Institutions		28	29
	16	17	18	19		21	22	23	24	25	26	27		
	Buildings	Individuals Treated	Circuits	Individuals Treated	Total Number of Patients Treated	Schools	Students, Men	Students Women	Schools	Students	Institutions	Inmates	Native Contributions	Hospital Fees, exclusive of food
														Mex.
Chinkiang	...	...	...	...	24,015	...	...	...	1	5	...	...	...	$12,722
Tsingkiangpu	1	3,000	...	...	100,188	...	...	...	1	36	...	...	...	71,192
Sutsien	1	350	...	...	11,050	...	...		...	..	...	...	..	8,205
Süchowfu { Men ...	1	1,305	...	...	16,489	...	...	...	...	13	...	...	...	32,680
Süchowfu { Women ...	...	...	...	718	11,317	...	...	...	...	11	...	...	...	11,158
Hwaianfu	1	4,248	...	...	4,248	...	...	...	...	..	..	...	...	336
Taichow	1	..	...	200	11,349	...	...	...	1	18	...	...	...	10,513
Haichow	...	...	...	...	8,407‡	...	...	...	1	13	...	...	...	24,619
Yencheng	...	...	...	...	6,305	...	...	...	1	4	...	...	...	?
Total for the Year ...	5	8,903	...	918	193,318	...	...	...	5	100	...	..	..	$172,425
Total for the Preceding Year ...	...	14,722	21	1,580	180,041	...	1	...	3	34	...	...	...	$ 94,681

‡ Total Number of individual treatments 44,471

? Including food, $6,136.

0 18,800 12240.

NOTES ON STATISTICS

A. Foreign Force. B. Native Force.

N.B.—In this column and on all forms give separate statistics for each station, if possible.

(a) Include here only ordained men, qualified to administer the sacraments.

(b) All other men, such as teachers, physicians, business agents, etc., except those special and short term workers not under permanent appointment of the Mission. These latter should be entered under Column 8.

(c) The total of Columns 1 and 2.

(d) The total of Columns 4 and 5.

(e) The total of Columns 3 and 6.

(f) All workers, men or women, appointed for short term periods, and not on the permanent staff of the Mission. Those included in this column should not be reported under any one of the preceding columns.

(g) Places where at least one foreign missionary resides regularly. Different points of foreign occupation in one city to be considered as one station.

(h) Include here only stations regularly visited by the foreign force. Where regular worship is carried on in different centres in the same city, or in towns or villages not regularly visited by the foreign force, the fact should be reported in Column 2, Form II, under The Native Church.

(i) All recognized as ordained men, qualified to administer the sacraments.

(j) All other evangelistic workers in receipt of a salary, either from the Mission or from the Native Church.

(k) This should equal the total of Columns 1, 2, and 3, under The Native Force

(l) Give here as far as possible the total number of workers already included in Columns 1, 2, and 3, who are in the employ of the Native Church as distinct from the Mission.

C. The Native Church.

N.B.—Form II should include only the statistics of the Churches connected with our Mission. In case any of these Churches have formed UNION Churches with other bodies whether of the

same ecclesiastical order or not, kindly report the statistics for these churches separately, lest in the general statistics of the Missions they be reported more than once.

(a) Church organizations which have taken permanent form, whatever the form of administration, whether Congregational or Presbyterial. Congregations connected with our Mission with ordained native pastors, whether supported by the Mission or by the native Church, should be reported here.

(b) Other places where regular worship is carried on at least once a week. Include here all centres, whether appearing under Columns 9 and 10 of the Foreign Force or not, where regular Church work is carried on at least once a week. This may include, and in many cases will include, more than one centre in the same city.

(c) Under "communicants" include all who are recognized as full members.

(d) The total of Columns 3 and 4.

(e) All baptized non-communicants, whether adults or children.

(f) All others under definite and regular Christian instruction, including unbaptized children of Christian parents.

(g) This should equal the total of Columns 5, 6, and 7.

(h) Indicate by "C." all additions upon confession of faith, and by "T." additions by transfer from other churches.

(i) Report here only schools with definite organization, with a class system and with regular courses of Study. Report separately other Sunday Bible Teaching work.

(j) All other organizations such as Young People's Societies, Christian Associations, etc.

(k) All contributions for religious work, exclusive of contributions for medical and educational work. (See Form IV, Column 44, and Form V, Column 23.)

D. Educational Statistics.

N.B.—Forms III, IV, and V should include statistics of DENOMINATIONAL educational and philanthropic institutions whether supported by the Mission or by the Native Church connected with the Mission. All UNION institutions of whatever grade should be reported on separate forms.

(a) Include under Columns 1-5 only teachers giving the greater part of their time to educational work in connection with

schools reported on Forms III, IV, and V. These headings of Form I, A, 1-8, and B, 1-4.

(b) Include in Columns 3 and 4 all native teachers (whether Christian or non-Christian), in all schools reported in Forms III, IV and V.

(c) Non-Christian native teachers included under Columns 3 and 4.

(d) Only those schools doing regular kindergarten work should be classed under this heading.

(e) Include here all schools covering the first four years of elementary training after the kindergarten.

(f) The teachers of the lower and higher elementary schools are separately called for. These should however, be included also under Columns 3, and 5.

(g) Include here the higher elementary, intermediate or grammar schools, covering the second period of three or four years of study.

(h) Include here schools covering, roughly speaking, the third period of study, of approximately four years. These schools are variously called Middle Schools, High Schools, Academies, College Preparatory Schools, and Colleges.

(i) Colleges of University Standing. Under this heading should be entered only Colleges of Arts and Science of University Standing, that is generally speaking, Colleges which require for entrance a certificate of graduation from a Middle School, or its equivalent.

(j) Enter here all normal and training schools for the training of school teachers, evangelists, Bible Women, etc. Kindly mark with "T" the students preparing to teach and with "E" those preparing themselves to become evangelists.

(k) Enter here only those institutions which prepare men for ordination. Where two grades of teaching exist, kindly give in Column 31 separate statistics, marking with an "H" students of higher grade, and with "L" those of lower grade.

(l) Enter under Columns 32, 33, and 34, the total number of boarders in mission institutions of all grades, reported on Forms III, IV, and V.

(m) Enter as hostels only buildings under Mission control for the housing of students in non-mission institutions. Indicate by "M" those for men, by "W" those for women.

(n) Enter as industrial institutions those where boys and girls are taught trades, whereby they may later earn a livelihood.

(o) This should include all students reported on Forms III, IV, V, (e.g., the total in Form III, Columns 7, 12, 17, 21; Form IV, Columns 25, 29, 31, 36, 40, 42, and Form V, Columns 18, 20 and 22).

(p) Enter here all grants towards tuition, and board of students, including sundry expenses, and towards the plant and running expenses of the different educational institutions reported on Forms III, IV, V.

E. Medical Statistics.

N.B.—(a) Headings 1-6 reduplicate more or less headings of Form 1, A, 1-8, and B, 1-4

(b) Enter under this heading only natives holding a medical degree from some institution of recognized standing.

(c) Native medical assistants other than nurses, orderlies and servants.

(d) Native nurses both male and female

(e) Institutions providing accommodation for in-patients and having a resident foreign missionary physician, or under the supervision of a native physician with medical diploma.

(f) Enter here the sum of figures in columns 13 and 14.

(g) Institutions, distinct from the hospitals, in which medical treatment is regularly dispensed, and all institutions, even those making some provision for in-patients, which are in the charge of natives or foreigners without full medical training.

(h) Where medical itineration forms a part of the Doctor's regular work, enter here the number of his different circuits.

(i) Enter in this column the sum of figures in columns 9, 12, 17 and 19.

(j) Only Medical schools carried on by one DENOMINATION should be entered here. All UNION institutions will be called for on separate forms.

(k) Other denominational medical and philanthropic institutions. These include leper asylums, opium refuges, asylums for insane, schools for the blind and deaf mutes, rescue homes for the friendless and fallen, refuges for slaves, etc.

(l) Enter here all fees and contributions received from the natives for medical work,

REGISTER OF MISSIONARIES

Dates to the right indicate arrival in China or return to China. Dates to the left indicate departure for homeland on furlough. (J.) means joined the mission. (Assoc.) means associated with the mission in all its work.

Retired Members

Address Box 330, Nashville, Tenn., U. S. A.

Woods, Rev. and Mrs. H. M. 林亨理	(Dr. W.)	Jan., 1884
	March, 1891	March, 1893
	April, 1901	Oct., 1902
	June, 1910	Oct, 1911
	June, 1918	1919
	Nov., 1925	(Retired)
	(Mrs. W.)	April, 1923
	Nov., 1925	
Caldwell, Rev. and Mrs. C. N. 高德惠		Dec., 1889
	Feb., 1897	Sept., 1899
(Transferred from Mid-China Mission to N. K. Miss on May 1, 1906)		
	March, 1907	Dec., 1908
	Oct., 1912	Feb, 1914
	July, 1920	Oct., 1921
	Sept, 1927	(Retired)
Paxton, Rev. and Mrs. J. W. 包志登	(Mr. P.)	Nov. 17, 1891
	(Mrs. P.)	Feb 18, 1896
	April, 1899	Oct., 1901
	Nov., 1911	April, 1913
		Sept., 1917
	1920	Oct., 1921
	Feb., 1927	(Retired)
Lacy, Miss Sallie M. (Assoc.) 雷		1910
	1917	1918
	1924	Aug., 1925
	Apr., 1927	

Active Members.

Armstrong, Rev. O. V. 安士東		Dec., 1908
		Oct., 1913
	Oct., 1919	Aug., 1921
	1927	Jan., 1931
Maude Elaine, Oct. 20, 1910.		
Lena Vance, Dec. 25, 1913.		
Bailey, Miss Helen 貝玉麗		Sept. 15, 1923
	April 19, 1927	Sept. 6, 1929
Bear, Rev. and Mrs. J. E. 柏雅各		Sept. 28, 1923
	June 8, 1929	
Margaret Elizabeth, March 14, 1925.		
Eleanor Murray, March 2, 1928.		

Bell, Dr. and Mrs. L. N. 鍾仁溥		Dec. 4, 1916
	June 17, 1922	Aug. 25, 1923
	April 25, 1927	Nov. 30, 1928
Rosa W., Feb. 28, 1918.		
Ruth M., June 10, 1920.		
Virginia, June 16, 1927.		
Bracken, Miss Ruth 柏		Aug., 1925
	June, 1930	Aug., 1931
Bradley, Mrs J. W. 鮑達理		Sept, 1904
	May 20, 1908	Aug., 1909
	July 4, 1916	Sept. 16, 1917
	March, 1924	Dec., 1925
Annie Belle, July 28, 1914.		
Tinsley Penick, Dec 6, 1919.		
Bridgman, Rev. and Mrs. H. T. 喬漢儒	(Mr. B.)	Sept 12, 1920
	(Mrs. B.)	J. Dec 23, 1920
	March 12, 1927	Nov. 6, 1928
Arthur Leslie, Nov. 2, 1921.		
Harold Thomas, Jr., Dec. 16, 1923.		
John Francis, Sept 6, 1925.		
Albert Henry, Aug. 16, 1928.		
Eleanor, Oct. 10, 1930.		
Brown, Rev. and Mrs F. A. 彭	(Mrs. B)	Sept., 1909
	(Mr. B.)	Oct., 1910
	July, 1917	Sept., 1918
	July, 1924	Sept., 1925
Francis A., Dec. 2, 1915.		
George Thompson, Apr. 30, 1921.		
Craig, Rev. and Mrs. A. R.,		Sept 21, 1925
Transferred from Mid-Chhina, 1931.		
Mary Anne, Jan. 17, 1927.		
Currie, Rev. and Mrs. E. S. 戈鋭義		March 24, 1920
	April 23, 1927	March 18, 1929
Gay Wilson, July 24, 1920.		
Edward Henry, Sept. 20, 1922.		
David Worth, Jan. 24, 1931.		
Dunlap, Miss Charlotte 德養和		Aug. 25, 1922
	April 9, 1927	Oct. 19, 1928
Farr, Miss Grace 伏愛華		Nov., 1920
	July, 1925	Sept., 1926
	Juue, 1931	
Farrior, Mr. and Mrs. S. C. 法毅爾	(Mr. F.)	Nov. 6, 1912
	(Mrs. F.)	Oct. 7, 1910
	(Mrs.F)July,1916	(Mrs F.)Aug.,1917
	Married	June 3, 1919
	July 25, 1919	Sept. 2, 1921
	July 5, 1924	Jan. 3, 1926
John McMullen, Mar. 6, 1920.		
Ruth, July 28, 1922.		
Hugh Lanier, March 3, 1926.		
Fletcher, Miss Lucy (special)		Oct. 31, 1931
Fraser, Miss Gussie L. 費蘭芝		Sept. 13, 1923
	April, 19, 1927	Sept. 6, 1929

Graham, Sr , Rev. and Mrs J. R 家雅各		Dec 9th, 1889
	Oct., 1897	May 30, 1898
	June 6, 1906	Sept 15, 1907
	Feb. 15, 1915	Sept. 5, 1916
	June 15, 1923	Sept. 8, 1924
	June, 1931	
Graham, Jr., Rev. and Mrs. Jas. R. 賈雅各		Oct., 1921
	April, 1927	1929
Mary Abbott, June 18, 1922.		
Jas. R., III, Nov. 28, 1923.		
Sophie Peck, III, June 10 1925.		
Louise Garrett, Aug. 5, 1929.		
Graham, Miss Sophie 賈伶利		Sept , 1916
	1922	J, Sept , 1923
	June 29, 1929	Sept 5, 1930
Grier, Miss Elizabeth,		Nov., 1930
Grier, Mrs. M. B M.D , 葛	Joined mission	Jan., 1896
	July, 1898	May., 1900
	July, 1907	Oct , 1908
	April, 1916	Nov., 1917
	July, 1924	Nov., 1925
Hall, Miss Jessie D. 唐哲士		Oct. 1, 1907
	Jan. 20, 1914	Sept., 1915
	July 23, 1921	Sept., 1922
	March 30, 1927	Oct 22, 1928
Hamilton, Rev. and Mrs, E. H. 海倅登		Sept., 1923
	July, 1930	Sept , 1931
Robert Harrison, March 19, 1925.		
Minnie Sanderson, Oct. 6, 1926.		
David Clarke, Nov. 12, 1927.		
William Junkin, May 29, 1929.		
Harnsberger, Rev. and Mrs. T. L. 何伯葵	(Mr. H.)	Dec., 1912
	(Mrs H)	March, 1915
	Nov., 1919	Dec., 1920
	April, 1927	Sept., 1929
T L. Jr, Sept. 3, 1919.		
James P., April 14, 1922.		
Hugh T., Jan. 3, 1924.		
Agnes L., Nov. 10, 1926.		
Hopkins, Rev. and Mrs. M. A. 何賽詩		Sept. 4, 1917
	June, 15, 1925	Aug. 20, 1926
Mary Elizabeth, May 10, 1916.		
Robert Thompson, Feb. 7, 1920.		
Helen, Feb. 20, 1922.		
William Thomas, Sept. 27, 1924.		
Johnson, Miss Mary M. (Assoc.) 周碧桃		Nov., 1897
Junkin, Rev. and Mrs. Wm. F. 任恩庚	(Mr. Junkin)	Jan., 1897
	(Mrs. Junkin,)	Sept. 1, 1897
	Dec., 1904	Aug., 1906
	Nov., 1913	Jan., 1915
	July, 1922	Aug., 1923
	July, 1930	
William F., Jr., July 1, 1913.		

Lancaster, Rev. and Mrs L H. 蘭師德	(Mr. L.)	Nov 4, 1916
	(Mrs L.)	Aug 29, 1917
	June 5, 1923	Aug. 26, 1924
	April 9, 1927	Sept. 13, 1929
Julia Neville, Jan. 24, 1920.		
Mary Littlepage, Sept. 17, 1922.		
Lewis, H., Jr. July 19, 1927.		
Matthes, Miss Hazel 梅		Oct., 1921
	Sept., 1926	Sept., 1931
McCown, Miss Mary, (Assoc.)		March, 1931
McCutchan, Miss Mada 梅美德		Oct., 1911
	Aug., 1918	Oct, 1919
	July, 1926	June, 1929
McFadyean, Dr. and Mrs. A. A. 馬法典	(Dr. McF.)	Dec., 1904
	Jan., 1912	Jan. 28, 1913
(Mrs. McF. married and J., June 1916)		
	July 20, 1920	Sept 8, 1921
	April 15, 1927	July 6, 1928
Archibald A., Jr., Aug. 20, 1911.		
Hugh Howard, May 11, 1917.		
Niell Graham, Aug. 6, 1918.		
Helen Murr, Dec. 19, 1921.		
Mary Williamson, Sept. 12, 1924.		
McLauchlin, Rev and Mrs. W. C. 明樂林		March 24, 1916
	July 2, 1923	Oct 4, 1924
Elizabeth Trent, Oct. 4, 1915.		
Annie Randolph, Feb. 25, 1918.		
Catherine Campbell, June 30, 1921.		
Mizell, Miss Marguerite 米麗華		Oct , 1921
	July, 1926	Feb 18, 1929
Montgomery, Rev. and Mrs. J. N. 孟格美		Dec., 1917
	June, 1923	Aug., 1924
	June, 1931	
Sophie Earle, May 29, 1918.		
Virginia L.' Dec. 30, 1920.		
Aurie H., Dec. 7, 1922.		
Jas. Nelson, Jr., Jan. 17, 1927.		
Robt. Lancaster, 1929.		
Morgan, Dr. and Mrs. L. S. 慕賽惕		Dec., 1904
	May, 1911	Sept , 1912
	Aug., 1919	March, 1921
	June, 1927	Sept., 1928
Juliana Louise, July 4, 1914.		
Carrel Bennett, Aug. 25, 1917.		
Moseley, Dr. and Mrs K. T., (Special)		Sept., 1931
Myers, Miss Eleanor, (Special)		April, 1931
Oliver, Miss Cassie Lee 李如蘭		March 1, 1923
	April 4, 1927	Nov. 30, 1928
Patterson, Rev. and Mrs. B. C. 卜德生		Oct., 1891
	June, 1900	Oct., 1901
	May, 1911	Oct., 1912
	Sept., 1919	Feb., 1921
	June, 1927	Aug., 1928

Patterson, Rev. and Mrs. C. H. 卜有存		Sept 8, 1923
	June, 1927	Sept 6, 929
Craig Houston, Jr., Dec. 17, 1924.		
Robt. Glasgow, May 18, 1927.		
Patterson, Dr. and Mrs. Norman G.	(Dr. P.)	Sept., 1929
	(Mrs. P.)	Nov , 1929
Athalie Hallum, June 12, 1931.		
Price, Dr. and Mrs. R. B. 貝德士		Sept , 1915
	June, 1922	Nov., 1923
	May, 1931	
Caroline A., July 3, 1916.		
Sarah A., Jan. 16, 1919.		
Anne A., Dec. 4, 1920.		
Reed, Dr. and Mrs. John,		Sept., 1931
John, Jr., Oct. 9, 1929.		
Remington, Mrs. Martha, (Special)		Sept., 1931
Rice, Mrs. A. D. 米		Dec., 1899
	June 30, 1907	Sept. 17, 1908
	Nov. 30, 1915	June, 1917
	May, 1931	Feb., 1926
John B., July 7, 1912.		
Richardson, Rev. and Mrs. R. P. 李覺生		Sept 8, 1923
	June 7, 1929	Sept., 1930
Susan Myers, Dec. 27, 1924.		
Robert Price, Jr., Oct. 8, 1926.		
William Rowland, Mar. 25, 1929.		
Rowland, Miss Wilmina, (Special)		March, 1930
Sloan, Miss Mary Lee 蘇美麗		Nov. 1, 1920
	July 8, 1926	Sept. 23, 1929
Smith, Rev. and Mrs. C. H. 蘇密夫	(Mr. S)	Oct., 1911
Transferred from Mid-China April, 1916.		
	Dec., 1918	Feb., 1920
	(Mrs. S.)	Dec 5, 1920
	June, 1926	Oct., 1928
Marie T., Dec. 10, 1917.		
Cecil H., Jr., July 3, 1924.		
James Allen, April 29, 1928.		
Smithwick, Miss Gladys, M. D.		Jan., 1930
Stevens, Rev. G. P. 司迪恩		Jan 4, 1909
	March, 1916	Sept , 1917
	March, 1921	Nov., 1923
	July, 1930	Sept , 1931
Janie Perrin, April 11, 1925.		
George Phifer, Jr., June 16, 1917.		
Talbot, Rev. and Mrs. A. A. 戴德明		Dec., 1905
	May, 1913	Dec , 1914
	July, 1921	Sept., 1922
	June, 1929	Sept. 5, 1930
Hampton Venable, June 24, 1918.		
William Hanna, Oct. 27, 1919.		
Taylor, Rev. and Mrs. H. K. 田吉人		April 7, 1917
	April 7, 1924	Aug , 1925
Alfred Graham, March 11, 1922.		
David Wyatt A , Dec. 13, 1925.		
John Randolph, Jan. 12, 1929.		
Walter Robertson, Mar. 17, 1931.		

Vinson, Rev. J. W. 開聲		Feb. 4, 1907
	June, 1914	Sept, 1915
	Oct. 4, 1919	Jan. 1, 1921
	April 19, 1927	April 5, 1929
John Walker and Thomas Chalmers, Feb. 1 1914.		
Jean de Forest, Sept. 30, 1922.		
Wells, Miss Lillian 魏禮安		Sept. 24, 1912
	Aug., 1918	Oct., 1919
	July, 1925	Aug., 1926
Welton, Dr. and Mrs. F. B.,		Nov. 16, 1930
Lucie Somerville, June 24, 1931.		
White, Rev. and Mrs. H. W. 白秀生	(Mrs. White)	Sept. 23, 1893
	(Mr. White)	Aug., 1894
	Nov., 1898	Oct., 1901
	Nov., 1906	March, 1908
	April, 1910	May, 1917
	April, 1924	June, 1925
	(Mrs. W.)	Sept., 1925
Womeldorf, Rev. and Mrs. G. R. 王慕德		Sept., 1923
	June 1930	Sept., 1931
G Raymond, Jr., March 25, 1928.		
Elizabeth Bennett, Dec. 18, 1930.		
Woods, Rev. and Mrs. Edgar,		July, 1931
Woods, Dr. and Mrs. Jas. B. Sr. 林嘉美		Feb 22, 1894
	Oct 1st, 1900	Nov. 20, 1901
	Dec. 10, 1907	Sept. 30, 1909
	Nov. 15, 1917	March 29, 1919
	March 12, 1926	Sept. 6, 1929
Woods, Dr. Jas. B. Jr., 林厚培		Aug., 1924
Woods, Rev. J. R., 林厚恩		July, 1930
Woods, Miss Josephine U. 林樂喜		Dec., 1906
		Aug, 1916
		Sept., 1923
	1929	
Woods, Miss Lily,		Sept., 1931
Yates, Rev. and Mrs. O. F 艾德士	(Mr. Y.)	Dec., 1908
	(Mrs. Y.)	March, 1909
	April, 1916	Sept., 1917
	July, 1924	Sept, 1925
Ellen Virginia, Sept. 5, 1916.		
Betty Gordon, Aug. 25, 1918.		
Catherine Merle, April 3, 1920.		
Young, Miss Lois 榮樂意		J. Sept., 1919
	July 2, 1923	Aug. 29, 1924
	July, 1930	Aug., 1931

Chinkiang,	鎮江
Tsinkiangpu,	清江浦
Sutsien,	宿遷
Suchowfu,	徐州府
Hwaianfu,	淮安府
Taichow,	泰州
Haichow,	海州
Yencheng,	鹽城
Tenghsien,	滕縣

B. PREACHERS' SALARIES, QUALIFICAT

n* y h	Range of Monthly Salaries	Total Itineration per Month	Average Itineration per Month	House Allowed?	Middle School Graduate	College Graduate	Sem Gra
)	17.00-42.00	78.95	8.77	9	1	0	
)	6.00-20.00	29.44	1.13	...	7	0	
)	9.00-26.73	4 Bicycles 4.00	...	16	7	0	
)	12.00-35.00	Bicycles 22.00	1.00	22	11	0	
0	10.00-27.00	5 Bicycles	...	...	1	0	
0	7.00-30.00	..	...	8	3	1	
0	6.00-34.00	21.00	1.00	22	7	0	
0	10.00-30.00	20.00	4.00 for 5 men	15	1	0	
	...	...	...	92	38	1	

2

MINUTES

OF THE

NORTH KIANGSU MISSION

OF THE

Presbyterian Church in the United States

Annual Meeting 1932

Meeting held at Tsingkiangpu, China

May 18th-23rd, 1932

SHANGHAI

Printed by The New Mission Press

1932

OFFICERS FOR YEAR

Chairman:

Rev. G. R. Womeldorf.

Vice-Chairman:

Rev. James R. Graham Jr.

Secretary:

Mr. S. C. Farrior
Chinkiang, Ku.
China.
Cable address: Farrior, Chinkiang.

Followed by:

Dr. L. N. Bell
Tsingkiangpu, Ku.
China.
Cable Address: Bell, Tsingkiangpu.

Treasurer:

Associated Mission Treasurers
23 Yuen Ming Yuen Road
Post Office Box 251, Shanghai.
Rev. H. Maxcy Smith D.D., Representative

Telegraphic Address: Treasurers, Shanghai.

Executive Committee of Foreign Mission
Box 330, Nashville, Tennessee, U.S.A.
Cable address: Liberate, Nashville, (Tenn.)

INDEX

	PAGE
Birth-Day Offering	28
China Sunday School Union	33
Chinese Christian Intelligencer	5
Chinkiang Clinic	29,32
Chinkiang Hospital	28
Committees:	
Ad-Interim	28
A.M.T. Advisory	18
Arrangements	16
Chinkiang Agency	16
Estimates	25
Evangelistic	22
Extension	18
History	17
Language	15
Medical	16
Nominating	34
Personnel	3,20
Reparations	21
Rules & By-Laws	15
Estimates	40–43
Exceptions to Mission Rules	22
Ex. Comm. For. Missions, Actions of	36
Haichow residences	32
Kiang Pei Presbytery	4,67,8,11
McCutchan	3
Mission Meeting, time and place of	11
News Letter	7
Register of Missionaries	54
Return of Missionaries	12
Secretary of Mission	11
Special Gifts	26
Statistics	50
Suchowfu Schools	10
Yencheng Residences	30

DIRECTORY

Permanent Committees

Group A:

Evangelistic: Harnsberger, Talbot, Mrs. Armstrong, Currie, Mrs. C. H. Smith, Bridgman, Womeldorf, Mrs. Junkin.

On Jas. Graham, Jr.'s Work: Mrs. Junkin, Bridgman, Mrs. Smith.

Educational: Farrior, Stevens, Richardson, Miss McCown, Miss J. Woods, Miss Graham, Miss McCutchan, Miss Young.

Medical Work Committee: Drs. Woods, Sr., Smithwick, Reed, Patterson, Mrs. Yates, Mr. Richardson, Mrs. Bridgman, Mr. Smith.

Nominating: B. C. Patterson, Graham, Jr., Armstrong, Mizell, Morgan.

Program of Intercession: Womeldorf, Miss Hall, Mrs. Talbot.

Group B:

Ad Interim Committee: Armstrong, Chairman, Junkin, Farrior, Woods, Sr., Currie, Montgomery, Stevens, Harnsberger.

Estimates Committee: Lancaster, Chairman, Smith, Talbot, Miss McCutchan, Reed, Womeldorf, Bridgman, Richardson.

Finance: Lancaster, Smith, Womeldorf.

Extension: Currie, Mizell, Hamilton, Yates, C. H. Patterson, J. R. Woods, Fraser, Smith.

Personnel: Miss J. Woods, Bell, Lancaster.

Group C:

Rules and By-Laws: Hopkins, Miss McCutchan, Hamilton.

Language: H. W. McCutchan, Lancaster, Junkin, Miss J. Woods, Mrs. Harnsberger, Graham, Sr.

Mission History: B. C. Patterson, Mrs. B. C. Patterson, Mrs. Woods, Mrs. Lancaster.

Publicity and Reinforcements: Bell, Mrs. Currie, Mrs. C. H. Patterson, Montgomery.

Publicity and Reinforcements in the U. S. A.: McLauchlin, Miss Wells, Craig.

Annual Report: Miss J. Woods, Miss McCown, Miss Matthes.

Christian Endeavor: E. A. Woods, Mrs. Rice, Miss Sloan.

Chinkiang Agency: Smith, Graham, Jr.

Reparations: Morgan, Farrior, Richardson, Woods, Sr., H. M. Smith.

Mission Representatives

Chinese Christian Intelligencer: Graham, Jr. Alternate, Richardson,

Shanghai American School: R. J. McMullen.

Kuling Church: Graham, Jr., Yates. Alternates: Womeldorf, J. R. Woods.

M. M. I.: Stevens, Lancaster. Alternates: Yates, C. H. Patterson.

China Sunday School Union: H. M. Smith.

Advisory Board of Associate Mission Treasurers: C. H. Smith.

Sunday School Committee: Currie, Womeldorf, Mrs. Armstrong.

Building Committees

Goldsby King Hospital: Farrior, Morgan, Price.

Sarah Walkup Hospital: Price, Harnsberger, Welton.

Yencheng Hospital: Welton, Bridgman, Richardson.

Yencheng Residence: Stevens, Bridgman, Harnsberger.

Station Secretaries

Hsuchowfu: Miss Sloan.

Chinkiang: Mrs. Graham, Jr.

Yencheng: Mr. Bridgman.

Taichow: Miss Matthes.

Haichow: Miss Bracken.

Tsing Kiang Pu: Dr. Bell.

Sutsien: Mr. Patterson.

Hwaianfu: Miss Lily Woods.

MINUTES OF THE ANNUAL MEETING OF THE NORTH KIANGSU MISSION, 1932

TSING KIANG PU, KIANGSU.

Wednesday, 8:00 P.M., May 18, 1932.

Rev. C. H. Patterson, the retiring Chairman, conducted a short devotional service, after which the new Chairman, Rev. Lewis H. Lancaster, took the chair and called the meeting to order.

The names of the representatives of each Station were recorded by the Secretary as reported by the members of the A. I. C. The following members of the Mission were present:—

CHINKIANG.

Mr. S. C. Farrior.
Rev. J. R. Graham, Jr.
Rev. C. H. Smith.
Dr. J. B. Woods, Jr.

TSING KIANG PU

Dr. L. N. Bell.
Rev. A. R. Craig.
Rev. A. A. Talbot.
Dr. J. B. Woods, Sr.

SUCHOWFU

Rev. O. V. Armstrong.
Rev. L. H. Lancaster.
Dr. A. A. McFadyen.
Miss Lois Young.

HAICHOW

Rev. E. S. Currie.
Rev. W. C. McLauchlin.
Mrs. W. C. McLauchlin.
Dr. L. S. Morgan.

HWAIANFU.

Rev. G. R. Womeldorf.
Rev. O. F. Yates.
Mrs. O. F. Yates.
Miss J. U. Woods.

SUTSIEN

Miss Helen Bailey.
Rev. W. F. Junkin.
Miss Mada McCutchan.
Rev. C. H. Patterson.

TAICHOW

Rev. T. L. Harnsberger.
Miss Hazel Matthes.
Miss Marguerite Mizell.
Rev. R. P. Richardson.

YENCHENG

Miss Gussie Fraser.
Rev. G. P. Stevens.

(1) R. P. Richardson was elected Clerk.

A partial report of the Arrangements Committee was approved.

(2) Voted to approve the hours for meeting, as follows:

8:30 A. M. to 12:00 Noon
2:00 P. M. to 4:30 P. M.
8:00 P. M. to 9:30 P. M.

Prayer Committee made a partial report.

(3) Voted to have one full day and Sunday for Prayer, Praise, and Personal Reports.

(4) Voted to empower the Prayer Committee and the Arrangements Committee working together to arrange the program of prayer and personal reports for these two days.

(5) Voted to consider the Minutes of the A. I. C. as already read.

The meeting adjourned with prayer.

THURSDAY, MAY 19TH., 11:55 A. M.

(6) Voted to adopt the partial report of the Prayer Committee, as follows:

a. The morning of May 19th, be devoted entirely to prayer and praise.

b. The four evening sessions of Thursday, Friday, Saturday, and Sunday be devoted to personal reports from the eight Stations, together with a Devotional service. Two Stations will divide an evening.

THURSDAY, MAY 19TH., 2:00 P. M.

The meeting was opened with prayer.

The minutes were read and approved.

Miss Elinor Myers was welcomed into the Mission as an Associate Member. A telegram from Miss Oliver was read.

(7) Voted to wire a message of sympathy to Miss Oliver from the Mission now in session.

(8) Voted to welcome Mrs. O. V. Armstrong into the Mission as a new member.

A partial report of the Docket Committee was read, amended and adopted.

(9) Voted that for this meeting of the Mission the *Personnel Committee* be enlarged to *seven* and an emergency Evangelistic Committee be appointed. These additional committees to be composed of Station representatives not now members of the A. I. C. or Estimates Committees, said appointments to be made by the A. I. C. members for their stations.

(10) Voted to refer the question of *Mr. Grant* and the *Sunday School Union* to the Emergency Evangelistic Committee.

(11) Voted to refer the requests of Haichow and Chinkiang Stations for the transfer of Missionaries to the Emergency Personal Committee.

The Emergency Personal Committee is as follows:

Dr. Bell, Chairman, Miss J. U. Woods, Miss Matthes, Miss Bailey, Mr. Graham, Jr., Dr. McFadyen and Mrs. McLauchlin.

The Emergency Evangelistic Committee is as follows:

Dr. Junkin, Chairman, Mr. Craig, Mrs. Yates, Miss Mizell, Dr. Woods, Jr., Miss Young and Mr. Currie.

(12) Voted to refer the *Religious Tract Society's* request for the services of *Mr. McCutchan* to the Personal Committee.

(13) Voted to refer all matters called "exceptions to Missions rules" to the Evangelistic Committee.

(14) Voted to hear the report from the *Mission School Committee* appointed especially to confer with *Kiang Pei Presbytery* regarding the Suchowfu schools.

(15) Voted to extend the time of meeting ten minutes past the hour of adjournment, which had been set at 4:30 P.M.

(16) Voted to extend the time until 5:00 P. M.

(17) Voted to hear the Presbytery's Committee on the Suchowfu schools as the first order of the day on Saturday.

(18) Voted to recommit the report of the Mission School Committee requesting that Committee to bring in another report on Friday clarifying certain points in doubt.

The meeting was adjourned with prayer.

THURSDAY, MAY 19TH., 1932. 8:00 P. M.

The evening session was devoted to prayer and the personal reports from Tsing Kiang Pu and Chinkiang Stations.

FRIDAY, MAY 20, 1932. 8:30 A. M.

The Devotional service was led by Dr. Morgan.

The Minutes were read and approved.

(19) Voted to telegraph fraternal greetings to the Mid-China Mission now in session in Kashing.

Meeting adjourned to meet again at 11:00 A. M., or at the convenience of the Mission. The meeting was adjourned with prayer.

FRIDAY, MAY 20TH., 2:00 P. M.

Meeting opened with prayer.

Minutes read and approved.

(20) Voted to request the Nominating Committee to write Miss Jean Graham a letter of appreciation and thanks for her splendid work done within the bounds of our Mission.

Secretary reported telegrams had been sent to Miss Oliver and to the Mid-China Mission.

(21) The partial report of the A. I. C. was approved. (See appendix page No. 28)

(22) The partial report of the Emergency Personnel Committee was approved. (See appendix, page No. 20)

(23) The report of the Medical Committee was adopted. (See appendix, page No. 16)

(24) The report of the History Committee was adopted. (See appendix, page No. 17)

(25) Mr. Graham, the Mission's representative on the *Chinese Christian Intelligencer*, made a verbal report which was referred to the Emergency Evangelistic Committee for recommendation.

(26) Voted to receive the report of the representative on the Associated Mission Treasurers' Advisory Committee. (See appendix, page No. 18)

(27) The report of the Language Committee was received (see appendix, page No. 15) and the recommendations were adopted.

(28) The partial report of the Estimates' Committee approved. (See appendix, page No. 25)

(29) The report of the Missions' Representatives on the Board of the Mission Schools at Suchowful was received.

(30) Voted to extend the time to 5:00 P. M.

(31) Voted to extend the time fifteen minutes.

(32) Voted to extend the time to 5:30 P. M.

The meeting closed with prayer.

FRIDAY, MAY 20TH., 8 P. M.

The evening session was devoted to prayer and the personal reports from Haianfu and Suchowfu Stations.

(34) Dr. Junkin and Mr. Farrior were appointed a reception committee to welcome and assist our Chinese brethren from Kiang Pei Presbytery.

SATURDAY, MAY 21ST., 8:30 A. M.

The devotional service was led by Rev. J. R. Graham Jr.

(35) Voted to postpone the reading of the minutes in order to hear a request from our Chinese brethren of Kiang Pei Presbytery in regard to the schools at Suchowfu. The request of this committee of presbytery is as follows:

1. For the temporary use of the boys' school plant inside the city and the promise of a part of the land outside of the city with the funds already in Mr. Armstrong's hands and other funds that may later come into his hands.
2. For the girls' school plant to be loaned or rented for a period of three years as an experiment.
3. For the services of Mr. Armstrong, and Misses Young and Grier.
4. In addition to the above requests regarding a registered school the presbytery asks the Mission to continue its primary school in the city of Suchowfu in connection with its registered school and the other primary schools throughout the bounds of the presbytery.

These requests were fully and freely discussed by members of the *Committee of Presbytery* and various members of the Mission.

The meeting was adjourned with prayer.

SATURDAY, MAY 21ST., 2 P. M.

The meeting was opened with prayer.

(36) A partial report of the Emergency Evangelistic Committee was approved (See Appendix page 22)

(37) A further partial report of the Estimates Committee was approved (See Appendix page 25)

The Chairman read a communication from the Chinese brethren of the Presbytery asking for a written reply to their requests of the morning.

(38) Voted to appoint a *special committee* composed of Messrs. Junkin, Bell, Stevens, and Farrior to draft a reply to the committee from Presbytery. This reply to come before the Mission for its approval.

(39) An informal report of the Famine Committee was received and the Committee discharged.

(40) Voted to instruct the Secretary to write Rev. H. M. Smith, D.D. expressing the appreciation of the members of the Mission for his services in connection with the News Letter and also inform him that the Mission approves of continuing the News Letter and hereby instructs him to charge to the salary account of the members of the Mission any expense incidental to the printing and mailing of the News Letter.

The meeting was adjourned with prayer.

SATURDAY, MAY 21ST., 8 P. M

The meeting was opened with prayer.

(41) Voted to hear the report of the Mission's committee appointed to draft a written reply to the requests of Presbytery's committee.

(42) Voted to recommit the report and request the committee to bring in another report at 9 P. M.

At this point the evening session was devoted to prayer and the personal reports from Taichow Station.

(43) Voted to hear the personal reports of Yencheng Station on Sunday morning at 9 o'clock.

(44) Voted to reply to the *Committee of Presbytery* as follows: In answer to the requests of the Educational Committee of the Kiang Pei Presbytery for the use of school property and certain funds at Suchowfu and for the services of three members of the Mission for the purpose of conducting a registered school, we would reply that, because of the present requirements for registration, we feel that such cooperation on our part would compromise our witness to Christ and His Gospel; we, therefore, cannot but decline to accede to these requests.

We again assure our brethren of the Presbytery that we deeply sympathize with them in their difficulties and are anxious to use all means in our power, that are in accordance with our convictions, to help in solving the problem of Christian education of the children of the church.

(45) Voted to record an Ay and Nay vote of the Mission representatives present on this reply. The vote is as follows:

Members voting Ay: Graham, Farrior, Woods Jr. Mizell, Matthes, Harnsberger, Richardson, Stevens, Frazer, Woods Sr., Talbot, Bell, Craig, Yates, Womeldorf, Mrs. Yates, Miss Woods, Morgan, Currie, McLauchlin, Junkin, Mrs. McLauchlin, Patterson, Bailey, McCutchan.

Members voting Nay: Smith, Armstrong, Young, Lancaster, McFadyen.

The meeting was adjourned with prayer.

SUNDAY, MAY 22ND., 9 A.M.

An hour was devoted to praise, prayer, and the personal reports from Yencheng Station.

SUNDAY, MAY 22ND., 4:30 P.M.

The annual sermon before the Mission was preached by Rev. C. H. Patterson, the retiring Chairman. This

service was followed by memorial services to Rev. J. W. Vinson and Mrs. Fannie Bland Graham Taylor. Dr. Morgan, Mr. Currie, Mr. Harnsberger, and Dr. Bell spoke. The Mission then joined in the celebration of the sacrament of the Lord's Supper, administered by Rev. W. F. Junkin and Rev. W. C. McLauchlin.

SUNDAY, MAY 22ND., P.M.

The evening session was devoted to prayer and personal reports from Haichow Station.

MONDAY, MAY 23RD., 8:30 A.M.

The devotional service was led by Dr. J. B. Woods Jr. The minutes of the Sunday meetings were read and approved.

(46) Voted to recommit the answer to the requests of Presbytery's committee and to delay the approval of Saturday's minutes until this answer is approved by the Mission.

(47) A partial report of the Emergency Personnel Committee was approved (See Appendix page 20)

(48) A partial report of the Emergency Evangelistic Committee was approved (See Appendix page 22)

(49) The report of the Arrangements Committee was approved (See Appendix page 16)

(50) The final report of the Ad-Interim Committee was read and the report as a whole was adopted. (See Appendix page 28)

(51) A partial report of the Estimates Committee was approved (See Appendix page 25)

(52) The report of the Chinkiang Agency was approved. (See Appendix page 16)

Miss Matthes was welcomed back to the Mission after an absence of several years.

(53) Voted that: 1. *The Suchowfu Boys' Middle School* be closed in July 1932. 2. *The Girls' Middle School* as now operated by the Mission in Suchowfu be closed in July 1932. 3. The *Suchowfu Station* be permitted to conserve the work and influence of this school by operating a girls' middle school or Bible school. 4. All previous attempts looking toward registration be discontinued and the Suchowfu Station see to it that no future attempts be made to register this school unless authorized by the Mission.

The meeting was adjourned to meet at 3 P. M.

The meeting was closed with prayer.

MONDAY, MAY 23RD., 3 P.M.

The meeting was opened with prayer.

(54) A partial report of the Emergency Evangelistic Committee was approved (See Appendix page 22)

(55) The final report of the Estimates Committee was read and the report was adopted as a whole (See Appendix, page 25).

(56) The report of the Rules and By-Laws Committee was approved (See Appendix, page 15).

(57) The report of the Nominating Committee was read, amended, and approved.

(58) Voted to omit Action No. 33 from the printed minutes, said action, however, going to the Executive Committee according to their rules.

(59) Voted to allow Mr. Graham Jr. to assist in a Northern Presbyterian conference at Hwai Yuan during July 1932.

(60) Mr. Lancaster was elected chairman of the new Estimates Committee and Mr. Armstrong chairman of the new Ad-Interim Committee.

(61) The report of the Mission's Book Club and Library Committee was received and the committee discharged.

(62) Voted that the printing of the minutes be delayed until all statistics are in.

(63) Voted to elect *Dr. Bell secretary* of the Mission to take effect when Mr. Farrior returns home on furlough.

(64) Voted to elect Mr. Lancaster Mission Statistician.

(65) Rev. G. R. Womeldorf was elected Chairman and Rev. J. R. Graham Jr. Vice-chairman for the ensuing year.

(66) Voted that the *time* and *place* of *Mission meeting* for the year 1933 be left to the decision of the Ad-Interim Committee.

The meeting was adjouned with prayer.

MONDAY, MAY 23RD; 8 P.M.

The meeting was opened with prayer.

(67) The report of the Extension Committee was approved (See Appendix, page 18).

(68) The final report of the Emergency Evangelistic Committee was read and the report was adopted as a whole. (See Appendix, page 22).

(69) The final report of the Emergency Personnel Committee was read and the report was adopted as a whole. (See Appendix, page 20).

(70) The report of the *Special Committee* to reply to the *Presbytery Committee's* requests was approved and ordered incorporated as of Saturday's minutes.

(71) Voted to instruct Mr. Farrior to prepare a *Chinese translation* of the Mission's reply to Presbytery's

Committee and forward the same to *Pastor Wang Hen Hsin*, Chairman of *Presbytery's Committee*.

(72) The report of the Reparations Committee was approved. (See Appendix, page 21).

(73) Voted to instruct the Secretary of the Mission to write the Executive Committee asking for the return to China of all North Kiangsu Missionaries when their furloughs expire. In our judgement the present conditions in China warrant their return.

This part of the evening session was devoted to prayer and to personnel reports from Sutsien Station.

(74) Voted to spread on our minutes the following: Chinkiang Station desires to thank Sutsien Station for the loan of Mrs. Bradley during the past few months and also express our appreciation of her valued services and bear testimony to her untiring efforts in witnessing to the power and love of her Savior.

(75) Voted to devote a memorial page in our Mission minutes to the memory of Mrs. Fannie Bland Graham Taylor and Rev. J. W. Vinson.

The minutes were read and approved.

The meeting was adjourned with the reading of Scripture and benediction by the Chairman.

Respectfully submitted.

L. H. LANCASTER, *Chairman.*

S. C. FARRIOR, *Secretary.*

APPENDIX

Reports of Committees
Actions of Executive Committee of Foreign Missions
Estimates
Statistics
Register of Missionaries

Report of Language Committee

The Language Committee begs leave to report:

That Dr. N. G. Patterson has done three terms work in the Peking Language School, and has passed examination thereon.

Miss McCown has passed an examination on three credits of third year's course.

Dr. Mosley has passed an examination of one half of first year's course.

Miss Oliver has passed an examination on two credits of fourth year's course.

Mrs. Womeldorf has completed one and one-half credits on the third year's course.

Miss Gussie Fraser completed the third year's course.

Dr. and Mrs. Reed have completed and passed examination on one-half of first year's course.

Miss Dunlap has completed the five year's course.

Resolved that Page 1 of the Manual of Language Study of the North Kiangsu Mission, 1927, paragraph 4, be amended to read as follows:—

"The course of study covers three years, and the examinations shall be held semi-annually. But on the second and third year's course examinations may be held more frequently, at the convenience of the examiners and students."

Respectfully submitted,

JAMES B. WOODS SR. *Chairman.*

Report of Rules and By-Laws Committee

This committee would call to the attention of the Nominating Committee one or two minor matters, in which it did not comply with the Manual requirements in making their nominations last year, namely: The Evangelistic

Committee had two representatives from Haichow and none from Sutsien, the Medical Committee had no members who were not doing medical work. (now called Medical Work Committee.)

W. C. McLAUGHLIN, *Chairman.*

Report of the Chinkiang Agency

This committee reports that the contract with Foo Chang & Co. has been continued as usual at $300.00 per year. This amount was paid this past year, and the amounts audited by Chinkiang Station.

The friends at the C.I.M., when possible, will be glad to accommodate members of our mission at the rate of $3.00 a day.

The committee recommends that the contract with Foo Chang & Co. be renewed, but at a lower rate, if possible.

Respectfully submitted,

C. H. SMITH, *for the Committee.*

Report of the Arrangements Committee

Touching the matter of expense incidental to Mission Meeting travel and board, we recommend that each missionary pay these expenses personally and upon his return to his station, we suggest that each station prorate these expenses among the members of the station as they see fit. We recommend that board be paid to hostesses in Tsingkiang-pu at the rate of $2.00 per day.

Respectfully submitted

R. P. RICHARDSON, *for the Committee.*

Report of Medical Committee

1. *Dr. and Mrs. H. W. White* were advised to take early furlough on account of Mrs. White's health.

2. We request a change in the wording of the Manual, page 4, paragraph 3: present reading, "Medical Committee," changed to, "Medical Work Committee," and thus; Present reading, "A Committee of three physicians, which shall act on such questions as emergency furlough," etc. Changed to, "A Medical Committee of three physicians which shall be called the Medical Committee, which shall act on such questions as emergency furlough," etc.

3. We recommend that since *Miss Mary McCown's* physical examination has been satisfactory, that the Medical Committee join in the request that she be appointed a regular missionary at Tsing-kiang-pu.

Respectfully submitted,

A. A. McFAYDEN, *for the Committee.*

Report of History Committee

The names and dates of those arriving on the field before 1926 are included in Dr. Price's "Our Investment." Your committee has secured the names of all missionaries arriving on the field since 1926, and the names and dates of birth of all the children born since that date. Your committee does not understand that it is to get the names of all the children of the mission who are at home and record them with their addresses.

The Committee wishes to thank all those who have so kindly taken time to hunt up this data.

Please instruct your Committee as to how this matter is to be kept on file, copied into a loose-leaf book, or more copies than one made.

We regret that more of this committee cannot be at mission meeting to help with the Annual Report. We suggest that Miss Josie Woods be requested to gather the material for the annual report, and write it, and that she get what help she needs or the mission requires from the other members of the History Committee.

B. C. PATTERSON, *Chairman.*

THE LIBRARY
Union Theological Seminary
RICHMOND, VA.

Report of the Representative of the A.M.T. Advisory Committee

Your representative attended the Annual meeting of the Associated Mission Treasurers on April 15th of this year. A statement of receipts and expenditures of the past year together with the balance sheet at the end of the fiscal year was presented.

A motion was passed to inaugurate a departmentalization of the work of the Associated Mission Treasurers for a period of six months, beginning May 1st of the current year. This is to be tried for six months as an experiment after which time the matter will come up again for decision as to whether this plan shall be made permament or be discontinued.

This change of plan will affect most the department of Accounts, as the accounts of all the associated missions will be kept by certain treasurers, while the others will be assigned entirely to other departments. The chief advantage of this will be the fact that the Treasurers will be able to take care of all the work during the furlough of any one of their number, thus obviating the necessity of each associated mission supplying a man during the furlough of its representative in the Associated Mission Treasurers. There will also be other advantages.

Respectfully submitted,

S. C. FARRIOR, *Representative.*

Report of the Extension Committee

The Extension Committee respectfully submits the following report:

1. The Property Committee reports the approval of the following plans.

   a. December 26, 1931. Haichow Seven Year School. Mex. $2,000. Authorization Mission Minutes, 1931, page 14, an action of the Reparations Committee.

THE LIBRARY
Union Theological Seminary

b. May 19, 1932. Hsuchowfu Girls School. Mex. $700. Authorization report of Estimates Committee, 1932.

2. The Haichow Girls School Building Committee reports that the buildings in the city have been completed. The accounts audited and the committee asks to be discharged.

W. C. McLAUGHLIN, *Chairman.*

3. Report on Doctor's Residence, Haichow. Building Committee reports Residence completed in August 1931. Accounts audited, and committee asked to be discharged.

L. S. MORGAN, *Chairman.*

4. Report of Chinkiang High School Building Committee. The materials of the building on the north side of the school compound were sold during the past year, for the sum of $1,000. The committee asks to be discharged.

S. C. FARRIOR, *Chairman.*

5. Tsing-kiang-pu Doctor's Residence. Your committee reports building not yet completed and requests to be continued.

L. N. BELL, *Chairman.*

6. Building Committee of the Goldsby King Hospital. Your committee reports progress and asks to be continued.

J. B. WOODS, *Jr. Chairman.*

7. Yencheng Residence Building Committee. Committee reports no progress, and asks to be continued, with the personnel changed as follows:—Stevens, Welton, and Richardson.

H. T. BRIDGMAN, *Chairman.*

8. Richardson Residence Building Committee. Committee reports residence completed, accounts approved, and asks to be discontinued.

R. P. RICHARDSON, *Chairman.*

9. Hwaianfu Station requests permission to use the $2,000 granted by the mission for the purchase and renovation of a piece of property next to the Girls School for a playground. Request approved.

10. In reply to the request of Rev. A. R. Craig that he be allowed to raise in the United States special funds for Day Schools, this committee recommends that he be allowed to raise funds subject to the consent and approval of the Executive Committee of Foreign Missions.

Respectfully submitted,

E. S. CURRIE, *Chairman.*

Report of Emergency Personnel Committee

The following have been invited to return to their stations after furlough:—

Hsuchowfu—Dr. Grier, Rev. and Mrs. F. A. Brown.
Sutsien—Mrs. Bradley.
Haichow—Rev. and Mrs. W. C. McLauchlin.
Tsing-kiang-pu—Rev. and Mrs. A. R. Craig.
Chinkiang—Mr. and Mrs. S. C. Farrior, Dr. J. B. Woods, Jr.
Hwaianfu—Miss L. C. Wells, Rev. and Mrs. O. F. Yates.
Taichow—Rev. H. Kerr Taylor.

We recommend that Mr. C. H. Smith represent the mission in case the Associated Mission Treasurers need information or advice during Rev. H. M. Smith's absence.

In view of the fact that Mr. and Mrs. Farrior will have completed full seven years of service on January 3, 1933, the Mission authorizes Mr. and Mrs. Farrior to go on furlough in March 1933, subject to the approval of the Executive Committee.

In view of the need of workers, and the shortness of funds in our own field, we recommend that we reply to the Religious Tract Society that we cannot accede to their request for the services of Mr. Hugh McCutchen.

In answer to the call of Chinkiang station for a woman evangelist, we recommend that Mrs. Rice be requested to locate in Chinkiang for Evangelistic work for one year.

In answer to the call of Haichow station we recommend that Mr. McCutchen be requested to go to Haichow for one year. We recommend that the secretary of the mission cable the Executive Committee of this action, and request them to secure Mr. McCutchen's arrival on the field not later than the middle of August of this year. In the event that Mr. McCutchan should not return to China, we recommend that Dr. and Mrs. Graham be requested to locate at Haichow for one year.

The Personnel Committee reports to the mission that the Chinkiang station has requested the return of Mr. and Mrs. Farrior to that station on their return from furlough.

Respectfully submitted,

L. N. BELL, *for the Committee.*

Report of Reparations Committee

The Committee has, during the year, approved of some claims for personal losses. These have been paid. There remain only a few odds and ends of personal losses yet to be settled.

The Executive Committee has decided that missionary residences shall take precedence over all other mission property. In the matter of appropriations from the China Emergency Fund for Reparation. Practically all residence claims have been paid, except for one residence at Yencheng, one at Sutsien, and all except one at Haichow. It is the purpose of the Reparations Committee to set aside funds sufficient to cover all these residence reparations before allocating any funds for the reparation of other mission property. The claims from the various stations for funds for restoration of mission property other than residences will be considered by the Committee on their merits.

The Executive Committee, by approving of paying claims at the current rate of exchange and by approving of a somewhat wider liberty in the use of the China Emergency Fund, has made it possible to handle the question of reparations more easily. However, it should not be considered that this wider liberty in the use of these funds constitutes any authority for indiscriminate appropriation of these funds for work throughout the mission. All claims will have to be passed upon by the Reparations Committee and the proposed use of the funds will, of course, have to

conform to the rules of the mission and of the Executive Committee. The Reparations Committee will, in each case, have due regard to the work carried on previous to evacuation in 1927.

1. Voted, in order to replace his loss of two motorcycles in 1927, to approve of allowing *Mr. Talbot* a sum equivalent to the purchase price at current rate in Mex. of a *Harley Davidson two-cylinder motorcycle* with side-car, it being left to his discretion whether to purchase a motorcycle or a car with this sum.

2. Voted to approve of repairing the *McCutchan residence* at a cost of $2,525.00 Mex.

3. Voted to approve of using $900.00 to repair the Boy's School Building at Sutsien.

4. Voted that the Reparations Committee recommend that $25,000 Mex. be allocated to *Haichow station* for the erection of *two new residences*, (preferably inside the city), the purchase of land for the same, the erection of walls and outhouses. At the time the construction is to be done, if this amount is insufficient, an additional sum not to exceed $3,000.00 be allowed the station. The building material of the former Morgan, Rice and Vinson residences and the wall around the Grafton place is to be used in this construction.

5. Voted to approve of the use of $6,000.00 Mex. to replace the electric light plant at the *Haichow Hospital.*

6. Voted to approve of $500.00 to be used to replace the safe at Haichow.

Respectfully submitted,

S. C. FARRIOR, *for the Committee.*

Report of the Emergency Evangelistic Committee

We recommend that the following requests for exceptions to Mission Rules regarding self-support be granted:

1. From Hsuchowfu Station, in reference to Elder Ma, preacher, Art. VII of 1931 Minutes, be allowed again for the ensuing year.

2. From Hsuchowfu Station, for permission to use as much as $250.00 Mex. of a special fund for purchase of church property at He-dzai. We recommend that this be granted on condition that the evangelist in charge does his utmost to raise at least one-half this amount from the Chinese.

3. From Hsuchowfu Station, that the exception in reference to Pastor Tai Ting Chi, as on p. 29, Art. X of 1931 Minutes, to extended again for the ensuing year, on condition that the station make every effort to have the South Gate Church come up to the Mission Rules within the year.

4. From Chinkiang Station, that the exception in reference to Pastor Ma as on p. 28, Art. III, 1931 Minutes, be made again this ensuing year, on the understanding that the station make every effort to find such work for Pastor Ma as will pay for his time.

5. From Chinkiang Station, that the exception as of p. 28, Art. IV, 1931 Minutes, be continued for the ensuing year.

6. From Sutsien in reference to Pastor Wang Hsin Lin, now Pastor at Pu Tan, that in view of the fact that he was called before these rules were made, on a half and half basis, that this be allowed for the ensuing year on the understanding that the Chinese Church come up to their proportion within the year.

7. The Yencheng Station requests that an exception to the rules of self-support be made in the case of the two ordained evangelists, Lui Kwei Rung and Li Gi Tseng for the year 1932-3, viz., that the Mission be allowed to pay a maximum of three-fifths of their support from September 1, 1932 until September 1, 1933. See Minutes 1931, p. 28, Art. V, Par. 2.

8. From Hsuchowful Station, that the exception in reference to Mr. Hu Fang Chiao, as of p. 28, Art. V, 1931 Minutes be continued, giving him the power of evangelist for one more year without the required support of three-fifths by the Chinese.

In answer to the report of the representative on the Chinese Christian Intelligencer, we recommend: That the North Kiangsu Mission invite the Board of the Chinese Christian Intelligencer to remove their staff to Chinkiang, and offer them the free use of some of the rooms of the Jenchow School.

In response to the report of Dr. H. Maxcy Smith, representative on the Committee of the China Sunday School Union, we recommend:

I. That this Mission draw the attention of the Executive Committee to the fact that Mr. Grant has, in the

report to the Executive Committee, Sect. 5, of course inadvertently and unconsciously, made some incorrect criticisms of the China Sunday School Union.

1. Although the C. S. S. U. has been keenly concerned about the soundness of its literature, it has not neglected the pedagogical side.

2. Our Missions in China have for many years used its publications in large quantities and are still using them. They are used in the fields of every one of our North Kiangsu Mission stations.

3. The C. S. S. U. has always been ready to consider the publication of any material offered along its lines. It has published for the work in our own fields three different kinds of lessons, and in doing so made them available to the whole church. The sales of the C. S. S. U. publications—sixteen kinds—increased about thirty percent during 1931. This is evidence of growing acceptability. This is the more remarkable in view of the flood and wars of 1931.

4. The General Secretary of the C. S. S. U., Rev. E. G. Tewksbury, is second to no man in China in his knowledge of Sunday School work, pedagogical methods, and teacher training, and the literature dealing with these subjects.

5. Since the World's Sunday School Association has cut off the C. S. S. U. from financial support, the C. S. S. U. has received the endorsement of a number of the most conservative Missions in China, including both of our Southern Presbyterian Missions. Sixteen different church and mission organizations in China and many individual missionaries have been contributing to its financial support.

II. That we are obliged to differ from Mr. Grant in his judgment that the anxiety on the part of the W. S. S. A. to remedy pedagogical defects, and not objection to the theological policy of the C. S. S. U. was the cause of the division between the two. We regret that he has received a wrong impression. Perhaps one reason for this impression is the fact that our Presbyteries have gotten out some lesson helps of their own. This is by no means because of any dissatisfaction with the publications of the C. S. S. U., but to meet a special need in our own field. These helps have now been taken over by the C. S. S. U. as their own publications.

III. That we respectfully request the Executive Committee of Foreign Missions to bring to the attention of the World's Sunday School Association in some forceful way the fact that our people at home are supporting it and yet they are not helping to meet our needs in China while they have withdrawn support from the only organization to which we can look, for satisfactory help in our Sunday School work, and if this situation is not remedied our constituency should be advised to send their contributions for Sunday School work in China direct to the C. S. S. U., 5 Quinsan Gardens, Shanghai.

Respectfully submitted,

W. F. JUNKIN, *for the Committee.*

Report of Estimates Committee

1. That we request the Treasurer, Rev. H. Maxcy Smith, to obtain from the Executive Committee the conditions under which he is authorized to pay evacuation expenses.

2. That we request the Executive Committee to permit the Mission to use during the coming year any funds that may accrue from the rent of buildings.

3. That we approve the transfer of $700.00 from the industrial work of the Hsuchowfu Girls' School and its use in building a Chinese house for the use of teachers at the Hsuchowful Girls' School.

4. That we approve the request of the M. M. I. to use out of the funds of the North Kiangsu College a sum not to exceed $5,000.00 Gold to build at Tenghsien a dining hall and other buildings. These funds are to be made available under the following conditions:

a. The funds should not be given to the institution unless the Northern Presbyterian Mission agrees to send only men to the school as directors who will sign the present credal basis of union.

b. With the last mentioned point granted, the Mission should approve of putting the above-mentioned funds in a building, using materials and land now owned by the Northern Presbyterian Mission, with the understanding that the Northern Presbyterian Mission gives to the Southern Presbyterian Mission an equity in the property equal to the percent put into it by the Southern Presbyterian Mission.

c. It is understood that the Mission in thus helping to build up the M. M. I is giving aid to the Seminary in an associated school.

5. That Mr. McLauchlin be instructed to secure the approval of the Executive Committee and donors for the use of these funds.

6. That Hwaian Station be authorized, subject to the approval of the Executive Committee, to use funds already available, not to exceed $2,000.00 Mex. for the purchase of an additional piece of ground, stamping of deed, and erection of necessary walls for the Martha D. Riddle Girls' School.

7. The use of the following special gifts was authorized:

	Gold	*Mex.*
Dr. Bell, for special workers and medical work	$2,500.00	
Miss Mizell, for evangelistic work	100.00	
Mrs. Brown, for Bible School, etc.	200.00	
Miss Young, for Scholarships	238.00	
Dr. Grier, East Gate Church	300.00	
Dr. Grier, West Country work		$260.00
Mr. Lancaster	35.00	
Miss Fraser, for Bible women		136.00
Mr. Stevens, for evangelistic work		340.00
Mr. Bridgman, for evangelistic work		400.00
Dr. Welton, for Medical Work		300.00
Mr. Womeldorf, for Evangelistic Work	50.00	195.00
Miss Wells, for evangelistic work	20.00	
Miss Josie Woods, for Girls' School		972.33
Dr. Morgan, for Hospital	25.00	
Miss Bracken, for Hospital	50.00	
Mr. Currie, for evangelistic work	25.00	
Haichow, evangelistic work	300.00	
Miss Bailey, for evangelistic work	100.00	

Mr. Patterson, for evangelistic work	100.00	
Mr. Junkin, for evangelistic work (maximum)	250.00	
Mr. J. R. Woods, for evangelistic work	100.00	120.09

8. Voted, to call the attention of the members of the Mission to the rule on the bottom of the balance sheets anent reference to page in the minutes showing appropriations granted.

9. That we request the Executive Committee to authorize, out of a balance of $2,076.75 Mex. in hand from rent and sales at the Chinkiang Boys' School, the following expenditures:

1.	Repair foundation walls Mr. Farrior's residence	$ 500.00
2.	Walls around Graham Jr.'s residence	200.00
3.	Repair South Gate Church, Chinkiang	300.00
4.	Adjustment in H. M. Smith's Accounts	100.57
5.	L. H. Lancaster's Travel to Shanghai on Finance Committee	74.30
6.	C. H. Smith's Travel to Shanghai on Finance Committee	37.00
7.	Dr. Grier's Moving Expenses to Taichow	57.70
8.	To cover deficit compound walls at Yencheng	177.50
9.	To rebuild gate and repair wall at Yencheng	300.00
10.	Mr. Brown's travel to Nanking re bandit situation ..	40.00
11.	Dr. Morgan travel to Nanking re bandit situation	20.00
12.	To apply on deficit Sarah Walkup Hospital	329.68
		$2,076.75

10. That if a further cut or increase is made by the Executive Committee in appropriations, the Estimates Committee is authorized to make the necessary adjustments.

11. That in the interests of brevity we print in the minutes for this year only the list of general estimates together with the totals for the various classes, but that we send as usual an itemized list of sub-classes to the Executive Committee.

12. Voted, that stations be allowed to make all necessary transfers between classes.

Respectfully submitted,

L. H. LANCASTER, *for the Committee.*

REPORT OF AD-INTERIM COMMITTEE CIRCULAR LETTERS PASSED 1931-32

1. Approving of Rev. H. K. Taylor taking his furlough as soon after November 5, 1931 as convenient.

2. Approving Miss Jessie D. Hall accompanying Rev. H. K. Taylor and children to the United States.

3. Approving of the election of Revs. Talbot and Craig as alternates on the Board of the schools at Suchowfu.

4. Approving the appointment of Messrs. Morgan, McLauchlin, Bell, C. H. Patterson, and Brown a committee to make representations in regard to the bandit situation in North Kiangsu.

5. Approving of plans of the Committee on Woman's Work in Atlanta for the use of the 1933 Birthday Offering.

6. Approving of the use of $1,200.00 Mex. from the Goldsby King Fund for painting the Goldsby King Memorial Hospital.

7. Approving the indefinite postponement of the regular full annual meeting of the North Kiangsu Mission for 1932 and instead approving of a special meeting composed of the Ad-Interim and Estimates Committees together with two additional representatives from each station, this meeting to have the full powers of the regular Annual Meeting.

Minutes of N. K. Ad-Interim Committee, Chinkiang, December 16 and 17, 1931

Present: Drs. Morgan, Bell, Patterson, Revs. Yates and Armstrong, and S. C. Farrior Secretary.

The meeting was opened with prayed by Mr. Armstrong.

Dr. Morgan was elected Chairman in the absence of the Chairman, Mr. Patterson.

675. Voted to request the Treasurer, Rev. H. M. Smith, to pay funds received for famine relief on the basis of 2/7 to Taichow, 2/7 to Yencheng, 2/7 to Hwaian, and 1/7 to Tsingkiangpu.

676. Voted to refer the matter of securing a chapel at Ho Tsai back to the Suchowfu Station.

677. Voted to ask the Executive Committee to leave to the Mission the final decision with regard to time and conditions of building the Goldsby King Hospital Clinic, a letter to be written to the Executive Committee with full explanations.

678. Voted to request the Executive Committe to approve of using rent funds from the former Paxton residence to the amount of $600.00 Mex. for repairs on the house and for building a fence around the compound.

679. Voted to ask the Treasurer to reimburse Rev. J. R. Graham Jr. for travel to Mission Meeting to the extent of $60.00 in case any funds for this purpose remain in his hands.

680. Voted to refer to Yencheng Station the question of repairs for flood damages with instructions to make an itemized statement of needs for repairs and to present this by circular letter.

681. Voted, in view of the acute need at Sutsien both in medical and evangelistic work, to request Rev. and Mrs. F. A. Brown to go to Sutsien for January and February to take supervision of the hospital in Dr. Patterson's absence.

682. Voted that, unless the Hwaian Boys School can be made to comply with the Mission rules with regard to support, it shall be closed at the end of the spring term.

Closed with prayer by Mr. Yates.

December 17.

The meeting was opened with prayer by Dr. Bell.

683. Voted that, in reply to the Kiang Pei Presbytery's School Board's letter, we say that this committee has no authority to reverse a clear and distinct action of the Mission and that, in our judgement, there is no indication that the Mission has changed its position in regard to registration of schools under the present regulations.

684. Voted that, in case the Boys' School at Sutsien is continued as a J. M. School, we request the Estimates Committee to place it on a parity with the other Junior Middle Schools of the Mission for the last two thirds of the year 1932-33.

685. Voted to request the Executive Committee to make an exception for this Mission to any action lengthening the term of service on the field. In our judgement the importance of this request cannot be overstated.

686. Voted that, in our judgement, the former Smith residence should be repaired as the first step toward meeting the need for residences at Yencheng. In case a fourth residence is required, we recommend that a small residence be built in accord with the action of the Mission, 1930 Minutes page 65. The funds for repairing the Smith residence to come from Reparation Funds, the new residence to be built from the original residence fund in case this is still available, failing which we ask the Executive Committee to allow this from Reparations Funds.

687. Voted that Haichow Station be authorized to arrange for an evangelist to supply at Haichow during Mr. McLauchlin's absence on furlough.

688. Voted that, the Secretary be instructed to write a letter of thanks to Rev. E. C. Lobenstine for the expression of sympathy in his letter.

689. Voted that, in regard to the communication from the Executive Committee in relation to Mr. Grant's report of Sunday School Literature, it is our observation that literature prepared by the China Sunday School Union is much more satisfactory and far more widely used than this report would indicate. The Mission, however, will take up this matter at the next regular meeting.

690. Voted to fix the time of Mission Meeting for June 15, 1932 at 8:00 P.M. at the Shanghai American School in case the School is available, otherwise the place of meeting will be left to the Arrangements Committee. The Arrangements Committee was appointed as follows: Farrior, Richardson, Miss Sloan, Mrs. J. R. Graham Jr.

Adjourned with prayer.

L. S. MORGAN, *Chairman pro tem.*

S. C. FARRIOR, *Secretary.*

REPORT OF AD—INTERIM COMMITTEE DURING MISSION MEETING

Tsing Kiang Pu, May 18-23

Present: C. H. Patterson, Chairman, Woods, Sr., Armstrong, Morgan, Yates, Stevens, Richardson, Farrior, Secretary.

The meeting was opened with prayer.

Action 691. Voted to request the Executive Committee to return Miss Jessie Hall to the field by September 1 of this year.

Action 692. Voted to approve Reparations Committee's actions as follows:

a. That the Reparations Committee be permitted to use reparations funds for equipment actually needed for the work that is now being done, without reference to whether this work was going on before the trouble of 1927 or not.

b. That all estimates for equipment to be provided from reparations funds be made at the current rate at the time the funds are used on the field.

Action 693. Voted to recommend the building of the clinic at Chinkiang as soon as possible.

Action 694. Voted that in reply to the suggestion of the Executive Committee that the status of the Treasurer of the two China Missions Representative on the A.M.A. be changed, we urge that the present status be maintained for two years pending the working out of the new arrangement under the revised Mission Manual, and that if after two years the relationship is not satisfactory, the question be referred to the Joint Conference Committee of the two Missions for recommendation.

Action 695. Voted to approve Rev. C. H. Patterson and family taking two months' vacation during the summer, subject to the approval of the station.

Action 696. Voted to approve of repairing the Currie residence and outhouses at the following costs:

Residence	$2000.00
Residence Outhouse	200.00
Gatehouse, South Compound	200.00

and that the Reparations Committee be asked to allocate these funds for this purpose immediately.

Action 697. Voted that we ask the Reparations Committee to definitely set aside a final sum of $4,000.00 for the repair of the McLauchlin residence, the repairs on this house to be made when the house is needed, it being understood that the station shall have authority to repair such a portion of the house as is needed for Mr. McCutchan in case it is decided that he live in it.

Action 698. Voted to approve of Haichow station building two new residences preferably inside the city, the funds for the same to come from the China Emergency Fund.

Meetings were opened and closed with prayer.

C. H. PATTERSON, *Chairman.*

S. C. FARRIOR, *Secretary.*

Report of Representative on the Committee of the China Sunday School Union.

Since the last meeting of the Mission two semi-annual meetings of the Committee have been held at which the General Secretary made interesting and full reports of the work, and plans for the future were discussed.

There was an increase of about 30% in the sales of lesson helps, pictures, etc. in 1931. This would seem to indicate the growing acceptability of these publications and is the more remarkable in view of the floods and wars of last year.

The subsidy of the Worlds Sunday School Association entirely ceased in September. Contributions have been received from sixteen Church and Mission organizations in China amounting to M.$5,535.21 and from missionaries in China amounting to M$1,973.80 and from friends abroad totaling M.$7,477.55.

The acknowledgements of these gifts and the presentation of the needs of the work has taken a large portion of the time of the General Secretary and the Union greatly needs the assistance of its friends in presenting the needs to contributors.

During the year two new publications have been issued to meet special needs in our own Mission. A series of most attractive pictures is now in preparation to illustrate

Pilgrim's Progress. A large demand for these is anticipated.

Respectfully submitted,

H. MAXCY SMITH.

REPORT OF NOMINATING COMMITTEE

(For Officers see Mission Directory)

Be it resolved that the North Kiangsu Mission expresses hearty thanks and appreciation to the members of the Tsing Kiang Pu Station who have shown us such cordial hospitality and entertained us so royally during the days of this meeting.

Recommended that J. R. Graham, Jr., be asked to write a letter to Miss Jean Graham expressing the warm appreciation we feel toward her for the consecrated and efficient services she has rendered within the bounds of our Mission in the special meetings she has conducted.

Respectfully submitted,

J. R. GRAHAM, JR.

For the Committee.

IN MEMORIAM

Rev. John Walker Vinson

Born at White Oak., S.C., Dec. 29, 1880.

Died at the hands of bandits near Haichow, China Nov. 3, 1931.

Arrived in China February 4, 1907.

"Greater love hath no man than this, that a man lay down his life for his friends."

Mrs. Fannie Bland Graham Taylor

Born September 13, 1890.

Died at Taichow, Ku , October 28, 1931.

Arrived in China April 7, 1917.

"His servants shall serve Him and they shall See His face."

ACTIONS AND CORRESPONDENCE OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF FOREIGN MISSIONS

General

September 25, 1931. "In regard to Section 3, we recommend that we suggest to the Treasurer of the two China Missions that he seek advice from both Missions regarding the advisability, in view of the varying interests involved, or of his being a member of both Missions with equal access to and privileges within both, or of withdrawing from the Mid-China Mission and serving as the Executive Committee's representative in Shanghai with equal access to, and in equally close touch officially with, both Missions. The latter method seems to this Committee to be the better plan.

"In regard to Section 4, we recommend that owing to the extreme difficulty and changefulness of the present educational conditions in China we follow our usual custom of allowing each Mission to handle its own local problems according to its own best judgement. However the Committee expresses the hope that the N. K. Mission will not need to increase the number of schools that are open.

"Regarding Section 5, we recommend that copies of this section be transmitted to our two China Mission with the request that they will carefully consider this matter and take such action as will remedy the present unsatisfactory situation.

"In regard to Section 10, we recommend that the Executive Committee express its fixed conviction that it is rarely if ever advisable for a missionary to become pastor of a local native church or group of churches, but that under all circumstances and irrespective of national church organizations he should serve as evangelist and pastor at large and not as a local pastor.

"In regard to Section 15, we would call to the attention of the Executive Committee Mr. Grant's conviction, after very careful study and observation, that the teachers of missionary children are a good investment and a most valuable adjunct to the work of any mission station. We recommend that our Executive Committee insist that where teachers of missionary children are sent, we expect mothers thus relieved from the children to take an active part in local evangelistic work unless care of smaller children makes this impossible, and that teachers of missionary children be encouraged to learn the language in order that they may take part, at least in a limited way, in the local mission work."

September 28, 1931. "In order to set before you as clearly as possible the situation with which the Committee was confronted, I am quoting herewith three paragraphs from the report of the Standing Committee on the Assembly's Work to the General Assembly of 1931 which met in Montreat, North Carolina, in May:

That the Executive Committee be enjoined:

(1) 'To limit their annual spending budget to an amount in no case to exceed the average receipts of the Committee for the two preceding years.

(2) 'To place in the spending budget for the ensuing fiscal year any deficits incurred during the preceding year.

(3) 'To provide for the retirement of all existing debts by paying from their receipts annually beginning with the fiscal year 1932-33 until the whole debt has been discharged, an amount equal to at least one fifth of the debt as per this date.'

"Paragraph (1) has been in force for several years, but was reiterated this year as a part of the General Assembly's general financial policy. It means that the appropriations to the Missions during the fiscal year of 1932-33 must not exceed the average receipts of the Committee for the two preceding calendar years of 1930 and 1931. The receipts for the calendar year 1930 were $1,043,352.65. The receipts for the first eight months of the calendar year 1931 plus an estimate for the remaining four months are $1,009,058.53. The estimated average for the two calendar years, 1930 and 1931, is therefore $1,026,205.59. According to the rule of the General Assembly, this latter figure automatically becomes the maximum limit of our budget for the fiscal year 1932-33, a decrease of $3,629.58 as compared with the budget of the current fiscal year which is $1,029,835.17. This would not constitute so serious a problem but for the fact that the budget for the current year is already the lowest in twelve, being $150,000.00 less than the actual expenditures of the previous fiscal year.

"Let me refer now to paragraph (3) after which I shall come back to paragraph (2) as the latter is the particular point covered by the report of the special Committee. Paragraph (3) provides that during the fiscal year of 1932-33 the Executive Committee will be required to pay an amount equal to at least one fifth of the accumulated indebtedness reported to the General Assembly in May 1931. The total debt at that time was $359,277.29, of which one fifth would be $71,855.46. This sum constitutes a first charge against the

receipts of the year 1932-33 and will have to be paid before the balance of the receipts can be applied to the regular maintenance expense.

"Paragraph (2) describes still another first charge against the budget for 1932-33. It stipulates that any deficit we might incur during the present fiscal year must be carried over and placed in our 1932-33 budget, to be subtracted from the figure of $1,026,205.59, estimated as the maximum budget allowable for that year, before the remainder can be applied to the regular current expenses of our Foreign Mission work. While the office intends to bend every effort toward the securing of the largest possible amount of contributions during the remaining months, every present indication points to the fact that on March 31st, 1932, we shall be facing a deficit of possibly $93,000 for the present fiscal year which is now just half gone. This estimate is based upon the rather constant ratio that the receipts of the first five months of the fiscal year have borne to the year's total over a period of eight years.

"The payment of two such large special items out of the small budget indicated for 1932-33 would reduce so drastically the remainder available for the expenses of our regular work as to constitute a real calamity. There is no possible way by which we can escape the payment of $71,855.46 of the debt during the next fiscal year. This is the command of the General Assembly. And there is only one way by which we can escape the placing of a deficit as a first charge against our budget for the year 1932-33, that is by avoiding the making of a deficit."

Cablegram received February 12th, 1932. "Committee disapproves any arrangement concerning schools that has not approval of Mission and Executive Committee."

April 8, 1932. "The receipts for the fiscal year that has just closed were $839,807.14. This figure was not sufficient to pay for the cost of the year's work which was $918,448.77. Obviously there would have been a deficit of $78,641.63 but for the fact that there was a gain on account of exchange and other adjustments of $86,015.82 which was sufficient not only to wipe out the deficit on the year, but to enable us to reduce the total Foreign Mission debt by $7,374.19. I have rehearsed this because I want you to rejoice with us that despite the unprecedently low amount of our receipts for the year we were able to come to the year's close without having added further deficit.

When the committee met yesterday to project the work for the year upon which we are entering, one of the first questions that came up was the budget for 1932-33. It was the feeling of the Committee that while we hoped for some improvement in the financial situation during the coming year, we could not reasonably expect such improvement and that it would be folly to proceed on the assumption that things were going to get better. In fact the receipts for the three months that have just passed seemed to indicate that the depression is still on the downward trend and that there is every prospect for an even further decline in receipts during the year we now enter. Men of long experience and of sound judgment are telling us that this year gives every evidence of being the most difficult year we have yet faced.

In the light of the foregoing considerations the Committee did not feel that it could justify a budget for this year that would be as large as the receipts of the year that has just closed, which were $839,807.14 as stated above. After much thought and prayer and hours of serious consideration, it was finally voted to make an appropriation of $784,000 for the year 1932-33. This sum is approximately 10% less than the total amount that would be required if we continued to operate on the basis of the past six months October 1, 1931—March 31, 1932. The adjustment of this budget on the various departments and classes of work has not yet been worked out by the Sub-Committee on Business and Finance but Mr. Willis will communicate with your Treasurer in detail as soon as the figures are ready."

April 8th, 1932. "With reference to replacements and requests for new missionaries your Committee on Fields recommends the following policy: In view of the necessity for rigid economy and the drastic cut in our appropriations, the Executive Committee is unable to send out any new missionaries or replacements that can be avoided during this year, April 1932 to March 1933. (This is being sent to all Missions.)

NORTH KIANGSU MISSION

Work Estimates Year Ending March 31, 1933

As Scaled

Chinkiang.

Evangelistic	$3,952.00
Medical	2,066.00
Total for station	$6,018.00

Haichow.

Evangelistic	$3,637.00
Medical	2,182.00
Total for station	$5,819.00
Gold $800.00	

Hwaian.

Evangelistic	$3,254.00
Schools	930.00
Total for station	$4,184.00

Suchowfu.

Evangelistic	$3,998.00
Men's hospital	1,146.00
Women's hospital	804.00
Girls' School	2,325.00
Boys' School	530.00
Armstrong, Extra	500.00
Total for station	$9,303.00

Sutsien.

Evangelistic	$5,114.00
Medical	1,951.00
Boys' School	1,400.00
Girls' School	1,490.00
Total for station	$9,955.00

Taichow.

Evangelistic	$3,702.00
Schools	354.00
Medical	2,066.00
Total for station	$6,122.00

Tsingkiangpu.	
Evangelistic	$3,906.00
Schools	139.00
Medical	1,000.00
Total for station	$5,045.00
Yencheng.	
Evangelistic	$3,720.00
Schools	697.00
Medical	1,370.00
Total for station	$5,787.00
Tenghsien.	
Hopkins	$ 136.00
Patterson	136.00
Stevens	81.00
Mateer Memorial Inst.	1,511.00
Total for Tenghsien	$1,864.00
General.	
Christian Intelligencer	$ 550.00
Mission Secretary	500.00
Chinkiang Agency	300.00
Tsinan Medical	360.00
General Travel	400.00
China S. S. Union	100.00
Total General	$2,210.00
Total for Mission	$56,307.00

NORTH KIANGSU MISSION

Work Estimates Year Ending March 31, 1934
As Scaled

Chinkiang.	
Evangelistic	$3,952.00
Medical	2,066.00
Total for station	$6,018.00

Haichow.

Evangelistic	$3,637.00
Medical	2,182.00
Total for station	$5,819.00

Gold $800.00

Hwaian.

Evangelistic	$3,254.00
Schools	930.00
Total for station	$4,184.00

Suchowfu.

Evangelistic	$3,998.00
Men's hospital	1,146.00
Women's hospital	804.00
Girls' School	2,325.00
Boys' School	530.00
Armstrong, Extra	500.00
Total for station	$9,303.00

Sutsien.

Evangelistic	$5,114.00
Medical	1,951.00
Boys' School	1,400.00
Girls' School	1,490.00
Total for station	$9,955.00

Taichow.

Evangelistic	$3,702.00
Schools	354.00
Medical	2,066.00
Total for station	$6,122.00

Tsingkiangpu.

Evangelistic	$3,906.00
Schools	139.00
Medical	1,000.00
Total for station	5,045.00

Yencheng.	
Evangelistic	$3,720.00
Schools	697.00
Medical	1,370.00
Total for station	$5,787.00
Tenghsien.	
Hopkins	$ 163.00
Patterson	136.00
Stevens	81.00
Mateer Memorial Inst.	1,511.00
Total for Tenghsien	$1,864.00
General.	
Christian Intelligencer	$ 550.00
Mission Secretary	500.00
Chinkiang Agency	300.00
Tsinan Medical	360.00
General Travel	400.00
China S. S. Union	100.00
Total General	$2,210.00
Total for Mission	$56,307.00

GENERAL STATISTICS COVERING THE TWELVE MONTHS between July 1, 1931 and June 30, 1932

STATION	Date of Entering the Field	A. FOREIGN FORCE										B. NATIVE FORCE				
		1 Ordained Men	2 Unordained Men	3 Men Total	4 Single Women Including Widows	5 Married Women	6 Women Total	7 Total Foreign Force	8 Special or Short Term Workers	9 Mission Stations	10 Out-stations	1 Ordained Workers	2 Other Christian Workers—Men	3 Other Christian Workers—Women	4 Total Native Workers	5 Number Employed by Church
Chinkiang	1883	2	2	4	1	3	4	8	.	1	17	1	7	4	12	...
Tsingkiangpu	1889	3	2	5	2	4	6	13	5	1	34	2	29	12	43	2
Sutsien	1890	3	1	4	4	4	8	12	...	1	61	4	27	8	39	9 4/5
Suchowfu	1896	4	1	5	5	5	10	15	...	1	21	6	14	10	..	3
Hwaianfu	1904	3	...	3	3	3	6	9	...	1	...	...	10	3	13	...
Taichow...	1908		1	4	3	3	6	10	1	1	10	...	8	2	10	1
Haichow	1908	2	2	4	3	4	7	11	...	1	23	2	29	12	41	3
Yencheng	1911	3	1	4	1	3	4	8	...	1	12	2	5	3	9	1/12
Tenghsien																
Total for the Year ...	...	23	10	33	22	29	51	84	6	8	178	17	129	54	167	19
Total for the Preceding Year	...	23	11	34	19	29	48	83	6	8	179	17	136	52	203,5	16 7/20

GENERAL STATISTICS COVERING THE TWELVE MONTHS between July 1, 1931 and June 30, 1932

STATION (See Footnote)	C. THE NATIVE CHURCH														
	1	2	Communicants (or full members)			6	7	8	Additions During the Year		Sunday-school Work			14	15
	Organized Congregations	Other places of Worship	3 Men	4 Women	5 Total	Baptized Non-Communicants	Others Under Christian Instruction	Total Christian Constituency	9 Communicants	10 Baptized Non-Communicants	11 Schools	12 Teachers	13 Pupils	Other Religious Organizations	Native Contributions for Church Work
															Mex.
Chinkiang	6	14	488	118	506	108	245	854	7	3	6	17	255	2	$ 1,177.72
Tsingkiangpu	7	34	805	713	1,518	123	2,181	2,822	246	29	12	60	1,100	4	1,816.34
Sutsien	10	63	1,291	758	2,049	397	1,553	3,999	102	27	32	111	2,046	8	20,072.47*
Suchowfu	5	62	740	647	1,387	200	888	2,469	76	11	20	81	859	...	2,112.00
Hwaianfu	...	16	171	216	387	46	221	654	43	10	17	36	729	1	203.00
Taichow	4	16	317	91	408	18	143	569	43	5	8	23	340	3	375.00
Haichow	2	28	241	238	479	42	1,100	1,600	33	...	11	33	580	1	2,476.00
Yencheng	7	25	700	322	1,022	188	335	1,545	42	5	10	20	262	...	390.00
Tenghsien	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total for the Year ...	41	258	4,753	3,103	7,756	1,122	6,666	15,512	592	90	116	381	6,171	19	$28,622.53
Total for the Preceding Year	36	244	3,602	2,565	7,279	950	5,116	13,345	658	88	89	266	4,415	5	$11,519.00

* Including a gift of land worth $15,000.00.

GENERAL STATISTICS COVERING THE TWELVE MONTHS between July 1, 1931 and June 30, 1932

STATION (See Footnote)	D. EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS																			
	Total Teaching Force				5	Kinder-gartens		Lower Elementary Schools					Higher Elementary Schools					Middle Schools			
	1	2	3	4		6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	Foreign Men	Foreign Women	Native Men	Native Women	Non-Christian Native Teachers	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Teachers	Pupils, Male	Pupils, Female	Pupils, Total	Schools	Teachers	Pupils, Male	Pupils, Female	Pupils, Total	Schools	Pupils, Male	Pupils, Female	Pupils, Total
Chinkiang	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.	...	...	...	...
Tsingkiangpu	...	...	21	..	...	...	...	21	21	405	35	440	...	...	..	..	...	...	...	...	...
Sutsien	..	1	58	19	...	...	...	47	56	1,000	433	1,433	7	12	118	28	146	2	46	36	82
Suchowfu	1	2	27	23	3	...	...	17	25	376	258	634	2	7	45	38	83	2	135	105	240
Hwaianfu	...	1½	2.5	3	.5	...		2	6	22	50	72	1	3	..	18	18	...	...	...	...
Taichow	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	.	...	...	...	...
Haichow	...	...	5	3	...	...	...	5	5	72	50	122	3	3	18	22	40	1	6	4	10
Yencheng	...	...	8	...	1	..	...	4	6	60	...	80	1	2	..	...	10	...	...	...	...
Tenghsien*	5	3	11	4	...	...	...	1	4	...	30	30	...	...	...	...	...	1	25	...	25
Total for the Year ...	6	7.5	132.5	52	4.5	...	...	97	123	1,935	856	2,811	14	27	181	106	297	6	212	145	357
Total for the Preceding Year	3	7	133.5	44	5.5	...	..	100	132	1,927	763	2.932	17	30.5	184	120	303	5	174	148	322

* Union Institutions-Total figures given.

GENERAL STATISTICS COVERING THE TWELVE MONTHS between July 1, 1931 and June 30, 1932

STATION (See Footnote)	D. EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS. (Continued)																						43	44
	Colleges of University Standing				Normal and Training Schools				Theological Schools		Boarders			Hostels		Industrial Training Institutions				Orphanages				
	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42		
	Institutions	Students Male	Students Female	Students Total	Schools	Students Male	Students Female	Students Total	Schools	Students	Male	Female	Total	Buildings	Inmates	Institutions	Pupils Male	Pupils Female	Pupils Total	Buildings	Orphans	Total Under Christian Instruction	Income from Native Sources
Chinkiang	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tsingkiangpu	...	...	...	...	1	...	6	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..		...	452	$56.00
Sutsien	...	...	...	...	1	...	22	22	...	...	51	48	99		..	...	..		..	...	...	1661	11,906.00
Suchowfu	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	120	100	220		...	...	..	...	..	.	...	1177	16,460.00
Hwaianfu	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	13	...	..	...	..	...	..	..	...	...	...
Taichow	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...
Haichow	...	...	...	...	...	...	30	30	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	195	686.00
Yencheng	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tenghsien*	...	...	...	...	1	92	27	119	2	78	184	38	222		..	...	...	...	.	.	...	252	2,000.00†
Total for the Year ...	...	...	...	...	3	92	85	171	2	84	355	199	554	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	3,737	31,908.00
Total for the Preceding Year	...	...	...	...	2	...	30	...	2	...	166	163	329	.	...	..	...	..	...	...	...	3,565	...

* Union Institutions. Total figures given.

† Board $9,000.00 not included.

GENERAL STATISTICS COVERING THE TWELVE MONTHS between July 1, 1931 and June 30, 1932

STATION (See Footnote)	E. MEDICAL STATISTICS														
	1	2	3	4	5	6	Hospitals								
	Foreign Physicians Men	Foreign Physicians Women	Foreign Nurses	Native Physicians	Native Medical Assistants	Native Nurses	7 Buildings	8 Number of Beds	9 In-patients	10 Total Days in Hospital	11 Average days of each patient in Hospital	12 Number of patients treated in out-patients clinic	13 Major Operations	14 Minor Operations	15 Total Operations
Chinkiang	1	...	1	2	.	5	...	80	1,029	18,256	17.74	8,469	125	160	285
Tsingkiangpu	3*	...	2*	3	3	4	6	340	3,121	62,420	20.	82,116	611	1,869	2,480
Sutsien	1	...	...	2	1	15	1	110	800	16,000	20.	18,000	150	250	400
Suchowfu {Men	1	...	1	2	3	15	1	80	1,459	19,858	13.6	31,784	369	955	1,324
Suchowfu {Women ...	...	1	...	1	...	11	1	40	596	7,550	12.7	19,975	82	281	363
Hwaianfu	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Taichow...	1	1	1	2	6	18	4	80	948	8,260	15.	9,781	95	607	702
Haichow	1	1	1	...	...	17	10	150	1,758	46,784	26.5	7,289†	387	610	997
Yencheng	1	...	...	1	...	1	1	50	257	...	...	4,932	...	...	53
Tenghsien	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total for the Year ...	9	3	6	13	13	86	24	930	9,968	179,128	17.8	182,346	1,819	4,732	6,604
Total for the Preceding Year	8	3	5	10	11	99	24	935	9,333	140,951	16,85	163,334	1,935	5,064	6,999

* One doctor, one nurse, one foreign technician short term workers. † Total treatments 16,339.

GENERAL STATISTICS COVERING THE TWELVE MONTHS between July 1, 1931 and June 30, 1932

STATION (See Footnote)	E. MEDICAL STATISTICS (Continued)												
	Dispensaries		Itinerating Circuits		20	Medical Schools or Classes			Schools for Nurses		Other Philanthropic Institutions		28
	16	17	18	19		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	
	Buildings	Individuals Treated	Circuits	Individuals Treated	Total Number of Patients Treated	Schools	Students Men	Students Women	Schools	Students	Institutions	Inmates	Income from Native Sources
Chinkiang	...	...	...	...	9,498	...	...	...	1	8	...	...	$26,775.84
Tsingkiangpu	1	4,800	...	...	90,037	...	...	...	1	36	...	...	70,427.14
Sutsien	...	...	...	...	18,800	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12,240.00
Suchowfu (Men)	1	1,333	4	315	34,891	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	27,835.58
Suchowfu (Women)	...	...	...	...	20,571	(116	Maternity cases)		...	...	...	...	11,206.54
Hwaianfu	1	5,165	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	530.00
Taichow	...	...	...	...	10,729	...	...	...	1	18	...	...	10,333.75
Haichow	...	...	...	...	9,047‡	...	...	...	1	15	...	...	29,712.24
Yencheng	...	..	...	...	5,189	...	...	...	1	4	...	...	4,684.05
Tenghsien	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total for the Year	3	11,298	4	315	198,762	...	...	..	5	81	...	...	$193,745.14
Total for the Preceding Year	3	8,903	...	918	193,318	...	...	...	5	100	...	...	$172,425.00

‡ Total treatments 63,123.

NOTES ON STATISTICS

A. Foreign Force. B. Native Force.

N.B.—In this column and on all forms give separate statistics for each station, if possible.

(a) Include here only ordained men, qualified to administer the sacraments.

(b) All other men, such as teachers, physicians, business agents, etc., except those special and short term workers not under permanent appointment of the Mission. These latter should be entered under Column 8.

(c) The total of Columns 1 and 2.

(d) The total of Columns 4 and 5.

(e) The total of Columns 3 and 6.

(f) All workers, men or women, appointed for short term periods, and not on the permanent staff of the Mission. Those included in this column should not be reported under any one of the preceding columns.

(g) Places where at least one foreign missionary resides regularly. Different points of foreign occupation in one city to be considered as one station.

(h) Include here only stations regularly visited by the foreign force. Where regular worship is carried on in different centres in the same city, or in towns or villages not regularly visited by the foreign force, the fact should be reported in Column 2, Form II, under The Native Church.

(i) All recognized as ordained men, qualified to administer the sacraments.

(j) All other evangelistic workers in receipt of a salary, either from the Mission or from the Native Church.

(k) This should equal the total of Columns, 1, 2, and 3, under The Native Force.

(l) Give here as far as possible the total number of workers already included in Columns 1, 2, and 3, who are in the employ of the Native Church as distinct from the Mission.

C. The Native Church

N.B.—Form II should include only the statistics of the Churches connected with our Mission. In case any of these Churches have formed UNION Churches with other bodies whether of the

same ecclesiastical order or not, kindly report the statistics for these churches separately, lest in the general statistics of the Missions they be reported more than once.

(a) Church organizations which have taken permanent form, whatever the form of administration, whether Congregational or Presbyterial. Congregations connected with our Mission with ordained native pastors, whether supported by the Mission or by the native Church, should be reported here.

(b) Other places where regular worship is carried on at least once a week. Include here all centres, whether appearing under Columns 9 and 10 of the Foreign Force or not, where regular Church work is carried on at least once a week. This may include, and in many cases will include, more than one centre in the same city.

(c) Under "communicants" include all who are recognized as full members.

(d) The total of Columns 3 and 4.

(e) All baptized non-communicants, whether adutls or children.

(f) All others under definite and regular Christian instruction, including unbaptized children of Christian parents.

(g) This should equal the total of Columns 5, 6, and 7.

(h) Indicate by "C." all additions upon confession of faith, and by "T." additions by transfer from other churches.

(i) Report here only schools with definite organization, with a class system and with regular courses of Study. Report separately other Sunday Bible Teaching work.

(j) All other organizations such as Young People's Societies, Christian Associations, etc.

(k) All contributions for religious work, exclusive of contributions for medical and educational work. (See Form IV, Column 44, and Form V, Column 23.)

D. Educational Statistics

N.B.—Forms III, IV, and V should include statistics of DENOMINATIONAL educational and philanthropic institutions whether supported by the Mission or by Native Church connected with the Mission. All UNION institutions of whatever grade should be reported on separate forms.

(a) Include under Columns 1-5 only teachers giving the greater part of their time to educational work in connection with

schools reported on Forms III, IV, and V. These headings of Form I, A, 1-8, and B, 1-4.

(b) Include in Columns 3 and 4 all native teachers (whether Christian or non-Christian), in all schools reported in Forms III, IV and V.

(c) Non-Christian native teachers included under Columns 3 and 4.

(d) Only those schools doing regular kindergarten work should be classed under this heading.

(e) Include here all schools covering the first four years of elementary training after the kindergarten.

(f) The teachers of the lower and higher elementary schools are separately called for. These should however, be included also under Columns 3, and 5.

(g) Include here the higher elementary, intermediate or grammar schools, covering the second period of three or four years of study.

(h) Include here schools covering, roughly speaking, the third period of study, of approximately four years. These schools are variously called Middle Schools, High Schools, Academies, College Preparatory Schools, and Colleges.

(i) Colleges of University Standing. Under this heading should be entered only Colleges of Arts and Science of University Standing, that is generally speaking, Colleges which require for entrance a certificate of graduation from a Middle School, or its equivalent.

(j) Enter here all normal and training schools for the training of school teacher, evangelists, Bible Women, etc. Kindly mark with "T" the students preparing to teach and with "E" those preparing themselves to become evangelists.

(k) Enter here only those institutions which prepare men for ordination. Where two grades of teaching exist, kindly give in Column 31 separate statistics, marking with an "H" students of higher grade, and with "L" those of lower grade.

(l) Enter under Columns 32, 33, and 34, the total number of boarders in mission institutions of all grades, reported on Forms III, IV, and V.

(m) Enter as hostels only buildings under Mission control for the housing of students in non-mission institutions. Indicate by "M" those for men, by "W" those for women.

(n) Enter as industrial institutions those where boys and girls are taught trades, whereby they may later earn a livelihood.

(o) This should include all students reported on Forms III, IV, V, (e.g., the total in Form III, Columns 7,'12, 17, 21; Form IV, Columns 25, 29, 31, 36, 40, 42, and Form V, Columns 18, 20 and 22).

(p) Enter here all grants towards tuition, and board of students, including sundry expenses, and towards the plant and running expenses of the different educational institutions reported on Forms III, IV, V.

E. Medical Statistics

N.B.—(a) Headings 1-6 reduplicate more or less headings of Form 1, A, 1-8, and B, 1-4.

(b) Enter under this heading only natives holding a medical degree from some institution of recognized standing.

(c) Native medical assistants other than nurses, orderlies and servants.

(d) Native nurses both male and female.

(e) Institutions providing accommodation for in-patients and having a resident foreign missionary physician, or under the supervision of a native physician with medical diploma.

(f) Enter here the sum of figures in columns 13 and 14.

(g) Institutions, distinct from the hospitals, in which medical treatment is regularly dispensed, and all institutions, even those making some provision for in-patients, which are in the charge of natives or foreigners without full medical training.

(h) Where medical itineration forms a part of the Doctor's regular work, enter here the number of his different circuits.

(i) Enter in this column the sum of figures in columns, 9, 12, 17 and 19.

(j) Only Medical schools carried on by one DENOMINATION should be entered here. All UNION institutions will be called for on separate forms.

(k) Other denominational medical and philanthropic institutions. These include leper asylums, opium refuges, asylums for insane, schools for the blind and deaf mutes, rescue homes for the friendless and fallen, refuges for slaves, etc.

(l) Enter here all fees and contributions received from the natives for medical work.

REGISTER OF MISSIONARIES

Dates to the right indicate arrival in China or return to China. Dates to the left indicate departure for homeland on furlough. (J.) means joined the mission. (Assoc.) means associated with the Mission in all its work

Retired Members

Address Box 330, Nashville, Tenn., U. S. A.

Woods, Rev. and Mrs. H. M. 林亨理	(Dr. W.)	Jan., 1884
	March, 1891	March, 1893
	April, 1901	Oct., 1902
	June, 1910	Oct., 1911
	June, 1918	1919
	Nov., 1925	(Retired)
	(Mrs. W)	April, 1923
	Nov., 1925	
Caldwell, Rev. and Mrs. C. N. 高德惠		Dec., 1889
	Feb., 1897	Sept., 1899
(Transferred from Mid-China Mission to N. K. Mission May 1, 1906.		
	March, 1907	Dec., 1908
	Oct. 1912	Feb., 1914
	July, 1920	Oct., 1921
	Sept, 1927	(Retired)
Paxton, Rev. and Mrs. J. W. 包志登	(Mr. P.)	Nov. 17, 1891
	(Mrs. P.)	Feb. 18, 1896
	April, 1899	Oct., 1901
	Nov., 1911	April, 1913
		Sept., 1917
	1920	Oct., 1921
	Feb, 1927	(Retired)
Lacy, Miss Sallie M. (Assoc.) 雷		1910
	1917	1918
	1924	Aug., 1925
	Apr., 1927	

Active Members

Armstrong, Rev. O. V. 安士東		Dec., 1908
(Mrs. A. Married and J. Nov. 1931).	Oct., 1919	Oct., 1913
Maude Elaine, Oct. 20, 1910.	1927	Aug., 1921
Lena Vance, Dec. 25, 1913		Jan., 1931
Oscar V. Jr., April 19, 1918		
Bailey, Miss Helen 貝玉麗		Sept. 15, 1923
	April 19, 1927	Sept. 6, 1929
Bear, Rev. and Mrs. J. E. 柏雅各		Sept. 18, 1923
	June 8, 1920	
Margaret Elizabeth, March 14, 1925		
Eleanor Murray, March 2, 1928.		

Bell, Dr. and Mrs. L. N. 鍾仁溥		Dec. 4, 1916
	June 17, 1922	Aug. 25, 1923
	April 25, 1927	Nov. 30, 1928
Rosa W., Feb. 28, 1918.		
Ruth M., June 10, 1920.		
Virginia, June 16, 1927.		
Bracken, Miss Ruth 柏		Aug., 1925
	June, 1930	Aug , 1931
Bradley, Mrs. J. W. 鮑達理		Sept., 1904
	May 20, 1908	Aug., 1909
	July 4, 1916	Sept. 16, 1917
	March, 1924	Dec., 1925
	June 1932	
Annie Belle, July 28, 1914.		
Tinsley Penick, Dec. 6, 1919.		
Bridgman, Rev. and Mrs. H. T. 喬淡儒	(Mr. B.)	Sept. 12, 1920
	(Mrs. B.)	J. Dec. 28, 1920
	March 12, 1927	Nov. 6, 1928
Arthur Leslie, Nov. 2, 1921.		
Harold Thomas, Jr., Dec. 16, 1923.		
John Francis, Sept. 6, 1925.		
Albert Henry, Aug. 16 1928.		
Eleanor, Oct. 16, 1930.		
David Fraser, June 6. 1932.		
Brown, Rev. and Mrs. F. A. 彭	(Mrs. B.)	Sept., 1909
	(Mr. B.)	Oct., 1910
	July, 1917	Sept., 1918
	July, 1924	Sept., 1925
Francis A., Dec. 2, 1915.		
George Thompson, Apr. 30, 1921.		
Craig, Rev. and Mrs. A. R.,		Sept. 21 1925
	June 1932	
Transferred from Mid China, 1931		
Mary Anne, Jan. 17, 1927.		
Currie, Rev. and Mrs. E. S. 戈鋭義		March 24, 1920
	April 23, 1927	March 18, 1929
Gay Wilson, July 24, 1920.		
Edward Henry, Sept. 20, 1922.		
David Worth, Jan. 24, 1931.		
Dunlap, Miss Charlotte 德養和		Aug. 25, 1922
	April 9, 1927	Oct. 19, 1928
Farr, Miss Grace 伏愛華		Nov., 1920
	July, 1925	Sept., 1926
	June, 1931	
Farrior, Mr. and Mrs. S. C. 法毅菲	(Mr. F.)	Nov. 6, 1912
	(Mrs. F.)	Oct. 7, 1910
	(Mrs F.)July, 1916	(Mrs F.)Aug., 1917
		Married. June 3, 1919
	July 25, 1919	Sept. 2, 1921
	July 5, 1924	Jan. 3, 1926
John McMullen, Mar. 6, 1920.		
Ruth, July 28, 1922.		
Hugh Lanier, March 3, 1926.		
Fletcher, Miss Lucy (special)		Oct. 31, 1931
Fraser, Miss Gussie L. 費閨芝		Sept. 13, 1923
	April, 19, 1927.	Sept. 6, 1929

Graham, Sr., Rev. and Mrs J. R. 家雅各		Dec. 9th, 1889
	Oct., 1897	May 30, 1898
	June 6, 1906	Sept. 15, 1907
	Feb. 15, 1915	Sept. 5, 1916
	June 15, 1923	Sept. 8, 1924
	June, 1931	
Graham, Jr., Rev. and Mrs. Jas. R 賈雅各		Oct., 1921
	April, 1927	1929
Mary Abbott, June 18, 1922.		
Jas. R., III, Nov. 23, 1923.		
Sophie Peck, III, June 10 1925		
Louise Garrett, Aug. 5, 1929.		
Graham, Miss Sophie 賈伶利		Sept., 1916
	1922	J. Sept., 1923
	June 29, 1929	Sept. 5, 1930
Grier, Miss Elizabeth,		Nov., 1930
Grier, Mrs. M. B. M.D., 葛	Joined mission	Jan., 1896
	July, 1898	May, 1900
	July, 1907	Oct., 1908
	April, 1916	Nov., 1917
	July, 1924	Nov, 1925
	June, 1932	
Hall, Miss Jessie D. 唐哲士		Oct. 1, 1907
	Jan. 20, 1914	Sept., 1915
	July 23, 1921	Sept., 1922
	March 30, 1927	Oct. 22, 1928
	Dec. 8, 1931	
Hamilton, Rev. and Mrs. E. H. 海倖登		Sept., 1923
	July, 1930	Sept., 1931
Robert Harrison, March 19, 1925.		
Minnie Sanderson. Oct. 6, 1926.		
David Clarke, Nov. 12, 1927.		
William Junkin, May 29, 1929.		
Harnsberger, Rev. and Mrs. T. L. 何伯奘	(Mr. H.)	Dec., 1912
	(Mrs. H.)	March, 1915
	Nov., 1919	Dec., 1920
	April, 1927	Sept., 1929
T. L. Jr, Sept. 3, 1919.		
James P., April 14, 1922.		
Hugh T., Jan. 3, 1924.		
Agnes L., Nov. 10, 1926.		
Hopkins, Rev. and Mrs. M. A. 何賢詩		Sept. 4, 1917
	une 15, 1925	Aug. 29, 1926
Mary Elizabeth, May 10, 1916.		
Robert Thompson, Feb. 7, 1920.		
Helen, Feb. 20, 1922.		
William Thomas, Sept. 27, 1924.		
Johnson, Miss Mary M. (Assoc) 周碧桃		Nov., 1897
Junkin, Rev. and Mrs. Wm. F. 任恩庚	(Mr. Junkin)	Jan., 1897
	(Mrs. Junkin)	Sept. 1, 1897
	Dec., 1904	Aug., 1906
	Nov., 1913	Jan., 1915
	July, 1922	Aug., 1923
	July, 1930	Jan., 1932
William F., Jr., July 1., 1913		

Lancaster, Rev. and Mrs. L. H. 蘭師德	(Mr. L.)	Nov. 4, 1916
	(Mrs. L.)	Aug. 29, 1917
	June 5, 1923	Aug. 26, 1924
	April 9, 1927	Sept., 13, 1929
Julia Neville, Jan. 24, 1920.		
Mary Littlepage, Sept. 17, 1922.		
Lewis, H., Jr., July 19 1927.		
Matthes, Miss Hazel 梅		Oct., 1921
	Sept., 1926	Sept., 1931
McCown, Miss Marry, (Assoc.)		March, 1931
McCutchan, Miss Mada 梅美德		Oct., 1911
	Aug., 1918	Oct., 1919
	July, 1926	June, 1929
McFadyen, Dr. and Mrs. A. A. 馬法典	(Dr. McF.)	Dec., 1904
	Jan., 1912	Jan. 28, 1913
(Mrs. McF. married and J., June 1916)		
	July 20, 1920	Sept. 8, 1921
	April 15, 1927	July 6. 1928
Archibald A., Jr., Aug. 20, 1911.		
Hugh Howard, May 11, 1917.		
Niell Graham, Aug. 6, 1918.		
Helen Murr, Dec. 19, 1921.		
Mary Williamson, Sept. 12, 1924.		
McLauchlin, Rev. and Mrs. W. C. 吶樂林		March 24, 1916
	July 2, 1923	Oct. 4, 1924
	June, 1932	
Elizabeth Trent, Oct. 4, 1915.		
Annie Randolph, Feb. 25, 1918.		
Catherine Campbell, June 30, 1921.		
Mizell, Miss Marguerite 米麗華		Oct., 1921
	July, 1926	Feb. 18, 1929
Montgomery, Rev. and Mrs. J. N. 孟格美		Dec., 1917
	June, 1923	Aug., 1924
	June, 1931	
Sophie Earle, May 29, 1918.		
Virginia L. Dec. 30, 1920.		
Aurie H., Dec. 7, 1922.		
Jas. Nelson, Jr., Jan. 17, 1927.		
Robt. Lancaster, 1929.		
Morgan, Dr. and Mrs. L. S. 嘉賚惕		Dec., 1904
	May, 1911	Sept., 1912
	Aug., 1919	March, 1921
	June, 1927	Sept., 1928
Juliana Louise, July 4, 1914.		
Carrel Bennett Aug. 25, 1917.		
Moseley, Dr. and Mrs. K. T., (Special)		Sept., 1931
Kirk T. Jr., May 25, 1932		
Myers, Miss Eleanor, (Special)		April, 1931
Oliver, Miss Cassie Lee 李如蘭		March 1, 1923
	April 4, 1927	Nov. 30, 1928
Patterson, Rev. and Mrs. B. C. 卜德生		Oct., 1891
	June, 1900	Oct., 1901
	May, 1911	Oct., 1912
	Sept., 1919	Feb., 1921
	June, 1927	Aug., 1928

Patterson, Rev. and Mrs. C. H. 卜有存		Sept. 8, 1923
	June, 1927	Sept. 6, 1929
Craig Houston, Jr., Dec. 17, 1924.		
Robt. Glasgow, May 18, 1927.		
Patterson, Dr. and Mrs. Norman G.	(Dr. P.)	Sept., 1929
	(Mrs. P.)	Nov., 1929
Athalie Hallum, June 12, 1931.		
Price, Dr. and Mrs. R. B. 貝禮士		Sept. 1915
	June, 1922	Nov., 1923
	May, 1931	
Caroline A., July 3, 1916.		
Sarah A., Jan. 16, 1919.		
Anne A., Dec. 4, 1920.		
Reed, Dr. and Mrs. John,		Sept., 1931
John, Jr., Oct. 9, 1929.		
Remington, Mrs. Martha, (Special)		Sept., 1931
Rice, Mrs. A. D. 米		Dec., 1899
	June 30, 1907	Sept. 17, 1908
	Nov. 30, 1915	June, 1917
	May, 1931	Feb., 1926
John B., July 7, 1912.		
Richardson, Rev. and Mrs. R. P. 李覺生		Sept. 8, 1923
	June 7, 1929	Sept., 1930
Susan Myers, Dec. 27, 1924.		
Robert Price, Jr., Oct 3, 1926.		
William Rowland' Mar. 25, 1929.		
Edgar, Jan,, 1931.		
Rowland, Miss Wilmina. (Special)		March, 1930
Sloan, Miss Mary Lee 蘇美麗		Nov. 1, 1920
	July 8, 1926	Sept. 23, 1929
Smith, Rev. and Mrs. C. H. 蘇密夫	(Mr. S.)	Oct., 1911
Transferred from Mid-China April, 1916.		
	Dec., 1918	Feb., 1920
	(Mrs. S.)	Dec 5, 1920
	June, 1926	Oct., 1928
Marie T., Dec. 10, 1917.		
Cecil H., Jr., July 3. 1924		
James Allen, April 29, 1928.		
Nellson Amis, July 21; 1930.		
Smithwick, Miss Gladys, M. D.		Jan., 1930
Stevens, Rev. G. P. 司迪恩		Jan. 4, 1909
	March, 1916	Sept. 1917
	March, 1921	Nov., 1923
	July, 1930	Sept., 1931
Janie Perrin, April 11, 1925.		
George Phifer, Jr., June 16, 1917.		
Talbot, Rev. and Mrs. A. A. 戴德明		Dec., 1905
	May, 1913	Dec., 1914
	July, 1921	Sept., 1922
	June, 1929	Sept. 5, 1930
Hampton Venable, June 24, 1918.		
William Hanna, Oct 27, 1919.		
Taylor, Rev. H. K. 田吉人		April 7, 1917
	April 7, 1924	Aug., 1925
Alfred Graham, March 11, 1922.		
David Wyatt A., Dec. 13, 1925.		
John Randolph, Jan. 12, 1929.		
Walter Robertson, Mar, 17, 1931.		

Wells, Miss Lillian 魏禮安		Sept. 24, 1912
	Aug., 1918	Oct., 1919
	July, 1925	Aug., 1926
Welton, Dr. and Mrs. F. B.,		Nov. 16, 1930
White, Rev. and Mrs. H. W. 白秀生	(Mrs. White)	Sept. 23, 1893
	(Mr. White)	Aug. 1894
	Nov., 1898	Oct., 1901
	Nov., 1906	March, 1908
	April, 1910	May, 1917
	April, 1924	June, 1925
	(Mrs. W.)	Sept., 1925
	April, 1932	
Womeldorf, Rev. and Mrs. G. R. 王嘉德		Sept., 1923
	June, 1930	Sept. 1931
G. Rapmond, Jr., March 25, 1928. Elizabeth Bennett, Dec. 18, 1930.		
Woods, Rev. and Mrs. Edgar.		July, 1931
Woods, Dr. and Mrs. Jas. B. Sr. 林嘉美		Feb. 22, 1894
	Oct. 1st, 1900	Nov. 20, 1901
	Dec. 10, 1907	Sept. 20, 1909
	Nov. 15, 1917	March 29, 1919
	March, 12, 1926	Sept 6, 1929
Woods, Dr. Jas.B. Jr., 林厚培	June 10, 1932	Aug., 1924
Woods, Rev. J. R., 林厚恩		July, 1930
Woods, Miss Josephine U. 林樂喜		Dec., 1906
		Aug., 1916
		Sept., 1923
	1929	
Woods, Miss Lily,		Sept., 1931
Yates, Rev. and Mrs. O. F. 艾德士	(Mr. Y.)	Dec., 1908
	(Mrs. Y.)	March, 1909
	April, 1916	Sept., 1917
	July, 1924	Sept., 1929
Ellen Virginia, Sept. 5, 1916. Betty Gordon, Aug. 25, 1918. Catherine Merle, April 3, 1920.		
Young, Miss Lois 榮樂意		J. Sept., 1919
	July 2, 1923	Aug. 29, 1924
	July, 1930	Aug. 1931

Chinkiang, 鎮江
Teinkiangpu, 清江浦
Sutsien. 宿遷
Suchowfu, 徐州府
Hwaianfu, 淮安府
Taichow, 泰州
Haichow, 海州
Yencheng, 鹽城
Tenghsien, 滕縣

Beginning Apr., 1933.

Salaries reduced. 10%

Children's as Sept. 1st last.

N.K. Work app. G. 9796.00

No exchange guarantee

3

MINUTES

OF THE

NORTH KIANGSU MISSION

OF THE

Presbyterian Church in the United States

Annual Meeting 1933

Meeting held at Taichow, China

May 29-30, 1933

SHANGHAI

Printed by J. Brewer at 140 Peking Road

OFFICERS FOR YEAR.

Chairman:

Rev. JAMES R. GRAHAM, Jr.

Vice-Chairman:

Rev. R. P. RICHARDSON

Secretary:

Dr. L. N. BELL

Tsingkiangpu, Ku.

China.

Cable Address: Bell, Tsingkiangpu.

Treasurer:

Associated Mission Treasurers

23 Yuen Ming Yuen Road

Post Office Box 251, Shanghai.

Rev. H. MAXCY SMITH D.D., Representative

Telegraphic Address: Treasurers, Shanghai.

Executive Committee of Foreign Missions

Box 330, Nashville, Tennessee, U.S.A.

Cable address: Liberate, Nashville, (Tenn.)

INDEX

	Page
Actions of Executive Committee	30
Bailey	23
Christian Reformed Mission	9
Committees	
Ad-Interim (During Mission Meeting)	24
A. M. T. Advisory	17
Chinkiang Agency	19
Educational	21
Estimates	27
Evangelistic	26
Extension	19
General	21
Historical	14
Joint Conference	40
Language	16
M. M. I. Board	18
Personnel	23
Program of Intercession	15
Publicity and Reinforcements	17
Reparations (Old)	16
Reparations (New)	18
Ad-Interim (1932-1933)	35
Estimates in Gold	2
Estimates	27
Lancaster	8
M. M. I.	25
N. G. Patterson	9
Senior Middle School	22
Hutcheson	23
Women Speaking Before Mixed Audiences	27

PERMANENT COMMITTEES.

Group A.

Evangelistic: Richardson, J. R. Woods, McLauchlin, Stevens, Mrs. Junkin, Mrs. Lancaster, Mrs. Smith, Miss Wells.
Sunday School Committee: Mrs. White, Womeldorf, Miss Mizell.

Educational: Misses Young, Farr, McCown, L. Woods, S. Graham, Fraser, Messrs. McCutchan, Graham, Jr.

Medical Work Committee: Drs. Woods, Sr., Grier, Reed, Price, Welton, Miss J. Woods, Mr. C. H. Patterson, Mr. Smith.
Medical Committee: Drs. Woods, Sr., Reed, Price.

Nominating: Hopkins, Morgan, Montgomery, N. G. Patterson, Hamilton.

Program of Intercession: Womeldorf, Mrs. McLauchlin, Miss Graham.

Group B.

Ad Interim Committee: Currie, Junkin, Brown, Price, Montgomery, Talbot, Graham, Jr., Stevens.

Estimates Committee: Smith, McCutchan, Hamilton, Richardson, Womeldorf, J. R. Woods, Bridgman, Reed.

Finance: Smith, Womeldorf, Lancaster.

Extension: McLauchlin, Smith, Dr. McFadyen, C. H. Patterson, Craig, Womeldorf, Miss Mizell.

Property Committee: Womeldorf, Dr. McFadyen, C. H. Patterson.

Personnel: Junkin, Lancaster, Bell.

Group C.

Rules and By-Laws: Hopkins, B. C. Patterson, Miss McCutchan.

Language: H. W. McCutchan, Graham, Jr., Junkin, Patterson, C. H., Bridgman, Miss J. Woods, Graham, Sr., Lancaster, Miss Young.

Mission History: Dr. and Mrs. B. C. Patterson, Misses McCown and J. Woods.

Publicity and Reinforcements: Hamilton, Montgomery, Mrs. C. H. Patterson, Miss Sloan.

Publicity and Reinforcements in the U. S. A. Mr. and Mrs. Farrior, Mr. and Mrs. Yates.

Annual Report: Miss McCown and Miss J. Woods.

Chinkiang Agency: Smith, Dr. Woods, Sr.

Reparations: Richardson, Morgan, Woods, Sr., Brown, C. H. Patterson.

Mission Representatives.

Chinese Christian Intelligencer: Graham, Jr., Alternate, Richardson.

Shanghai American School: McMullen.

Kuling Church: Graham, Jr., C. H. Patterson; Alternates, Womeldorf, J. R. Woods.

M. M. I. Junkin, McLauchlin; Alternates, Currie, C. H. Patterson.

China Sunday School Union: H. M. Smith; Alternate, Graham, Jr.

Mission Treasurers Advisory Board: C. H. Smith.

Building Committees.

Suchowfu Men's Hospital Chinese Residence: McFadyen, Hamilton, N. G. Patterson.

Suchowfu Woman's Hospital: Drs. Grier, Smithwick, and N. G. Patterson.

Sutsien Boys' School Residence: E. A. Woods, N. G. Patterson, Hamilton.

Yencheng Hospital: Welton, Bridgman, Richardson.

Yencheng Residence: Stevens, Bridgman, Richardson.

Station Secretaries.

Sutsien: H. W. McCutchan

Suchowfu: Miss Sloan

Taichow: Miss Matthes

Tsingkiangpu: Dr. Bell

Chinkiang: C. H. Smith

Yencheng: Dr. Welton

Hwaianfu: Mrs. Womeldorf

Haichow: Mrs. Reed

MINUTES OF THE ANNUAL MEETING OF THE NORTH KIANGSU MISSION, 1933

Taichow, Kiangsu

Wednesday, 8.30 p.m., May 24, 1933

Rev. L. H. Lancaster, the retiring Chairman, led a devotional service, after which the new Chairman, Rev. G. R. Womeldorf, took the chair, and called the meeting to order.

The names of the representatives of each station were recorded by the Secretary as reported by the members of the A. I. C. The following members of the Mission were present:—

CHINKIANG

Miss Charlotte Dunlap
Mr. S. C. Farrior
Rev. J. R. Graham, Jr.
Rev. C. H. Smith

HWAIANFU

Rev. J. N. Montgomery
Rev. G. R. Womeldorf
Miss J. U. Woods
Rev. O. F. Yates

TSINGKIANGPU

Dr. L. N. Bell
Miss Jessie Hall
Rev. A. A. Talbot
Dr. J. B. Woods, Sr.

SUTSIEN

Dr. W. F. Junkin
Mrs. W. F. Junkin
Rev. H. W. McCutchan
Rev. C. H. Patterson

SUCHOWFU

Miss Elizabeth Grier
Rev. L. H. Lancaster
Dr. A. A. McFadyen
Miss Lois Young

TAICHOW

Miss Hazel Matthes
Miss Marguerite Mizell
Dr. R. B. Price
Rev. R. P. Richardson

HAICHOW

Rev. E. S. Currie
Miss Sophie Graham
Dr. L. S. Morgan
Mrs. A. D. Rice

YENCHENG

Rev. H. T. Bridgman
Miss Gussie Fraser
Rev. G. P. Stevens
Dr. F. B. Welton

(1) Voted: That the Chairman fill the vacancies on the Nominating Committee by appointment.

(2) Voted: That in addition to the A. I. C. and Estimates Committee, the remaining delegates be divided up for the period of the Mission Meeting into two committees, to be known as the General and Evangelistic Committees.

(3) Miss Elizabeth Grier was elected Clerk.

A partial report of the Arrangements Committee was approved.

(4) Voted: To approve the hours of meeting, as follows:

8:30 a.m. to 12:30 p.m.
2:00 p.m. to 4:00 p.m.
8:00 p.m.

(5) Miss Mary McCown was elected to write the Annual Report.

The meeting adjourned with prayer.

Thursday, May 25, 1933, 8.30 a.m.

The devotional service was led by Rev. G. P. Stevens.

The minutes were read and approved.

(6) Voted: That Mr. Hopkins be welcomed as a delegate to this Mission Meeting from Tenghsien.

Mr. Lancaster, in behalf of the Estimates Committee, requested the decision of the Mission concerning the sale of gold appropriation for the year.

(7) Voted: That the Estimates Committee be instructed by the Mission to make the estimates on the gold basis; that the Mission Treasurer be instructed to sell the balance of the first quarter at the present rate of exchange; and that the remainder be sold month by month, and placed to the credit of individuals, as instructed by the stations.

(8) Voted: That all circular letters and communications addressed to special committees be referred by the Secretary to said committees for perusal, and that all general letters be referred to the general Committee.

The Chairman read the names of those members appointed to be on the General and Evangelistic Committees.

The Evangelistic Committee is as follows:—

Mr. McCutchan, Miss Hall, Miss Young, Mr. Yates, Mrs. Rice, Miss Dunlap, Miss Matthes, Dr. Welton, Dr. Morgan.

The General Committee is as follows:

Mr. Hopkins, Dr. Bell, Mrs. Junkin, Miss Woods, Mr. Graham, Jr., Miss Mizell, Miss Fraser, Miss Graham, Miss Grier.

(9) Dr. Junkin was elected to take Miss Josie Woods' place as Chairman of the Personnel Committee.

The following questions were submitted to, committees for consideration:—

To the A. I. C.

(a) The question of making adjustments so that the North Kiangsu College Fund might be made available to the Mateer Memorial Institute.

(b) The request of Taichow station for Mr. and Mrs. Montgomery to be permanently located there.

To the Estimates Committee

(a) The request of Dr. White for funds for "The China Fundamentalist."

(b) The question of appropriations for a Junior High School for Boys and one for Girls in Sutsien.

(c) The request of Hwaian station for appropriations for the first year of a Girls' Junior High School.

(d) The question of repairs on the Montgomery residence.

To the General Committee

(a) The question of the future opening of a Senior Middle School for Boys in Sutsien.

(b) The question of making available to Sutsien station all the Boys' School reparations fund.

(c) The question of building a new Kala Azar clinic in Sutsien.

(d) The question of building a Nurses' Home for the Men's Hospital in Suchowfu.

(e) The request of Chinkiang Station for a woman evangelist.

(f) The question of the Martha D. Riddle School.

To the Evangelistic Committee

(a) The request of Tenghsien for Miss Graham to teach in the M. M. I. and the N. C. T. S.

(b) The question of self-support of the East Gate Church in Suchowfu.

(c) The question of the work of Mr. Graham, Jr.

(d) The question of the purchase of land for chapels in Hwaian.

To the Personnel Committee

(a) The question of Dr. N. G. Patterson's furlough.

(b) The question of Dr. Hutchison's return to Chinkiang.

(c) The request of Hwaian station for Mrs. Grier to go there for one year.

The meeting was adjourned with prayer.

Thursday, May 25, 1933, 2 p.m.

The meeting opened with a hymn and prayer.

The following questions were submitted to committees for consideration:

To the General Committee

(a) The question of a Girls' School in Haichow.

(b) The request of Taichow station for a school.

To the Evangelistic Committee

(a) The resolution concerning the status of women and public meetings.

To the Personnel Committee

(a) The call of Yencheng station for Miss Lucy Fletcher.

(10) Voted: To adjourn until evening and give the separate committees opportunity for discussion.

The meeting was adjourned with prayer.

Thursday, May 25, 1933, 8 p.m.

The evening session was devoted to prayer and the educational reports of all the stations.

Friday, May 26, 1933, 8.30 a.m.

The devotional service was led by Rev. E. S. Currie.

The minutes were read, revised, and approved.

(11) Voted: To engage in a season of special prayer for our General Assembly, now in session in Montreat; and also for the Japan Mission, now in session in Kobe.

(12) A partial report of the A. I. C. was adopted. (See Appendix, page No. 24.)

(13) A partial report of the Estimates Committee was adopted. (See Appendix, page No. 27.)

(14) A partial report of the General Committee was adopted. (See Appendix, page No. 21.)

The meeting adjourned with prayer, to open again at 3 p.m.

Friday, May 26, 1933, 3 p.m.

The meeting opened with prayer.

(15) At his request, Mr. Farrior was excused from further duties as Secretary, and from attendance on this meeting of the Mission at such times as he might desire to withdraw.

(16) Voted: That the request of Hwaian station to develop the Martha D. Riddle Girls' School into a Junior High School, and all other questions involving school policy, be referred to the Educational Committee, to consider and report upon in this meeting as soon as possible; also that Mr. Stevens be convener of the Educational Committee, and that Mr. Graham, Jr., Mr. Hopkins, Miss Hall, and Mr. McCutchan be added to this Committee.

(17) A partial report of the General Committee was adopted. (See Appendix, page No. 21.)

(18) Voted: To refer the question of sending an evangelistic worker to Chinkiang to the Personnel Committee.

(19) The report of the Historical Committee was received. (See Appendix, page No. 14.)

(20) The report of the Committee on Program of Intercession was received. (See Appendix, page No. 15.)

(21) The report of the Statistician was received.

Meeting adjourned with prayer.

Friday, May 26, 1933, 8 p.m.

The evening session was devoted to prayer and the men's Evangelistic reports of all the stations.

Saturday, May 27, 1933, 8.30 a.m.

The devotional service was led by Dr. R. B. Price.

The minutes were read, revised, and approved.

Mr. Sang, stated supply of the Taichow City Church, was welcomed, and extended to the members of the Mission a

welcome to the city, and an invitation to the various services on Sunday, May 28.

(22) A partial report of the Personnel Committee was adopted. (See Appendix, page No. 23.)

(23) Voted: To refer the question of Dr. N. G. Patterson's furlough to the Medical Committee.

(24) A further partial report of the A. I. C. was adopted. (See Appendix, page No. 24.)

(25) The report of Mission's representative on the "Chinese Christian Intelligencer" was received.

(26) A partial report of the Educational Committee was adopted. (See Appendix, page No. 21.)

The meeting was adjourned with prayer.

Saturday, May 27, 1933, 2 p.m.

The meeting opened with prayer.

(27) A further partial report of the A. I. C. was adopted. (See Appendix, page No. 24.)

(28) At his request, Mr. Hopkins was excused from attendance on this meeting of the Mission after Sunday night, May 28.

(29) A further partial report of the Educational Committee was adopted. (See Appendix, page No. 21.)

(30) Voted: To extend the time fifteen minutes.

(31) Voted: To extend the time fifteen minutes.

The meeting adjourned with prayer.

Saturday, May 27, 1933, 8 p.m.

The evening session was devoted to prayer and the Medical reports of all the stations.

Sunday, May 28, 1933, 4.30 p.m.

The annual sermon before the Mission was preached by Rev. L. H. Lancaster, the retiring Chairman. This was followed by the celebration of the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper, administered by Rev. H. W. McCutchan and Rev. O. F. Yates.

Sunday, May 28, 1933, 8 p.m.

The evening service was led by Dr. W. F. Junkin who spoke on the subject of "The Sabbath."

Monday, May 29, 1933, 8.30 a.m.

The devotional service was led by Rev. C. H. Patterson.

The minutes were read and approved.

The question of sending a worker to Taichow was referred back to the Mission by the A. I. C.

(32) Voted: That the Mission, from all available evangelists on the field, make nominations to fill the vacancy at Taichow; and that the formal election be made from the five securing the highest number of votes.

(33) Mr. and Mrs. Lancaster were advised to locate in Taichow.

A further partial report of the Estimates Committee was made.

(34) Voted: That the Estimates Committee be requested to transfer from the Haichow Evangelistic Fund the sum of $75.00 Gold to Tenghsien to be used in the Mateer Memorial Institute.

The meeting adjourned with prayer.

Monday, May 29, 1933, 2 p.m.

The meeting was opened with prayer.

(35) Voted: That in view of the $800.00 Gold Luckett Memorial Fund, the Estimates Committee be requested to consider the question of reducing the evangelistic appropria-

tion of Haichow station in order to cause a more equitable distribution of funds for evangelistic work.

(36) A further partial report of the Personnel Committee was adopted. (See Appendix, page No. 23.)

(37) A partial report of the Nominating Committee was read amended, and approved.

(38) Mr. C. H. Smith was elected Chairman of the new Estimates Committee, and Mr. E. S. Currie Chairman of the new Ad Interim Committee.

The report of the Medical Committee concerning Dr. N. G. Patterson's furlough was heard.

(39) Voted: To grant the request of Sutsien station that Dr. and Mrs. N. G. Patterson be allowed one year furlough beginning in the summer of 1934.

(40) The report of the Language Committee was read, amended, and adopted, and recommendations referred to the Committee on Rules and By-Laws. (See Appendix, page No. 16.)

(41) Voted: To extend the time till 4:30.

(42) A partial report of the Reparations Committee was approved: (See Appendix, page No. 16.)

(43) Voted: That we request the Northern Presbyterian Mission to join with this Mission in inviting the Christian Reformed Mission of Jukao to have a share in the work of the Mateer Memorial Institute, by making an annual appropriation to the work, and appointing a member of their Mission on the faculty. This action shall be affective only after it is approved by the Executive Committee and the Board of Directors of the Mateer Memorial Institute.

The meeting was adjourned with prayer.

Monday, May 29, 1933, 8 p.m.

The evening session was devoted to prayer and the reports of the Women's Evangelistic Work in all the stations.

Tuesday, May 30, 1933, 8.30 a.m.

The devotional service was led by Dr. A. A. McFadyen.

(44) Voted: To spend the first hour in prayer and meditation.

The minutes were read and approved.

(45 A further partial report of the Personnel Committee was adopted. (See Appendix, page No. 23.)

(46) The report of the Evangelistic Committee was read, amended, and approved. (See Appendix, page No. 26.)

(47) Voted: To adjourn and meet again at 2:30 p.m.

The meeting adjourned with prayer.

Tuesday, May 30, 2.30 p.m.

The meeting opened with prayer.

(48) The final report of the Evangelistic Committee was adopted as a whole. (See Appendix, page No. 26.)

(49) The report of the Extension Committee was approved. (See Appendix, page No. 19.)

(50) The final report of the Estimates Committee was read and amended, and the report adopted as a whole. (See Appendix, page No. 27.)

(51) The report of the Chinkiang Agency was approved. (See Appendix, page No. 19.)

(52) The report of the Representative of the Associated Mission Treasurers' Advisory Committee was adopted. (See Appendix, page No. 17.)

(53) The nominations for the new Finance Committee were confirmed.

(54) The report of the Reparations Committee was approved in full. (See Appendix, page No. 16.)

(55) The report of the Representative on the Mateer Memorial Institute Board was approved. (See Appendix, page No. 17.)

(56) The final report of the Personnel Committee was adopted in full. (See Appendix, page No. 23.)

(57) Voted to extend the time of the meeting to 5 p.m. if necessary.

(58) Voted: That in view of the fact that Miss McCown has recently rejoined the Mission, the Secretary be instructed to write her a letter of welcome.

(59) Voted: (a) That in future representative Mission Meetings, Tsenghsien be permitted one representative. (b) That in all actions taken by the A. I. C. through circular letter, a copy be sent to Tenghsien for information.

(60) Voted: That the Secretary be instructed in making up the Mission directory, to make a separate list of the associated members and short-term workers of the Mission.

Miss Wilmina Rowland's letter to the Mission tendering her resignation was read aloud by the Secretary.

(61) Voted: To express by a rising vote the Mission's appreciation to Miss Rowland, and to advise the Secretary to write a note of thanks.

(62) The report of the Committee on Publicity and Reinforcements was received. (See Appendix, page No. 17.)

(63) The final report of the Nominating Committee was read and adopted in full as amended.

(64) Voted: That the North Kiangsu Mission express its hearty thanks and appreciation to the members of the Taichow station for their kind hospitality and entertainment during the days of this meeting.

(65) Voted: To extend to Miss Rowland the sincerest thanks of the Mission for her untiring labor in typing the minutes and committee reports.

(66) Voted: That Miss Rowland collect all charts on exhibition at this Mission Meeting and make them available to Dr. Edward Grant.

(67) Voted: That the Chairman appoint a Committee of four to set one of the first ten days of August for a conference at Kuling on methods of work, making up a program to be followed on that occasion. The following were appointed: Mrs. Junkin, Mr. Bridgman, Mr. Stevens, Mr. Talbot.

(68) Voted: To impress upon the Executive Committee the urgent need for four additional male evangelists in North Kiangsu, hoping that the financial situation at home will justify the filling of these needs in the near future.

(69) The following elections for the ensuing year took place:

Chairman: Rev. J. R. Graham, Jr.
Vice-Chairman: Rev. R. P. Richardson
Secretary: Dr. L. N. Bell

The minutes were read, amended, and adopted as a whole.

The meeting adjourned with prayer, a benediction pronounced by Dr. Junkin, and the singing of the Doxology.

Respectfully submitted,

G. W. Womeldorf, *Chairman.*

L. Nelson Bell, *Secretary.*

APPENDIX

Reports of Committees

Actions of Executive Committee of Foreign Missions

Estimates

Statistics

Register of Missionaries

REPORT OF THE HISTORICAL COMMITTEE, 1933.

Your Committee has made a collection of historical data for 1931-1932 as directed by the Mission in 1931. Two copies have been made and the same filed in loose-leaf binders. One copy is herewith presented to the Mission. It is proposed that it be deposited with the Secretary for ready reference. One copy is in the hands of the Chairman of the Committee.

The Committee has failed to make a register of the addresses of the children of the Mission that are over sixteen years of age. Any such a list would be obsolete before the end of the year.

We wish to thank the correspondents from each station for furnishing the data recorded. Each station has responded except Chinkiang in 1933. So Chinkiang which we think is the parent of this Committee will have to be content with the partial report that we could find out indirectly, and make atonement next year.

The members of the Committee, Mrs. Woods, Mrs. Bradley, and Mrs. Lancaster, have written portions of the report. Mrs. Patterson has done all the copying.

It is recommended that at the first meeting of the Mission the members of the Committee present at Mission Meeting appoint a member to write the Annual Report. If there is none of the Committee present we suggest that the Chairman appoint some one to take notes and perform this duty.

Your Committee requests the Mission to note what has been done and make suggestions for its improvement, or even for its discontinuation.

Respectfully submitted,

B. C. PATTERSON,

In behalf of the Committee.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON PROGRAM OF INTERCESSION, 1933

Your Committee has suggested the order of the day re devotionals and so forth for this meeting. We also want to submit for your consideration some changes in the Prayer Book.

On Kuling last summer our Chairman called a meeting with one or more representatives from each North Kiangsu station, and also one or more each from Hangchow, Kiangyin, and Kashing, to consider with us the compiling of a Prayer Book.

After prayer we elected Mr. Allison and Mr. Womeldorf a Committee to have charge of the printing of the book. After earnest prayer for guidance and much discussion we agreed on the form which in due time you received.

After having used this book this winter we feel several changes would make it more helpful:

1. That instead of special requests for prayer being sent to the Prayer Committee three times each year, we suggest that these be sent only once (by October 1). If during the year any station feels they want the Mission to unite with them in prayer for some special thing they may request the station member who has charge of this work to send a copy of such request immediately to each station.

2. We suggest that blank pages be left in the books for local items and special requests.

3. We suggest that information re each station (see sample) be included in the book.

4. We suggest that if any one has any suggestions of any kind that will add to the usefulness of the book, he be requested to send same to your Committee., sometime before August 1.

Respectfully submitted,

K. B. TALBOT,

For the Committee.

REPORT OF THE LANGUAGE COMMITTEE

The Language Committee wishes to report:—

Mrs. E. H. Hamilton has passed 4½ credits of the third year.

Miss Elizabeth Grier has passed 4 credits of the third year.

Dr. F. B. Welton has passed the entire first year course.

Mrs. F. B. Welton has completed about two-thirds of the first year course.

Rev. Russell Woods has finished 7½ of the 10 required credits of the second year.

Miss Mary McCown reported 3 credits on her third year, in May 1932. She has finished 4½ credits during the past year; therefore she lacks 2½ credits of completing the third year.

Miss Elinor Myers has completed the first year.

Dr. Kirk Mosley has completed the first year.

Rev. Edgar Woods has passed examinations on a little more than two years' work, and Mrs. Edgar Woods has completed one year's work.

Mrs. R. P. Richardson has passed 1½ additional credits on her second year. (i.e., Genesis, Hebrews, Ephesians.)

Respectfully submitted,

H. W. McCutchan,

Chairman.

REPORT OF REPARATIONS COMMITTEE

The following grants have been made by this Committee during the year since the last meeting of the Mission:

J. W. Paxton—final balance on personal losses, G$136.36 (Mex. $300 at exchange 2.20).

F. A. Brown—for replacing of automobile—Mex. $600.00 at exchange rate of 3 to 1, this amount to be available when Mr. Brown returns to the field.

Respectfully submitted,

S. C. FARRIOR,

For the Committee.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON PUBLICITY AND REINFORCEMENTS

During the year the only matter coming officially before this Committee was a communication from Miss Janie W. McGaughey regarding the Birthday Objective of the Committee on Woman's Work.

This communication was passed on to all of the stations and a member of each station designated to secure and forward the information and material desired by the Committee on Woman's Work.

Respectfully submitted,

L. N. BELL, *Chairman,*

For the Committee

REPORT OF THE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE A. M. T. ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Your representative attended the annual meeting of the Associated Mission Treasurers on April 11 of this year.

It was voted that, in principle, departmentalization should conform to the policy of 1931–32, the details of the assignment being left to a subsequent Treasurers' meeting.

At this subsequent Treasurers' meeting Mr. C. M. Myers, treasurer of the Northern Presbyterian Mission, was asked to take care of the accounts of the Southern Presbyterian Mission, which he graciously consented to do.

Respectfully submitted,

C. H. SMITH,
Representative

REPORT OF REPRESENTATIVES ON MATEER MEMORIAL INSTITUTE BOARD

Your representatives report attendance on the Board Meeting April 5 and 6. Many important matters were attended to. The institution is running on smoothly with Mr. Hopkins acting as Chairman of the Faculty.

Respectfully submitted,

G. P. STEVENS.
L. H. LANCASTER.

REPORT OF REPARATIONS COMMITTEE

1. Voted to approve the Sutsien station's request to appropriate $5,000.00 Mex. for the complete rehabilitation of the Sutsien Boys' School. The Committee recommends that only $1,000.00 Mex. of this amount be granted for the present, keeping the remainder of this fund until needed.

2. The Sutsien station asks for Hospital Reparations to the amount of $540.00 Mex. to cover the purchase of a new water pump and engine. The Committee recommends that only $300.00 Mex. be granted, as this completes the original Hospital Reparations as requested by the Sutsien station in 1930.

Respectfully submitted,

R. P. RICHARDSON, *Chairman,*
For the Committee.

CHINKIANG AGENCY REPORT

The Committee reports that the contract with Foo Chang & Co. has been continued at a reduction of $20.00 per year, or $280.00.

The amount of $290.00 was paid this past year, and the accounts audited by Chinkiang Station.

The Committee recommends that the contract with Foo Chang & Co. be continued for another year.

Respectfully submitted,

C. H. SMITH,

For the Committee.

REPORT OF THE EXTENSION COMMITTEE

The Extension Committee respectfully submits the following report:

1. The Property Committee made the following report to the Extension Committee which was approved:

(a) The plans for the erection of a building for the use of the Hwaian Girls' School were approved.

(b) The plans for the erection of a building for the use of the Mateer Memorial Institute at Tenghsien were approved.

(c) The plans for the building and repair work on the Currie residence, gate-house and servants' quarters were approved.

(d) The plans for the building of the Suchowfu Men's Hospital Chinese residences were approved.

2. The Goldsby King Memorial Hospital Building Committee reported that the Clinic Building of the Goldsby King Memorial Hospital was completed, with the exception of water supply, and the building was occupied the last week in Decem-

ber, 1932. Sufficient funds still remain to connect the city water supply and make water available on both floors of the building. This it is the purpose of the Committee to, do in the near future.

The Committee would ask to be continued and that the name of Dr. J. B. Woods, Jr., be substituted for that of Mr. Farrior.

All accounts to date have been audited.

Respectfully submitted,

S. C. FARRIOR,

Chairman.

3. The Hsiao Hsien Chapel Building Committee respectfully submits the following report. The chapel has been completed in accordance with the authorization of the A. I. C., 1929 Minutes, No. 470; the accounts audited, and the Committee requests that it be discharged.

F. A. BROWN,

Chairman.

4. The Haichow Currie Residence Committee reports to the Reparations Committee and to the Mission that the building and repairs have been completed, accounts audited, and the Committee wishes to be discharged. (For authorization, Mission Action 696, Minutes 1932.)

E. S. CURRIE,

Chairman.

5. The Hwaian Girls' School Building Committee reports that the plans were approved by the Property Committee, the building completed, the account audited, and the Committee wishes to be discharged. (Authorization A. I. C. Minutes, February Meeting, 1933.)

Building Committee

Lily U. Woods, A. A. Talbot, G. R. Womeldorf.

Respectfully submitted,

E. S. CURRIE, *Chairman,*

For the Committee.

REPORT OF GENERAL COMMITTEE

1. We recommend that the request of the Sutsien station for the use of the reparations due on the Boys' School property be referred to the Reparations Committee.

2. We approve the request of the Sutsien station to build a Kala Azar ward to cost $5,000.00, to be raised outside the bounds of the Southern Presbyterian Church.

3. We approve the request of the Suchowfu station for permission to use gifts from the field not to exceed Mex. $800.00 for the erection of two rooms for a doctor and an evangelist in the Men's Hospital.

Respectfully submitted,

M. A. HOPKINS, *Chairman,*

For the Committee.

REPORT OF THE EDUCATIONAL COMMITTEE

We feel that this is not the time for the Mission to declare itself definitely regarding a permanent school policy, but due to the encouraging reports from our whole field, and the increasing demand on the part of Christians for schools for their children, we suggest as a temporary school policy that we open primary schools where there are good reasons for doing so, provided we have the money to operate them; that we support the schools now in operation, and strengthen them as far as we are able to do so.

On the basis of the above we make the following recommendations:

1. (a) That the Hwaianfu Girls' School add the first year of Junior Middle School, and the matter of appropriations be referred to the Estimates Committee.

(b) That if funds are available the second and third years be added in 1934 and 1935.

2. That Taichow begin a primary school under the Mission rules, and the matter of appropriations be referred to the Estimates Committee.

3. That no plans be made for opening a Senior Middle School in the Mission in the fall of 1933 or spring of 1934; but that the matter be taken up on its merits at the next annual meeting of the Mission.

4. (a) That Miss Young be allowed to conduct for one year a hostel in the buildings of the Girls' Primary School for the benefit of girls not attending the Mission School.

(b) That the station through its missionary representatives be solely responsible for the conduct and teaching of the girls in the hostel.

(c) That in case girls from the Presbyterial School are received into the hostel, it be understood in advance by all parties that this arrangement is to terminate automatically should freedom of worship and Bible study as now enjoyed on the premises of the Presbyterial School be restricted by governmental agencies.

(d) That this plan shall not be put into operation by the Suchowfu station until the Presbyterial representatives on the School Board give a written statement that the Mission property shall not be included in any representations or applications for registration of their school.

Respectfully submitted,

M. A. HOPKINS,

For the Committee

REPORT OF THE PERSONNEL COMMITTEE

We recommend:

1. (a) That the Mission extend to Dr. A. C. Hutcheson a hearty invitation to become a member of this Mission, and that he be located at Chinkiang in association with Dr. Jas. B. Woods, Jr. From a letter from Dr. Hutcheson, it is understood that this will entail no financial responsibility on the part of the Executive Committee.

(b) That this invitation be cabled to Dr. Hutcheson through the Executive Committee.

2. That the Mission advise Miss Helen Bailey to transfer to Chinkiang.

3. That in case the Executive Committee appoints Miss Lucy Fletcher as a regular missionary, she be advised to locate at Yencheng.

4. That at the request of their respective stations, the following be invited to return after furlough:

Mr. and Mrs. S. C. Farrior to Chingkiang
Miss Elinor Myers to Tsingkiangpu
Rev. and Mrs. O. F. Yates to Hwaian.

5. We would report that Dr. L. S. Morgan has resigned from the Haichow station and the station has accepted his resignation.

After many days, during which much time and prayer has been given to the consideration, of all the elements involved, and with the desire to know and do God's Will, and not do injustice to any concerned, we recommend that this action of the station be approved, and request that we be given Ad Interim authority to complete investigations necessary and reach a decision in the case, said decision to be transmitted to the Mission through the A. I. C.

6. The Personnel Committee has received the resignation of Miss Ruth Bracken.

In view of the fact that this resignation has been accepted by the Haichow station, we request that we be given Ad Interim authority to consult the other stations of the Mission regarding a call for Miss Bracken's services if advisable. Should no call be received, we recommend that we be authorized to report directly to Miss Bracken and the Executive Committee.

7. In the event that Dr. Reed feels the desire for help or advice, we recommend that Dr. Bell be advised to go to Haichow for some days at a time and render all assistance possible

Respectfully submitted,

W. F. JUNKIN,
L. N. BELL,
L. H. LANCASTER.
Personnel Committee

REPORT OF AD INTERIM COMMITTEE DURING MISSION MEETING

Taichow, May 24-30, 1933

Present: Junkin, Chairman, Farrior, McFadyen, Woods, Sr., Currie, Montgomery, Stevens, Price.

The meeting was opened with prayer.

Action 699. Voted: To instruct the Associated Mission Treasurers to release Mission deeds only upon the order of the Station secretaries.

Action 700. Voted: To instruct the Finance Committee to make a proper list of North Kiangsu Mission deeds, and to arrange with the Associated Mission Treasurers for a suitable and secure method of filing and preserving these deeds.

Action 701. Voted: To recommend to the Mission that Paragraph 4, Section A, Page 25, 1932 Minutes be rescinded, and the action of the Board of Directors of the Mateer Memorial Institute at its meeting April 5 and 6, 1933, be substituted. This action reads as follows:

Action of M. M. I. Board Re Creedal Basis.

Voted, that with a view to maintaining the sound doctrinal character of the Mateer Memorial Institute, and in order to carry out the terms of union of the two co-operating missions:

(1) The creedal basis of the Institution shall be read at the opening of each annual meeting of the Board.

(2) The Directors shall express their approval of the articles of faith as set forth in the creedal statement, either by signing the creedal statement, or by verbal statement that they are in full sympathy with the said articles.

(3) In the case of the verbal statement the Secretary shall record the fact in the minutes.

(4) The Secretary of the Board shall be responsible for carrying out the above ruling.

Action 702. Voted: That it is the judgment of the A. I. C. That Mr. and Mrs. Montgomery should not be transferred to Taichow.

Action 703. Voted: (a) To instruct the Associated Mission Treasurers to draw at once on Nashville for Gold $4,404.92, said amount being the North Kiangsu College Fund; and to place this amount, together with Gold $272.11 of the same fund now in the hands of the Associated Mission Treasurers, at the disposal of the Building Committee of the Mateer Memorial Institute any interest which may have accrued on the North Kiangsu College Fund during the past year.

Respectfully submitted,

W. F. JUNKIN, *Chairman*

For the Committee

REPORT OF THE EVANGELISTIC COMMITTEE

We recommend that the following requests be granted:

1. From Suchowfu Station: that information be given in regard to the advance the Grier Memorial Church had made in giving, in spite of their loss of valuable members this year; and that we request the Mission, that in view of this fact, and in view of the fact that the South Gate Church has come up to its quota, we be allowed to pay $15.00 per month on Pastor An's salary, while the Church pays $18.00.

2. From Chinkiang: (a) That the superintendence of the work of Rev. J. R. Graham, Jr., be placed under the Chinkiang Station, it being definitely understood that he will be allowed the full four months for general evangelistic work, as stipulated by the Mission (1931 Minutes, page 47). (b) That Mr. Graham be permitted to accept invitations to hold meetings outside the bounds of the Mission, provided such calls do not conflict with calls for his services within the Mission, and provided his acceptance of such calls is approved by the station.

3. From Suchowfu Station: That we be permitted to continue to use Pastor Hu as an evangelist, if after Mr. Brown's return it is thought necessary to the best interests of the work.

4. From Hwaian Station: That we be allowed to add to the property in the city of Paoyin, and purchase a place in Ts'a Ho for a chapel from the Hwaian Equipment Funds already designated for this purpose, the extra amount to be submitted to the A. I. C. for approval.

With reference to Tenghsien's request for the transfer of Miss Sophie Graham for school work there, we recommend a reply that we do not see our way clear to grant this request. We would suggest that efforts be made to secure a suitable Chinese woman for this work.

We recommend that the question of women speaking before mixed audiences be referred to the new Evangelistic Committee, with a view to bringing in recommendations at the meeting of the Mission next year. During the year we call on the entire Mission to study this question prayerfully, and to render every assistance possible looking toward a solution.

For the current year, we propose the following recommendations:

1. That the North Kiangsu Mission go on record as disapproving of placing women in positions of authority in the Church, such as acting as Pastor or Stated Supply; and that our missionaries and Chinese co-workers heartily discourage anything and everything that tends in this direction.

2. To this end that we discourage women from leading the regular stated Sunday preaching services for men and women.

3. And that we discourage women from leading evangelistic services to which men have been invited.

REPORT OF ESTIMATES COMMITTEE

We recommend:

1. Any adjustment between classes be permitted within the stations.

2. That the report of the Finance Committee to the effect that the audit of the Associated Mission Treasurers' books by the paid accountant be accepted.

3. That in view of the fact that the Haichow station has the Luckett Memorial Fund, which can be used to help out in the women's evangelistic work, of the station, the evangelistic appropriation be reduced by 18% which is the

average spent by the stations out of their evangelistic appropriations for women's work. The Gold $175.00 thus deducted is to be divided as follows: Tenghsien, $75.00; Tsingkiangpu Woman's Bible School, $50.00; Chinkiang Woman's Work, $50.00.

4. That inasmuch as the "China Fundamentalist" is not a Mission enterprise the Mission do not accede to the request of Dr. H. W. White to appropriate funds for that paper.

5. In reply to the request of Dr. H. M. Smith, representing the Associated Mission Treasurers, in regard to payments made to children attending school in Korea, the Associated Mission Treasurers is authorized to pay for each child the sum of Mex. $450.00. This is our interpretation of Executive Committee action quoted on page 57 of the 1931 minutes of Mission Meeting.

6. We request the Executive Committee to approve the Chinkiang station's paying out of rent received from the Boys' School buildings a sum of $8.00 per month for caretaker at the home of Mr. Farrior during his absence on furlough.

7. We call attention to rubric II (Select Committees) of the Mission Manual, which states that in all cases of repairs and reparations in excess of $500.00 a Building Committee shall be required. This provision has in several instances been ignored.

8. That permission be given for the use of a maximum of Mex. $360.00 for repairs and alterations on the Montgomery residence, this sum to be taken from funds now in the hands of Mr. Willis and designated for this residence.

9. We express our appreciation to the Associated Mission Treasurers, and especially to Mr. C. M. Myers, for taking care of our work during the absence of Mr. H. Maxcy Smith.

10. Permission be given for the use of the following special funds:

Dr. L. N. Bell	Gold	$2,575.00
Dr. A. A. McFadyen		162.20
Dr. Gladys Smithwick		15.00
E. H. Hamilton		15.00
Miss Marguerite Mizell		100.00
Miss Lois Young		45.00
Dr. N. D. Grier		300.00
L. H. Lancaster		5.00
R. P. Richardson		35.00
Miss Helen Bailey		100.00
C. H. Patterson		100.00
Dr. N. G. Patterson		50.00
W. F. Junkin		100.00
E. S. Currie		25.00
J. R. Woods	Mex	$ 72.00
G. R. Womeldorf		200.00
Miss Mada McCutchan		258.13
Goldsby King Hospital		180.00
Taichow Bible Conference		100.00
Repairs on "Beazle's Abode."		200.00

Respectfully submitted,

L. H. LANCASTER, *Chairman,*

For the Committee.

ACTIONS AND CORRESPONDENCE OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF FOREIGN MISSIONS

"Replies have come from both of our China Missions to the suggestion of the Executive Committee which was transmitted to our China Missions in September, 1931, touching the relationship of the Treasurer in Shanghai to the two Missions respectively.

"In view of the fact that these answers differ and that the Mid-China Mission has requested that no action be taken until the matter could first be submitted to the conference committee of the two Missions, we recommend that final action be deferred until we have had some further word from China."

"The North Kiangsu Mission writes to the Executive Committee requesting the return to China of all North Kiangsu missionaries when their furloughs expire. The Mission expresses the judgment that the present conditions in China warrant their return.

"We recommend that the Executive Committee assure the North Kiangsu Mission that it is the present policy of the Committee to return to China upon the expiration of their furloughs all North Kiangsu missionaries who have been regularly invited by their Mission to return. In this connection we refer the Mission to the action taken at the June meeting.

"We report for information that the North Kiangsu Mission has invited the following missionaries to return to their Stations after furlough: Suchowfu: Dr. Grier, Rev. and Mrs. F. A. Brown. Sutsien: Mrs. Bradley. Haichow: Rev. and Mrs. W. C. McLauchlin. Tsingkiangpu: Rev. and Mrs. A. R. Craig. Chinkiang: Mr. and Mrs. S. C. Farrior, Dr. J. B. Woods, Jr. Hwaianfu: Miss L. C. Wells, Rev. and Mrs. O. F. Yates. Taichow: Rev. H. Kerr Taylor."

"The registration of our schools in China has for some time been a matter of concern to this Committee. The same subject is coming to the front in Mexico and even in Africa, and the time is fast approaching, if it is not now here, when

this subject is likely to require definite action of a drastic character. We therefore recommend that the Fields Committee be appointed to secure information from our various Missions relative to registration and maintenance of our schools in all our Mission fields and to report its findings to this Committee for future guidance."

"At the December, 1932, meeting of the Executive Committee it was voted that a letter from Rev. Robert M. Hopkins. D.D., Secretary of the World's Sunday School Association, in reply to an inquiry regarding the securing of aid from the Association for the China Sunday School Union, be sent to our two China Missions with the request that they study it and report back to the Executive Committee their feeling in the matter and any recommendations that they might want to offer regarding further procedure.

"Under date of February 27 the Conference Committee of our two China Missions through a special committee composed of Rev. James N. Montgomery and Rev. H. Maxcy Smith, D.D., sends its official reply to Dr. Hopkins' letter. It is evident from this letter that our missionaries in China feel:

"1. That contrary to the view expressed by Dr. Hopkins, the real issue between the China Sunday School Union and the National Committee for Christian Religious Education is on the matter of theological policy, and that the decision of the World's Sunday School Association to support the National Committee for Christian Religious Education instead of the China Sunday School Union was because the latter organization was looked upon as being too conservative in its theological outlook and the introduction of more liberal elements was desired.

"2. That contrary, again, to Dr. Hopkins' statement that the National Committee for Christian Religious Education was more representative of the churches and missions in China than the China Sunday School Union, the latter organization is in reality more inclusive and represents a larger element among the Christian churches and missions than does the former.

"3. That our Missions are practically unanimous in their support of the China Sunday School Union, all the actions touching this matter transmitted to the Executive Committee having been taken with but one dissenting vote in one of the Missions.

"4. That it would be entirely futile to appeal for support to the National Committee for Christian Religious Education, as suggested by Dr. Hopkins, as this organization is itself appealing for funds in addition to those supplied by the World's Sunday School Association.

"We are constrained to concur in the views expressed by our China Missions that the China Sunday School Union can best serve the needs of our Mission Sunday School work in China and to express the earnest hope that the World's Sunday School Association, which receives support from our Church, can and will resume the financial support of the China Sunday School Union.

"It has been brought to the attention of the Committee that the support and maintenance of Hangchow Christian College requires an unduly large proportion of our appropriations to the Mid-China Mission. It is pointed out that this sum might be more profitably spent in other forms of work. Moreover, it is maintained that the restrictions as to religious teaching under which the College is forced to operate greatly handicap the Institution in the accomplishment of its definite Christian aim.

"We therefore recommend that our Mid-China Mission be asked to give careful consideration to the question of whether or not it would be wise under present conditions and in the face of our financial need to withdraw from our share in the maintenance and control of Hangchow Christian College."

"On March 9, in order to meet the emergency created by the bank holiday and by the fact that the Treasurers of our various Missions were beginning to draw funds for furloughs falling due this summer, it became necessary to send a cablegram to all our Missions delaying furloughs until further notice.

"While the financial situation is still very forbidding, nevertheless in view of the fact that most of our banks are open again for normal business and the situation has greatly cleared as compared with the conditions existing at the time the cable was sent, we recommend that this restriction on furloughs now be removed and that the furlough needs of our missionaries be met in accordance with the practice in force before the emergency measure of March 9 was applied. This does not revoke the action taken at the September, 1931 meeting extending by one year the term of service of all missionaries on the field at that time.

"In this connection the Executive Committee would call the attention of all our Missions again during these days of financial uncertainty to paragraph 71 and 72 of the Executive Committee's Manual as follows:

"'71. The frequency of furloughs depends largely on the climate and other special field conditions. Wide differences in these respects make any uniform term of service for all fields impracticable.

"'The limited supply of missionaries in almost every field, the serious interference with the work which furloughs involve, and the additional burdens which they lay upon already over-worked colleagues, as well as the heavy expense which they entail, render it desirable that furloughs should be limited to the reasonable necessities of each case. When a missionary has completed the term of service for his Mission, he is not to assume that he is necessarily to take a furlough regardless of his physical condition and the judgment of the Mission as to the needs of the work. Exigencies of the work and of health may require a lengthening of some terms of service, and a shortening of others, the general rule being that missionaries taking their regular furloughs should do so at stated times. If exigencies of the work require a change in the date of furlough the change should preferably be a lengthening of the term of service. The needs of the work should be considered well in advance and furlough so arranged as to avoid the shortening of terms of service on account of other furloughs becoming due at the same time.

"'72. Ten years of continuous service on the field should be the maximum term."

"In the light of the continued decline in our Foreign Mission receipts and the necessity of using every available

resource for the maintenance of the work and the force already on the field, the Committee is constrained reluctantly to reaffirm for another six months the action of April, 1932, declaring its inability to send out any replacements or reinforcements that can possibly be avoided.

"In accordance with this action the following requests which were docketed for consideration at this meeting are hereby placed on the docket again to be taken up at the fall meeting of the Committee:

"From Africa: For the Eddingtons and three other Educational workers.

"From West Brazil: For an evangelist and his wife replacing Dr. and Mrs. J. P. Smith.

"From Mid-China: For male evangelist for Kiangyin Hospital.

"From Korea: For a doctor and nurse for Mokpo.

"The following new or reiterated requests are also docketed for consideration at the fall meeting in accordance with the preceding action:

"From Conference Committee of China Missions: For a doctor for Mid-China; a nurse for Sutsien; a male evangelist; a nurse for Yencheng; and a lady evangelist.

"From Japan: For evangelistic couples as replacement for recent losses.

"The Conference Committee of our China Missions requests that Miss Lucy Grier, be sent out to our hospital at Soochow her travel and salary to be provided out of the Elizabeth Blake Endowment Fund.

"We recommend that in reply that the funds suggested for use in sending Miss Grier to China are needed to carry the cost of supporting our present staff at our hospital in Soochow and that the Committee therefore deeply regrets that we cannot see our way clear to send Miss Grier out at this time.

"We recommend that missionaries on furlough shall not be carried on our lists for more than two years, after which time they shall be automatically dropped, and any renewal of connection with the Executive Committee shall require formal Committee approval."

MINUTES OF AD-INTERIM COMMITTEE

Chinkiang, September 15, 1932

Present: Armstrong, Chairman, Junkin, Woods Sr., Currie, Yates, Stevens, Harnsberger, Farrior, Secretary.

The meeting was opened with Scripture read by the Chairman and prayer by Dr. Junkin.

699. Voted to instruct the Secretary to ascertain from the Treasurer in Shanghai whether or not he has authority to pay passport expenses. In case he has no such authority, that this committee hereby request the Executive Committee to pay these expenses for members of the Mission.

700. Voted to ask Messrs. Bridgman, Stevens, and Harnsberger to act as a committee to investigate the extent of repairs needed on the Bridgman residence and take up with the Reparations Committee the question of payment for repairs.

701. The Committee by rising vote welcomed Dr. and Mrs. F. R. Crawford to the Mission, they having come from Mid-China Mission for one year to work in the hospital at Chinkiang.

702. Voted: that in reply to a request from Dr. H. W. White regarding certain funds in his hands, we say that, unless these funds are specifically designated by the donor for the use of the "China Fundamentalist," this committee cannot approve of their use for this purpose.

703. Voted to approve of remodelling the Boys' School Building at Suchowfu for the use of the two hospitals at a maximum cost of $10,000.00 from funds available in the station, subject to the approval of the Executive Committee. A covering letter is to be written to the Executive Committee by Dr. McFadyen.

704. Voted to appoint Messrs. Currie, Morgan, and Hamilton a committee to make repairs on the Currie Residence and Messrs. McCutchan, Reed, and Hamilton to make repairs on the McLauchlin Residence.

705. Voted to approve the use by Sutsien Station of a special gift of Mex. $700.00 to mortgage a piece of property for use in connection with the Woman's School.

706. Voted to approve of Chinkiang Station using funds from rent of school property to rent a house in the city for Mrs. Rice.

707. Voted to approve of Mr. Currie using a special gift of Gold $5.00 in regular work.

708. Voted to approve of Dr. Junkin using special gifts amounting to Gold $164.86 in regular work.

709. The following request was received from Suchowfu Station: The Suchowfu Station requests that they be permitted to turn over to the Presbytery the athletic ground of the Girls' School, the Presbytery to pay back to the Industrial Work Fund of the School the amount of $700.00 used in the erection of 6 *chien* of Chinese rooms on the land. In reply the following action was voted: (1) that we hereby waive any claim whatsoever to this property; (2) that we approve of accepting the sum of $700.00 Mex. for the buildings erected thereon by the Mission.

The deed to the Mary Stevens Girls' School Athletic Ground at Suchowfu, as a supposed piece of Mission property, is irregular according to Mission Rules for the purchase of land (See 1911 Minutes, page 14).

The Mission holds to the principle that contributions to an institution or cause do not carry with them any claim to ownership or proprietorship.

710. Voted to reiterate the action of the Mission regarding conserving the work of the Suchowfu Girls' School by

conducting a Bible School, it being understood that students from other schools in the city may enroll for such classes as they are able.

711. Voted; that, unless there is some reason to the contrary, this be considered as the annual meeting of the Ad-Interim Committee and no further meeting be held before the annual Mission meeting.

712. Voted to express the thanks of the Committee to the hostesses in Chinkiang for their hospitality.

713. Voted to approve of Yencheng Station inviting Rev. and Mrs. Everett Harrison to that station until next Mission meeting with the understanding that this action does not involve any financial obligation on the part of the Mission.

Minutes read and approved.

The meeting was closed with prayer by the Chairman.

O. V. ARMSTRONG, *Chairman.*

S. C. FARRIOR, *Secretary.*

MINUTES OF AD-INTERIM COMMITTEE

Chinkiang, February 22, 23, 1933, 4 p.m.

In the absence of the chairman the meeting was convened by the Secretary. The members present were: W. F. Junkin, J. B. Woods Sr., A. A. McFadyen, G. P. Stevens, R. B. Price, J. N. Montgomery, E. S. Currie, S. C. Farrior.

The meeting was opened with prayer.

Dr. Junkin was elected Chairman to succeed Mr. Armstrong.

The Secretary stated that this meeting was convened upon the joint call of Taichow and Chinkiang Stations.

Letters received from the Executive Committee since the last meeting of the A.I.C. were read.

714. Voted: to refer the decision with regard to the use of the North Kiangsu College Fund by the Mateer Memorial Institute to the Mission for consideration at its next meeting.

715. Voted: to ask Mr. Montgomery to help with the evangelistic work in the Taichow field during the spring 1933, the amount of time he will spend in that field to be decided by Mr. Montgomery in consultation with the Taichow Station.

716. Voted: that the request of Taichow Station for the permanent transfer of Mr. and Mrs. Montgomery to the Taichow field be referred to the next meeting of the Mission.

717. Voted: that the order of calls for reenforcements be as follows: 1st, a nurse for Sutsien; 2nd, a male evangelist, 3rd, a nurse for Yencheng, 4th, a lady evangelist. It is requested that Miss Nettie D. Junkin be sent out to supply this call for a lady evangelist.

718. Voted: that the annual meeting of the Mission, 1933, shall be held at Taichow May 24th at 8 p.m., and shall consist of four representatives from each station, two of whom shall be the station representatives on the Ad-Interim and Estimates Committees. (Note. It was an oversight on the part of the Committee that the wording of this action would seem contrary to the Manual. The intention of the action is the same as last year, namely that the full meeting be indefinitely postponed and instead the meeting be held as stated above. Sec.).

719. Voted: to approve of Hwaian Station using an amount of Mex. $900.00 to move and erect on the Girls' School property the Chinese building now standing on the Montgomery residence lot.

720. Voted: to approve of the using of Mex. $495.00 from the Hwaian Equipment Fund (contributed by Mrs. Fuller) for the purchase of property in Hwaian city adjoining

the Womeldorf residence, subject to the approval of the Executive Committee.

721. Voted: to approve of Hwaian Station using Mex. $3,172.39 of funds already in hand to purchase land adjoining the present Girls' School property, subject to the approval of the Executive Committee.

722. Voted: that Gold $200.00 of the Tsingkiangpu Girls' School Fund now in the Nashville Treasurer's hands be allowed for the upkeep of and repairs on the buildings of the Girls' School (now Woman's Bible School) in Tsingkiangpu.

723. Voted: to approve the use of the following Special Gifts: A. A. Talbot, Mex. $500.00 for evangelistic work subject to approval of Tsingkiangpu Station; J. B. Woods Sr., Gold $1,100.00 for work; R. B. Price, Gold $100.00 for hospital work; Hsuchowfu Station, Gold $1,000.00 given for country clinics and evangelistic work; Mrs. Junkin, Gold $25.00 for general work of Sutsien Station at the discretion of the Station; E. S. Currie, Gold $2.50 for work; Mrs. Farrior, Gold $10.00 for work.

724. Voted: to refer to the Reparations Committee a request from Sutsien Hospital for Reparations Funds.

725. Voted: to request the Mid-China Mission to release Dr. and Mrs. Crawford to North Kiangsu Mission when they are able to return to the field.

726. Voted: to appoint Messrs. Currie, C. H. Smith, and Hamilton a property committee to serve until next Mission Meeting.

A resolution was passed expressing the thanks of the members of the Committee for the hospitality enjoyed while in Chinkiang.

The meeting was closed with prayer.

W. F. JUNKIN, *Chairman.*

S. C. FARRIOR, *Secretary.*

MINUTES OF THE JOINT CONFERENCE COMMITTEE

Chinkiang, Ku., February 22, 1933

The Joint Conference Committee met at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Farrior at 8 p.m.

Members present: Mid-China: P. F. Price, W. H. Hudson, L. I. Moffett, R. J. McMullen, H. L. Reaves.

North Kiangsu:—J. B. Woods, Sr., W. F. Junkin, G. P. Stevens, A. A. McFadyen, R. B. Price, J. N. Montgomery, E. S. Currie, S. C. Farrior.

The meeting was convened by Rev. W. H. Hudson, and opened with prayer.

Rev. P. F. Price was elected Chairman and Mr. S. C. Farrior secretary.

Voted: that the Conference Committee notes with appreciation the statement of the Executive Committee contained in their letter of December 14, 1932 as follows: "The Committee desires to express deep concern over the pressing need for reenforcement in China and in our other mission fields and the hope that the time may not be long when some measure of relief can be afforded our missionaries who are greatly overburdened in the work."

The Conference Committee would also express its thanks to them for their tireless efforts to sustain the force of workers now serving in China and provide funds for their work. It is sincerely hoped that the financial situation will soon permit the Executive Committee to send out some of the new workers so often called for and so urgently needed. Among these the following should be sent out as soon as possible: One male evangelist, two nurses, one lady evangelist, for North Kiangsu; one doctor for Mid-China.

Voted: to approve the call of Elizabeth Blake Hospital for Miss Lucy Grier, her travel and salary to be provided from the income of the Elizabeth Blake Hospital Endowment, and to ask that she be sent out as soon as possible.

Voted: to appoint Revs. H. M. Smith and J. N. Montgomery to prepare a letter in reply to the letter of the Executive Committee regarding the China Sunday School Union.

Voted: to elect Rev. C. H. Smith as representative on the Advisory Committee of the Associated Mission Treasurers.

Voted: to elect Mr. Allison as representative on the Board of the China Sunday School Union.

Voted: to reelect Dr. McFadyen as representative on the Board of Cheeloo University.

Dr. Smith reported for the committee on sale of land at 14 Route Winling, Shanghai, that the committee had found it inadvisable to negotiate the sale of the property at the present time. The report was received and the committee discharged.

Dr. Smith reported that arrangements had been made for his work being taken care of by the Associated Mission Treasurers while he is on furlough.

Voted: to elect Mr. Allison as editor of the News Letter during Dr. Smith's absence on furlough.

Voted: that Dr. Junkin and Dr. P. F. Price be asked to prepare a statement on behalf of the Conference Committee regarding the Report of the Laymen's Inquiry Commission expressing appreciation of the stand taken by the Executive Committee and reaffirming the position of the Missions as to the ground and method of mission work.

Voted: to refer the matters regarding the Chinese Christian Intelligencer to the Southern Presbyterian representatives on the Intelligencer Board of Directors for further information.

The minutes were read and approved.

The meeting was adjourned after the singing of a hymn and prayer with the benediction.

P. F. PRICE, *Chairman.*

S. C. FARRIOR, *Secretary.*

NORTH KIANGSU MISSION

Work Estimates Year Ending March 31, 1934

All appropriations made in Gold.

Chinkiang		
Evangelistic	$1,077.00	
Total for station		$1,077.00
Haichow		
Evangelistic	769.00	
Medical	250.00	
(Luckett Memorial Special, G.$800.00)		
Total for station		1,019.00
Hwaianfu		
Evangelistic	843.00	
Schools	308.00	
Total for station		1,151.00
Suchowfu		
Evangelistic	1,173.00	
Schools	375.00	
Total for station		1,548.00
Sutsien		
Evangelistic	1,336.00	
Medical	250.00	
Boys' School	375.00	
Girls' School	450.00	
Total for station		2,411.00
Taichow		
Evangelistic	961.00	
Medical	402.00	
Schools	125.00	
Total for station		1,488.00
Tsingkiangpu		
Evangelistic	1,016.00	
Schools	100.00	
Total for station		1,116.00
Yencheng		
Evangelistic	966.00	
Schools	75.00	
Medical	500.00	
Total for station		1,541.00
Tenghsien		
Hopkins	34.00	
Patterson	34.00	
Mateer Memorial Institute	385.00	
Total for Tenghsien		453.00
General		
Christian Intelligencer	135.00	
Mission Secretary	100.00	
Chinkiang Agency	75.00	
Tsinan Medical	90.00	
Contingent Fund	100.00	
China Sunday School Union	50.00	
Insurance	315.00	
Total General		865.00
Total for Mission		$12,669.00

NOTES ON STATISTICS

A. Foreign Force. B. Native Force.

N.B.—In this column and on all forms give separate statistics for each station, if possible.

(a) Include here only ordained men, qualified to administer the sacraments.

(b) All other men, such as teachers, physicians, business agents, etc., except those special and short term workers not under permanent appointment of the Mission. These latter should be entered under Column 8.

(c) The total of Columns 1 and 2.

(d) The total of Columns 4 and 5.

(e) The total of Columns 3 and 6.

(f) All workers, men or women, appointed for short term periods, and not on the permanent staff of the Mission. Those included in this column should not be reported under any one of the preceding columns.

(g) Places where at least one foreign missionary resides regularly. Different points of foreign occupation in one city to be considered as one station.

(h) Include here only stations regularly visited by the foreign force. Where regular worship is carried on in different centres in the same city, or in towns or villages not regularly visited by the foreign force, the fact should be reported in Column 2, Form II, under The Native Church.

(i) All recognized as ordained men, qualified to administer the sacraments.

(j) All other evangelistic workers in receipt of a salary, either from the Mission or from the Native Church.

(k) This should equal the total of Columns, 1, 2, and 3, under The Native Force.

(l) Give here as far as possible the total number of workers already included in Columns, 1, 2, and 3, who are in the employ of the Native Church as distinct from the Mission.

C. The Native Church

N.B.—Form II should include only the statistics of the Churches connected with our Mission. In case any of these Churches have formed UNION Churches with other bodies whether of the same ecclesiastical order or not, kindly report the statistics for these churches separately, lest in the general statistics of the Missions they be reported more than once.

(a) Church organizations which have taken permanent form, whatever the form of administration, whether Congregational or Presbyterial. Congregations connected with our Mission with ordained native pastors, whether supported by the Mission or by the native Church, should be reported here.

(b) Other places where regular worship is carried on at least once a week. Include here all centres, whether appearing under Columns 9 and 10 of the Foreign Force or not, where regular Church work is carried on at least once a week. This may include, and in many cases will include, more than one centre in the same city

(c) Under "communicants" include all who are recognized as full members.

(d) The total of Columns 3 and 4.

(e) All baptized non-communicants, whether adults or children.

(f) All others under definite and regular Christian instruction, including unbaptized children of Christian parents.

(g) This should equal the total of Columns 5, 6, and 7.

(h) Indicate by "C." all additions upon confession of faith, and by "T." additions by transfer from other churches.

(i) Report here only schools with definite organization, with a class system and with regular courses of Study. Report separately other Sunday Bible Teaching work.

(j) All other organizations such as Young People's Societies, Christian Associations, etc.

(k) All contributions for religious work, exclusive of contributions for medical and educational work. See Form IV, Column 44, and Form V, Column 23.)

D. Educational Statistics

N.B.—Forms III, IV, and V should include statistics of DENOMINATIONAL educational and philanthropic institutions whether supported by the Mission or by Native Church connected with the Mission. All UNION institutions of whatever grade should be reported on separate forms.

(a) Include under Columns 1–5 only teachers giving the greater part of their time to educational work in connection with schools reported on Forms III, IV, and V. These readings of Form I, A, 1–8, and B, 1–4.

(b) Include in Columns 3 and 4 all native teachers (whether Christian or non-Christian), in all schools reported in Forms III, IV and V.

(c) Non-Christian native teachers included under Columns 3 and 4,

(d) Only those schools doing regular kindergarten work should be classed under this heading.

(e) Include here all schools covering the first four years of elementary training after the kindergarten.

(f) The teachers of the lower and higher elementary schools are separately called for. These should however, be included also under Columns 3, and 5.

(g) Include here the higher elementary, intermediate or grammar schools, covering the second period of three or four years of study.

(h) Include here schools covering, roughly speaking, the third period of study, of approximately four years. These schools are variously called Middle Schools, High Schools, Academies, College Preparatory Schools, and Colleges.

(i) Colleges of University Standing. Under this heading should be entered only Colleges of Arts and Science of University Standing, that is generally speaking, Colleges which require for entrance a certificate of graduation from a Middle School, or its equivalent.

(j) Enter here all normal and training schools for the training of school teachers, evangelists, Bible Women, etc. Kindly mark with "T" the students preparing to teach and with "E" those preparing themselves to become evangelists.

(k) Enter here only those institutions which prepare men for ordination. Where two grades of teaching exist, kindly give in Column 31 separate statistics, marking with an "H" students of higher grade, and with "L" those of lower grade.

(l) Enter under Columns 32, 33, and 34, the total number of boarders in mission institutions of all grades, reported on Forms III, IV, and V.

(m) Enter as hostels only buildings under Mission control for the housing of students in non-mission institutions. Indicate by "M" those for men, by "W" those for women.

(n) Enter as industrial institutions those where boys and girls are taught trades, whereby they may later earn a livelihood.

(o) This should include all students reported on Forms III, IV, V, (e.g., the total in Form III, Columns 7, 12, 17, 21; Form IV, Columns 25, 29, 31, 36, 40, 42, and Form V, Columns 18, 20 and 22).

(p) Enter here all grants towards tuition, and board of students, including sundry expenses, and towards the plant and running expenses of the different educational institutions reported on Forms III, IV, V.

E. Medical Statistics

N.B.—(a) Headings 1–6 reduplicate more or less headings of Form 1, A, 1–8, and B, 1–4.

(b) Enter under this heading only natives holding a medical degree from some institution of recognized standing.

(c) Native medical assistants other than nurses, orderlies and servants.

(d) Native nurses both male and female.

(e) Institutions providing accommodation for in-patients and having a resident foreign missionary physician, or under the supervision of a native physician with medical diploma.

(f) Enter here the sum of figures in columns 13 and 14.

(g) Institutions, distinct from the hospitals, in which medical treatment is regularly dispensed, and all institutions, even those making some provision for in-patients, which are in the charge of natives or foreigners without full medical training.

(h) Where medical itineration forms a part of the Doctor's regular work, enter here the number of his different circuits.

(i) Enter in this column the sum of figures in columns, 9, 12, 17 and 19.

(j) Only Medical schools carried on by one DENOMINATION should be entered here. All UNION institutions will be called for on separate forms.

(k) Other denominational medical and philanthropic institutions. These include leper asylums, opium refuges, asylums for insane, schools for the blind and deaf mutes, rescue homes for the friendless and fallen, refuges for slaves, etc.

(l) Enter here all fees and contributions received from the natives for medical work.

GENERAL STATISTICS COVERING THE TWELVE MONTHS between Jul , 1, 1932 and Ju e 30, 1933

STATION	Date of Entering the Field	A. FOREIGN FORCE										B. NATIVE FORCE				
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	1	2	3	4	5
		Ordained Men	Unordained Men	Men Total	Single Women Including Widows	Married Women	Women Total	Total Foreign Force	Special or Short Term Workers	Mission-stations	Out-stations	Ordained Workers	Other Christian Workers—Men	Other Christian Workers—Women	Total Native Workers	Number Employed by Church
		4	1	5	3	4	7	12		1	64	5	39	9	48	14 3/10 +1
Chinkiang	1883	2	2	4	2	3	5	9	..	1	17	1	7	4	12	3/5
Tsingkiangpu	1889	4	2	6	3	5	8	14	4	1	42	2	20	11	33	2
Sutsien .. .	1890	4	1	5	4	4	8	13	..	1	61	5	28	6	39	13
Suchowfu	1896	3	1	4	5	4	9	13	..	1	75	7	15	12	34	5
Hwaianfu	1904	3	..	3	2	3	5	8	..	1	17	..	11	4	15	1
Taichow	1908	1	1	2	3	2	5	8	1	1	16	0	10	3	13	2 3/
Haichow	1908	2	2	4	3	4	7	11	..	1	21	2	29	9	38	3
Yencheng	1911	3	1	4	1	3	4	8	0	1	20	2	8	2	12	1
Tenghsien		2	0	2	0	2	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total for the Year ..	..	24	10	39	23	30	53	88	5	8	269	19	128	51	246	45 3/5
Total for the Preceding Year	..	23	10	33	22	29	51	84	6	8	178	17	129	54	167	19
													1		1	1
											23	0	14	3	17	3 1/2
											15	1	7	3	11	2 3/5
											26	3	10	2	15	5 3/5
												1	2		3	3
		9	6		11	14	159	92	251	1	1	16	10	26		

GENERAL STATISTICS COVERING THE TWELVE MONTHS between July 1, 1932 and June 30, 1933

STATION (See page 119 for explanatory notes)	C. THE NATIVE CHURCH														
	1	2	Communicants (or full members)			6	7	8	Additions During the Year		Sunday-school Work			14	15
			3	4	5				9	10	11	12	13		
	Organized Congregations (a)	Other places of worship (b)	Men (c)	Women (c)	Total (d)	Baptized non-Communicants (e)	Others Under Christian Instruction (f)	Total Christian Constituency (g)	Communicants (h)	Baptized non-Communicants	Schools (i)	Teachers	Pupils	Other religious organizations (j)	Native Contributions for Church work (k)
	10	80	1479	992	2471	465	2079	5018	304	56	30	124	1961	9	5673.27
Chinkiang	6	14	498	127	625	112	212	949	30	4	6	13	205	..	Mex. $814.00
Tsingkiangpu	7	35	925	935	1,860	138	1,985	3,983	342	15	15	33	665	3	2,010.30
Sutsien	10	57	1,375	846	2,221	402	1 600	4,223	223	50	38	131	2,075	5	6,029.10
Suchowfu	5	80	834	795	1,629	203	1,191	3,023	173	6	22	97	1,209	6	2,725.11
Hwaianfu	1	19	180	228	408	33	1,222	1,679	60	5	13	26	690	..	205.58
Taichow	4	16	220	109	329	23	379	731	27	5	8	25	500	..	978.19
Haichow	2	23	263	247	510	42	1,200	1,600	31	..	11	33	600	5	25 15
Yencheng	6	25	711	330	1,041	242	311	1,594	33	8	12	36	430	0	610.00
Total for the year ..	41	269	5,006	3,617	8,623	1,195	8,10)	17,782	919	93	125	394	6,374	19	Mex. $13,397.43
Total for the Preceding Year	41	258	4,753	3,103	7,756	1,122	6,666	15,512	592	90	116	381	6,171	19	$28,622.53
Hwaianfu	1	38	336	149	485	50	719	1384	51	4	5	10	300	4	1306.00
Sutsien	3	17	382	294	676	75	500	1251	101	11	8	38	718		945.61
Suchowfu	5	21	554	308	862	205	500	1567	87	20	15	43	539		2087.37
Taichow	1	4	207	241	448	138	300	886	65	15	2	33	407	5	1334.72

GENERAL STATISTICS COVERING THE TWELVE MONTHS between July 1, 1932 and June 30, 1933

D. EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS

STATION	Total Teaching Force: Foreign Men (1)	Foreign Women (2)	Native Men (3)	Native Women (4)	5: Non-Christian Native Teachers	Kindergartens: Schools (6)	Pupils (7)	Lower Elementary Schools: Schools (8)	Teachers (9)	Pupils, Male (10)	Pupils, Female (11)	Pupils, Total (12)	Higher Elementary Schools: Schools (13)	Teachers (14)	Pupils, Male (15)	Pupils, Female (16)	Pupils, Total (17)	Middle Schools: Schools (18)	Pupils, Male (19)	Pupils, Female (20)	Pupils, Total (21)
Chinkiang	1	3	44	21	0			34	46	719	347	1066	5	9	81	49	130	2	66	23	89
Tsingkiangpu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sutsien	..	2	55	19	..	..	..	39	50	839	393	1,232	4	8	102	30	132	2	64	32	96
Suchowfu	..	2	15	18	..	..	..	15	24	335	281	616	3	8	33	52	85	*See	note	below	..
Hwaianfu	..	2	3½	4	1	..	..	3	6	13	62	75	1	2½	..	22	22	..	..	..	..
Taichow	..	..	2	1	1	..	..	1	2	..	..	45	1	2	..	..	25	..	..	..	..
Haichow	..	..	8	3	..	..	..	5	5	112	77	189	2	3	15	13	28	1	3	2	5
Yencheng	2	1	3	0	0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tenghsien	5†	4†	10	0	0	..	..	1	2	0	40	40	..	..	..	..	..	1	21	0	21
Total for the Year ..	7	11	111½	45	2	..	..	76	113	1,586	1,978	2,509	11	23½	159	117	192	4	88	34	102
Total for the Preceding Year	6	7.5	132.5	52	4.5	..	..	97	123	1,935	856	2,811	14	27	181	106	297	6	212	145	357

*Though the Mission is not officially connected with the Kiang Pei Presbytery Jr. High School at Suchowfu, our two foreign teachers are doing fine Christian work with the girls and boys there. In this school, which is supported by the Chinese Presbytery there are 98 girls and 7 boys. There are four men teachers and 1 woman teacher, all Christian. E. H. H.

†Only two Southern Presbyterians.

GENERAL STATISTICS COVERING THE TWELVE MONTHS between July 1, 1932 and June 30, 1933

D. EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS. Continued

STATION	Colleges of University Standing				Normal and Training Schools				Theological Schools		Boarders			Hostels		Industrial Training Institutions				Orphanages		43	44	45
	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42			
	Institutions	Students Male	Students Female	Students Total	Schools	Students Male	Students Female	Students Total	Schools	Students	Male	Female	Total	Buildings	Inmates	Institutions	Pupils Male	Pupils Female	Pupils Total	Buildings	Orphans	Total under Christian Instruction	Native Contributions	Fees exclusive of food
Chinkiang	..	..	..	..	1	..	26	29	..	..	58	28	86	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1313	$ ..	9875
Tsingkiangpu	..	..	..	..	1	..	47	47	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	359	452.00	..
Sutsien	..	..	..	..	1	..	30	30	..	..	67	46	113	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,490	11,900.00	..
Suchowfu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	46	46	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	701	194.00	..
Hwaianfu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Taichow	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Haichow	..	..	..	..	1	..	25	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	247	704.00	..
Yencheng	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1*	31	15	5	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31	..	..
Tenghsien	..	..	..	.	1	77	47	124	2	93	172	66	238	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	278	145.00	..
Total for the Year	..	..	..	..	4	77	149	229	3	124	254	163	417	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,106	$13,395.00	..
Total for the Preceding Year	..	..	..	..	3	92	85	171	2	84	355	199	554	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,737	31,908.00	..

*Bible School.

GENERAL STATISTICS COVERING THE TWELVE MONTHS between Jan. 1, 1932 and June 20, 1933

E. MEDICAL STATISTICS

STATION	1	2	3	4	5	6	Hospitals 7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	Foreign Physicians Men	Foreign Physicians Women	Foreign Nurses	Native Physicians	Native Medical Assistants	Native Nurses	Buildings	Number of Beds	In-patients	Total Days in Hospital	Average days of each patient in Hospital	Number of Patients treated in out-patients clinic	Major Operations	Minor Operations	Total Operations
Chinkiang	1	..	1	3	2	4	2	80	1,223	16,476	13.35	35,929	130	195	325
Tsingkiangpu .. .	3*	×	2*	4	3	5	6	340	4,859‡	116,616	24	96,246	682	1,349	2,031
Sutsien	1	..	..	2	2	10	4	100	1,115	..	..	21,910	160	200	360
Suchowfu { Men's ..	1	..	1	3	3	17	1	84	1,582	21 122	13.3	37,228	398	1,270	1,668
Suchowfu { Woman's ..	..	1	..	1	3	8	1	40	586*	7,183	12.2	16,870	51	294	345
Hwaianfu	..	..	1	..	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Taichow	1	0	1	2	4	21	2	80	700	.	..	10,018	126	DK	..
Haichow	2†	1†	1	2	0	21	10	150	1,595	14,060	18.05	15.588	264	668	932
Yencheng	Hospital Closed			..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total for the Year ..	7	1	7	17	17	66	26	1,374	11,670	175,457	34.19	233,789	1,811	3,976	6,161
Total for the Preceding Year ..	9	3	6	13	13	86	24	930	9,968	179,128	17.8	182,346	1,819	4,732	6,604

*One doctor, one nurse, and foreign technician, all three short term workers

‡Of this number 1851 were treated in Hostels.

†Dr. and Mrs. Morgan were absent for the last 5½ months of the year.

GENERAL STATISTICS COVFRING THE TWELVE MONTHS between Jan. 1, 1932 and June 20, 1933

STATION	E. MEDICAL STATISTICS. (Continued)												
	Dispensaries		Itinerating Circuits		20	Medical Schools or Classes			School for Nurses		Other Philanthropic Institutions		28	29
	16	17	18	19		21	22	23	24	25	26	27		
	Buildings	Individuals Treated	Circuits	Individuals Treated	Total Number of Patients Treated	Schools	Students, Men	Students Women	Schools	Students	Institutions	Inmates	Native Contributions	Hospital Fees, exclusive of food
Chinkiang	..	..	..	..	37,152	..	..	..	1	12	..	..	..	$29,902.76
Tsingkiangpu	1	5,250	..	..	104,446	..	..	..	1	43	..	..	..	75,038.37
Sutsien	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14,046.31
Suchowfu { Men's ..	1	2,510	23	1,625	38 810	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30,214.39
Suchowfu { Women ..	..	..	..	..	17,456	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11,121.99
Hwaianfu	2	8,527	..	..	8,527	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	512.90
Taichow	..	..	..	..	10,718	.	..	..	1	20	..	..	..	10,121.10
Haichow .. .	..	..	..	..	17,183	..	..	..	1	20	..	..	..	29,390.05
Yencheng	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total for the Year ..	4	16287	23	1,625	224,242				4	95				$204,344.87
Total for the Preceding Year ..	3	11,298	4	315	198,762	..	..	..	5	81	..	..	..	$193,745.14

REGISTER OF MISSIONARIES

Dates to the right indicate arrival in China or return to China. Dates to the left indicate departure for homeland on furlough. (J.) means joined the mission. (Assoc.) means associated with the Mission in all its work

Retired Members

Address Box 330, Nashville, Tenn., U. S. A.

Woods, Rev. and Mrs. H. M. 林亨理	(Dr. W.)	Jan, 1884
	March, 1891	March, 1893
	April, 1901	Oct., 1902
	June, 1910	Oct., 1911
	June, 1918	1919
	Nov., 1925	(Retired)
	(Mrs. W)	April, 1928
	Nov, 1925	
Caldwell, Rev. and Mrs. C. N. 高德惠		Dec, 1889
	Feb., 1897	Sept., 1899
(Transferred from Mid-China Mission to N. K. Mission May 1, 1906.		
	March, 1907	Dec., 1908
	Oct., 1912	Feb., 1914
	July, 1920	Oct., 1291
	Sept., 1927	(Retired)
Paxton, Rev. and Mrs. J. W. 包志登	(Mr P.)	Nov. 17. 1891
	(Mrs. P.)	Feb. 18. 1896
	April, 1899	Oct, 1901
	Nov., 1911	April, 1913
		Sept., 1917
	1920	Oct., 1921
	Feb., 1927	(Retired)
Lacy, Miss Sallie M. (Assoc.) 雷		1910
	1917	1918
	1924	Aug., 1925
	Apr., 1927	

Active Members

Armstrong, Rev. O. V. 安士東		Dec., 1908
(Mrs. A. Married and J. Nov. 1931).	Oct., 1919	Oct., 1913
Maude Elaine, Oct. 20, 1910.	Nov., 1927	Aug., 1921
Lena Vance, Dec. 25, 1913	Jan., 1933	Jan., 1931
Oscar V. Jr., April 19, 1918		
Bailey, Miss Helen 貝玉麗		Sept. 15, 1923
	April 19, 1927	Sept. 6, 1929
Bear, Rev. and Mrs. J. E. 柏雅各		Sept. 18, 1923
	June 8, 1920	

Margaret Elizabeth, March 14, 1925
Eleanor Murray, March 2, 1928.

Bell, Dr. and Mrs. L. N. 鐘仁溥		Dec. 4, 1916
	June 17, 1922	Aug. 25, 1928
	April 25, 1927	Nov. 30, 1923
Rosa W., Feb. 28, 1918.		
Ruth M., June 10, 1920.		
Virginia, June 16, 1927.		
Benjamin Clayton, Dec. 11, 1932		
Bracken, Miss Ruth 柏		Aug., 1925
	June, 1930	Aug., 1931
Bradley, Mrs. J. W. 鮑淳理		Sept., 1904
	May 20, 1908	Aug., 1909
	July 4, 1916	Sept. 16, 1917
	March, 1924	Dec., 1925
	June, 1932	
Annie Belle, July 28, 1914.		
Tinsley Penick, Dec. 6, 1919.		
Bridgman, Rev. and Mrs. H. T. 喬漢館	(Mr. B.)	Sept. 12, 1920
	(Mrs. B.)	J. Dec. 23, 1920
	March 12, 1927	Nov. 6, 1928
Arthur Leslie. Nov. 2, 1921.		
Harold Thomas Jr., Dec. 16, 1923.		
John Francis, Sept. 6. 1925.		
Albert Henry, Aug, 16, 1928.		
Eleanor, Oct. 16, 1930.		
David Fraser, June 6, 1932.		
Brown, Rev. and Mrs. F. A. 彭	(Mrs. B.)	Sept., 1909
	(Mr. B.)	Oct., 1910
	July, 1917	Sept., 1918
	July, 1924	Sept., 1925
	July, 1932	
Francis A., Dec. 2, 1915.		
George Thompson, Apr. 30, 1921		
Craig, Rev. and Mrs. A. R.,		Sept. 21, 1925
	June, 1932	
Transferred from Mid China, 1931		
Mary Anne, Jan. 17, 1927		
Currie, Rev. and Mrs. E. S. 戈毓義		March 24, 1920
	April 23, 1927	March 18, 1929
Gay Wilson, July. 24, 1929.		
Edward Henry, Sept. 20, 1922.		
David Worth, Jan. 24, 1931.		
Dunlap, Miss Charlotte 德茶和		Aug. 25, 1922
	April 9, 1927	Oct. 19, 1928
Farr, Miss Grace 伏愛華		Nov., 1920
	July, 1925	Sept., 1926
	June, 1931	
Farrior, Mr. and Mrs. S. C. 法毅爾	(Mr. F.)	Nov. 6, 1912
	(Mrs. F.)	Oct. 7, 1910
	(Mrs. F.) July, 1916	(Mrs. F.) Aug., 1917
		Married. June 3, 1919
	July 25, 1919	Sept. 2, 1921
	July 5, 1924	Jan. 3, 1926
	June 8, 1933	
John McMullen, Mar. 6, 1920.		
Ruth, July 28, 1922.		
Hugh Lanier, March 3, 1926.		
Fletcher, Miss Lucy (special)		Oct. 31, 1931
Fraser, Miss Gussie L. 費開芝		Sept. 13, 1923
	April 19 1927	Sept. 6, 1929

Graham, Sr., Rev. and Mrs J. R. 家雅各		Dec. 9th, 1889
	Oct., 1897	May 30, 1898
	June 6, 1906	Sept. 15, 1907
	Feb. 15, 1915	Sept. 5, 1916
	June 15, 1923	Sept. 8, 1924
	June, 1931	Sept., 1932
Graham, Jr , Rev. and Mrs. Jas. R 賈雅各		Oct., 1921
	April, 1927	1929.
Mary Abbott, June 18, 1922.		
Jas R., III, Nov. 28, 1923		
Sophie Peck, III, June 10, 1925		
Louise Garrett. Aug. 5, 1929.		
Henry Tucker, July 16, 1932		
Graham, Miss Sophie 賈伶俐		Sept., 1916
	1922	J. Sept., 1923
	June 29, 1929	Sept. 5, 1930
Grier, Miss Elizabeth,		Nov., 1930
Grier, Mrs. M. B., M D., 葛	Joined mission	Jan., 1896
	July, 1898	May, 1900
	July, 1907	Oct., 1908
	April, 1916	Nov., 1917
	July, 1924	Nov., 1925
	June, 1932	
Hall, Miss Jessie D. 唐哲士		Oct. 1, 1907
	Jan. 20, 1914	Sept., 1915
	July 23, 1921	Sept., 1922
	March 30, 1927	Oct. 22, 1928
	Dec. 8, 1931	Sept., 1932
Hamilton, Rev. and Mrs. E. H. 海倫登		Sept., 1923
	July, 1930	Sept., 1931
Robert Harrison, March 19, 1925.		
Minnie Sanderson, Oct. 6, 1926.		
David Clarke, Nov. 12 1927.		
William Junkin, May 19, 1929.		
Dorothy Grier, May 28, 1933		
Harnsberger, Rev. and Mrs. T. L. 何伯葵	(Mr. H.)	Dec., 1912
	(Mrs. H.)	March, 1915
	Nov., 1919	Dec., 1920
	April, 1927	Sept., 1929
		Resigned Jan. 1, 1933
T. L. Jr, Sept. 3. 1919.		
James P., April 14, 1922.		
Hugh T., Jan. 3, 1924.		
Agnes L., Nov. 10, 1926.		
Hopkins, Rev. and Mrs. M. A. 何賢詩		Sept. 4, 1917
	June 15, 1925	Aug. 29, 1926
Mary Elizabeth. May 10, 1916.		
Robert Thompson. Feb. 7, 1920.		
Helen, Feb. 20, 1922.		
William Thomas. Sept. 27, 1924.		
Johnson, Miss Mary M. (Assoc.) 周碧桃		Nov., 1897
Junkin, Rev. and Mrs. Wm. F. 任恩庚	(Mr. Junkin)	Jan., 1897
	(Mrs. Junkin)	Sept. 1, 1897
	Dec, 1904	Aug., 1906
	Nov, 1913	Jan., 1915
	July, 192?	Aug., 1923
	July, 1930	Jan., 1932
William F., Jr., July 1, 1913.		

Lancaster, Rev. and Mrs. L. H. 蘭師德	(Mr. L.)	Nov. 4, 1916
	(Mrs. L.)	Aug. 29, 1917
	June 5, 1923	Aug. 26, 1924
	April 9, 1927	Sept., 18, 1929
Julia Neville, Jan. 24. 1920.		
Mary Littlepage Sept. 17, 1922.		
Lewis, H. Jr., July 19, 1927.		
Matthes, Miss Hazel 梅		Oct., 1921
	Sept., 1926	Sept., 1931
McCown, Miss Mary,		March, 1931
McCutchan, Miss Mada 梅美德		Oct., 1911
	Aug., 1918	Oct., 1919
	July, 1926	June, 1929
McCutchan, H. W. 梅克堪		Dec., 1908
	Aug., 1918	Oct., 1919
	July, 1926	Sept., 1932
McFadyen, Dr. and Mrs. A. A. 馬法典	(Dr. McF)	Dec., 1904
	Jan., 1912	Jan. 28, 1913
(Mrs. McF. married and J., June 1916		
	July 20, 1920	Sept. 8, 1921
	April 15, 1927	July 6, 1928
Archibald A., Jr., Aug. 20, 1911.		
Hugh Howard, May 11, 1917		
Niell Graham, Aug. 6, 1918..		
Helen Murr, Dec. 19, 1921.		
Mary Williamson, Sept. 12, 1924.		
McLauchlin, Rev. and Mrs. W. C. 明樂林		March 24, 1916
	July 2, 1923	Oct. 4, 1924
	June, 1932	
Eabeth Trent, Oct. 4, 1915.		
Aie Randolph, Feb. 25, 1918.		
Catherine Campbell, June 30, 1921.		
Mizell, Miss Marguerite 米麗華		Oct., 1921
	July, 1926	Feb. 18, 1929
Montgomery, Rev. and Mrs. J N. 孟格美		Dec., 1917
	June, 1923	Aug., 1924
	June, 1931	Sept., 1932
Sophie Earle, May 29, 1918.		
Virginia L. Dec. 30, 1920.		
Aurie H., Dec 7, 1922.		
Jas. Nelson, Jr., Jan. 17, 1927.		
Robt. Lancaster, 1929.		
Morgan, Dr. and Mrs. L. S. 慕賽楊		Dec., 1904
	May, 1911	Sept., 1912
	Aug., 1919	March, 1921
	June, 1927	Sept., 1928
Juliana Louise. July 4, 1914.		
Carrel Bennett Aug. 25, 1917.		
Moseley, Dr. and Mrs. K. T., (Special)		Sept., 1931
Kirk T. Jr., May 25, 1932		
Myers, Miss Eleanor, (Special)		April, 1931
Oliver, Miss Cassie Lee 李如蘭		March 1, 1928
	April 4, 1927	Nov. 30, 1928
Patterson. Rev. and Mrs. B. C. 卜德生		Oct., 1891
	June, 1900	Oct., 1901
	May, 1911	Oct., 1912
	Sept,, 1919	Feb., 1921
	June, 1927	Aug., 1928

Patterson, Rev. and Mrs. C. H. 卜有存		Sept. 8, 1923
	June, 1927	Sept. 6, 1929
Craig Houston, Jr., Dec. 17, 1924.		
Robt. Glasgow, May 18, 1927.		
Anne Rutherford, Oct, 16, 1932		
Patterson, Dr. and Mrs. Norman G. 卜有仁	(Dr. P.)	Sept., 1929
	(Mrs. P.)	Nov., 1929
Athalie Hallum, June 12, 1931		
Norman G, Jr. Feb. 3, 1933		
Price, Dr. and Mrs. R. B. 貝禮士		Sept., 1915
	June, 1922	Nov., 1923
	May, 1931	
Caroline A., July 2, 1916.		
Sarah A., Jan. 16, 1919.		
Anne A., Dec. 4, 1920.		
Elizabeth, 1932.		
Reed, Dr. and Mrs. John,		Sept, 1931
John, Jr., Oct. 9, 1929.		
Remington, Mrs. Martha, (Special)		Sept., 1931
Rice, Mrs. A. D. 米		Dec., 1899
	June 30, 1907	Sept. 17, 1908
	Nov. 30, 1915	June, 1917
	May, 1931	Feb., 1926
		Sept., 1932
John B., July 7, 1912		
Richardson, Rev. and Mrs. R. P. 李覺生		Sept. 8, 1923
	June 7, 1929	Sept., 1930
Susan Myers, Dec. 27, 1924		
Robert Price, Jr., Oct 3, 1926.		
William Rowland, Mar. 25, 1929.		
Edgar, Jan., 1931,		
Rowland Miss Wilmina. (Special)		March, 1930
Sloan, Miss Mary Lee 蘇美麗		Nov. 1, 1920
	July 8, 1926	Sept. 3, 1929
Smith, Rev. and Mrs. C. H. 蘇密夫	(Mr. S.)	Oct., 1911
Transferred fram Mid-China April, 1916.		
	Dec., 1918	Feb., 1920
	(Mrs. S.)	Dec. 5, 1920
	June, 1926	Oct, 1928
Marie T Dec. 10, 1917.		
Cecil H., Jr, July 3. 1924		
James Allen, April 29, 1928-		
Neilson Amis, July 21, 1930.		
Smithwick, Miss Gladys, M.D.		Jan., 1930
Stevens, Rev. G. P. 司迪恩		Jan 4, 1909
	March, 1916	Sept., 1917
	March, 1921	Nov., 1923
	July, 1930	Sept., 1931
Janie Perrin, April 11, 1925.		
George Phifer, Jr., June 16. 1917.		
Talbot, Rev. and Mrs. A. A. 戴德明		Dec., 1905
	May, 1913	Dec., 1914
	July, 1921	Sept., 1922
	June, 1929	Sept. 5, 1930
Hampton Venable, June 24, 1918.		
William Hanna, Oct 27, 1919.		

Wells, Miss Lillian 魏禮安		Sept. 24, 1912
	Aug., 1918	Oct., 1919
	July, 1925	Aug., 1926
	June, 1932	
Welton, Dr. and Mrs. F. B.		Nov. 16, 1930
Richard Nelson, Nov. 21, 1932.		
White, Rev. and Mrs. H. W. 白秀生	(Mrs. White)	Sept. 23, 1893
	(Mr. White)	Aug., 1894
	Nov., 1898	Oct., 1901
	Nov., 1906	March, 1908
	April, 1910	May, 1917
	April, 1924	June, 1925
	(Mrs. W.)	Sept., 1925
	April, 1932	June, 1933
Womeldorf, Rev. and Mrs. G. R. 王慕德		Sept., 1923
	June, 1930	Sept., 1931
G. Rapmond, Jr., March 25, 1928.		
Elizabeth Bennett, Dec. 18, 1930.		
Katherine Clemmons Oct. 31, 1932		
Woods, Rev. and Mrs. Edgar.		July, 1931
Elizabeth Ann, Oct. 1, 1932		
Woods, Dr. and Mrs. Jas. B. Sr. 林嘉美		Feb. 22, 1894
	Oct. 1st, 1900	Nov. 20, 1901
	Dec. 10, 1907	Sept. 20, 1909
	Nov. 15, 1917	March 29, 1919
	March, 12, 1926	Sept. 6, 1929
Woods, Dr. Jas. B. Jr., 林厚培	June 10, 1932	Aug., 1924
Woods, Rev. J. R., 林厚恩		July, 1930
Woods, Miss Josephine U. 林樂喜		Dec., 1906
		Aug., 1916
		Sept., 1923
	1929	
Woods, Miss Lily,		Sept., 1931
Yates, Rev. and Mrs. O. F. 艾德士	(Mr. Y.)	Dec., 1908
	(Mrs. Y.)	March, 1909
	April, 1916	Sept., 1917
	July, 1924	Sept., 1929
	June, 17, 1933	
Ellen Virginia, Sept. 5, 1916.		
Betty Gordon, Aug. 25, 1918.		
Catherine Merle, April 3, 1920.		
Young, Miss Lois 榮樂意		J. Sept., 1919
	July 2, 1923	Aug. 29, 1924
	July, 1930	Aug., 1931

Chinkiang,	鎮江
Tsinkiangpu,	清江浦
Sutsien.	宿遷
Suchowfu,	徐州府
Hwaianfu,	淮安府
Taichow,	泰州
Haichow,	海州
Yencheng,	鹽城
Tenghsien,	滕縣

SOME OF THE MISSIONARIES ATTENDING THE 1934 MEETING

MINUTES

OF THE

NORTH KIANGSU MISSION

OF THE

Presbyterian Church in the United States

Annual Meeting 1934

Meeting held at Tsingkiangpu, China

May 23-31, 1934

SHANGHAI

Printed by J. Brewer at 140 Peking Road

NORTH KIANGSU MISSION

OF THE

Presbyterian Church in the United States

ANNUAL MEETING

AT

SHANGHAI

Printed by T. Bunyan at 140 Peking Road

OFFICERS FOR YEAR.

Chairman:

Rev. R. P. Richardson.

Vice-Chairman:

Rev. E. H. Hamilton.

Secretary:

Dr. L. Nelson Bell
Tsingkiangpu, Ku.
China.
Cable Address: Bell, Tsingkiangpu.

Treasurer:

Associated Mission Treasurers
169 Yuen Ming Yuen Road,
P. O. Box, 251, Shanghai.
Rev. H. Maxcy Smith, D.D., Representative.
Telegraphic Address: Treasurers, Shanghai.

Executive Committee of Foreign Missions,
P. O. Box 330, Nashville, Tennessee, U.S.A.
Cable Address: Liberate, Nashville, (Tenn.)

INDEX

	Page
Actions of Executive Committee	34
Annual Meeting	1
Circular Letters passed between 1933 and 1934 Meetings	39
Equity connected with the Property of the Mateer Memorial Institute	41
Committee Reports:	
Ad-Interim (During Mission Meeting)	18
A. M. T. Advisory	24
Chinkiang Agency	23
Educational	20
Estimates	29
Evangelistic	23
Extension	25
Joint Conference	49
Language	24
Medical	22
Personnel	16
Intercession	28
Reparations	27
Resolution presented by Rev. H. T. Bridgman ..	20
Register of Missionaries	58
Ad-Interim (1933-1934)	43
Estimates in Gold	33
General Statistics	52

PERMANENT COMMITTEES.

GROUP A.

Evangelistic: L. H. Lancaster, J. R. Woods, Miss Sopie Graham, Miss Lillian Wells, Mrs. Grier, Miss Bailey, Mrs. Bradley, G. P. Stevens.

Educational: H. W. McCutchan, Miss Farr, Miss J. Woods, Jas. R. Graham, Jr., Miss Grier, Dr. Graham, Currie, H. W. White.

Medical Work Committee: Dr. Price, Dr. Grier, Miss J. Woods, H. W. McCutchan, Dr. Mosley, Dr. Jas. B. Woods, Jr., Mrs. John Reed, Dr. Bell.

Medical Committee:
Dr. Price, Dr. Grier, Dr. Bell.

Nominating Committee: E. A. Woods, Montgomery, Stevens, Mrs. Brown, Currie.

Program of Intercession: Mrs. McLauchlin, Miss Graham, Montgomery.

Sunday School Committee: J. R. Woods, Miss Wells, Stevens.

GROUP B.

Ad Interim Committee: F. A. Brown, C. H. Patterson, Womeldorf, J. R. Graham, Jr., Bridgman, Talbot, McLauchlin, Richardson.

Estimates Committee: H. W. McCutchan, C. H. Smith, Yates, Hamilton, White, J. R. Woods, Reed, Price.

Finance Committee: Womeldorf, Smith and Price.

Extension Committee: McLauchlin, McFadyen, Stevens, Craig, C. H. Smith, C. H. Patterson, Lancaster, Womeldorf.

Property Committee: C. H. Patterson, McFadyen, Craig.

Personnel Committee: Wm. F. Junkin, F. A. Brown, Mrs. McLauchlin.

GROUP C.

Rules and By-Laws: Dr. J. B. Woods, Sr., Richardson, Miss McCutchan.

Language Committee: J. N. Montgomery, Miss Dunlap, McCutchan, J. R. Graham, Sr., Mrs. White, Dr. Price, Miss Young, McLauchlin.

Mission History: Dr. B. C. Patterson, J. R. Graham, Sr., H. W. McCutchan, Mrs. White.

Publicity and Reinforcements: E. H. Hamilton, Mrs. Rice, Miss Fletcher, Miss McCown.

Publicity and Reinforcements in the U.S.A.: Hopkins, Miss Sloan, Dr. N. G. Patterson, Miss Fraser, Miss Mizell.

Annual Report: H. W. McCutchan, Mrs. White.

Chinkiang Agency: C. H. Smith, Dr. J. B. Woods.

Reparations: Richardson, McLauchlin, McFadyen, C. H. Patterson, Dr. J. B. Woods, Sr.

Mission Representatives.

Chinese Christian Intelligencer: Graham, Jr., Alternate, Lancaster.

Shanghai American School: McMullen.

Kuling Church: Graham, Jr., Montgomery, Alternates, Graham, Sr., McCutchan.

M. M. I.: Junkin, McLauchlin, Alternates, Currie, C. H. Patterson.

China Sunday School Union: H. M. Smith, Graham, Jr.

Mission Treasurers Advisory Board: C. H. Smith.

Building Committees.

Suchowfu Men's Hospital Chinese Residence: McFadyen, Hamilton, C. H. Patterson.

Suchowfu Woman's Hospital: Dr. Grier, Dr. Smithwick, C. H. Patterson.

Yencheng Hospital: Mosley, White, Price.

Yencheng Residences:

Stevens Residence:		Stevens, Bridgman, Price.
Bridgman	„	Bridgman, White, Richardson.
Ladies'	„	Stevens, Bridgman, Price.

Chinkiang—Goldsby King Memorial Hospital: J. B. Woods, Jr., C. H. Smith, Price.

Tsingkiangpu Hospital Contagious Ward: Woods, Sr., Bell, Womeldorf.

Hwaianfu—Womeldorf Residence: Womeldorf, Montgomery, Talbot.

Station Secretaries.

Sutsien: Mrs. E. A. Woods
Suchowfu: Mrs. F. A. Brown
Taichow: L. H. Lancaster
Tsingkiangpu: Dr. Bell
Chinkiang: Miss Dunlap
Yencheng: H. W. White
Hwaianfu: Mrs. Womeldorf
Haichow: Mrs. John Reed

Telegraphic Addresses.

SUTSIEN—No address required

HAICHOW—No address required

TAICHOW—Name of missionary "HOSPITAL", TAICHOW

HWAIAN—Name of missionary "MISSION", HWAIAN

YENCHENG—Name of missionary, "MISSIONARY", YENCHENG

SUCHOWFU—Name of missionary, "MISSION", SUCHOWFU

TENGHSIEN—Name of missionary, "MISSION", TENGHSIEN

CHINKIANG—Smith, Graham, Farrior and Bailey—"PRESBY MISSION", CHINKIANG
Woods and Dunlap, HOSPITAL", CHINKIANG

TSINGKIANGPU—Woods and Oliver, "HOSPITAL", TSINGKIANGPU
Graham, Talbot, Craig, Hall, McCown, "MISSION", TSINGKIANGPU
Bell, "BELL", TSINGKIANGPU

MINUTES OF THE ANNUAL MEETING OF THE NORTH KIANGSU MISSION, 1934.

Tsingkiangpu, Kiangsu.

Wednesday, 8.30 p.m., May 23, 1934.

Rev. Egbert W. Smith, D.D. led a devotional service, after which the new Chairman, Rev. Jas. R. Graham, Jr. took the chair and called the meeting to order.

Circular letters passed since the last Mission Meeting were read.

Communications in hand were assigned to appropriate committees.

Report of Arrangements Committee—The following was voted,

(1) To approve the hours of meeting, as follows:

8.30 a.m. to 9.00—Devotional
9.00 a.m. to 12.15 p.m. Business
2.30 p.m. to 5.00 p.m. ,,
8.00 p.m. to 9.30 p.m. Personal Reports.

(2) To set aside twenty minutes (10.40-11.00 a.m.), immediately following morning recess (10.30-10.40) for prayer, in addition to the regular devotional time.

Roll Call: The following answered present:

Miss Helen Bailey
Dr. L. N. Bell
Mrs. L. N. Bell
Mrs. J. W. Bradley
Mr. H. T. Bridgman
Rev. F. A. Brown
Rev. A. R. Craig
Rev. W. C. McLauchlin
Mrs. W. C. McLauchlin
Rev. J. N. Montgomery
Dr. L. S. Morgan
Mrs. L. S. Morgan
Miss Cassie Lee Oliver
Rev. C. H. Patterson

Mrs. A. R. Craig
Rev. E. S. Currie
Mrs. E. S. Currie
Miss Gussie Fraser
Rev. J. R. Graham, Sr.
Mrs. J. R. Graham, Sr.
Rev. J. R. Graham, Jr.
Miss Sophie Graham
Dr. Nettie D. Grier
Miss Elizabeth Grier
Miss Jessie Hall
Rev. E. H. Hamilton
Rev. Wm. F. Junkin
Mrs. Wm. F. Junkin
Rev. L. H. Lancaster
Miss Mary McBown
Miss Mada McCutchan
Rev. H. W. McCutchan
Dr. A. A. McFadyen
Mrs. A. A. McFadyen
Dr. John Reed
Mrs. John Reed
Mrs. A. D. Rice
Miss Mary Lee Sloan
Rev. C. H. Smith
Rev. G. P. Stevens
Rev. A. A. Talbot
Mrs. A. A. Talbot
Miss Lillian Wells
Rev. H. W. White
Mrs. H. W. White
Rev. G. R. Womeldorf
Dr. Jas. B. Woods, Sr.
Mrs. Jas. B. Woods, Sr.
Rev. E. A. Woods
Mrs. E. A. Woods
Dr. Jas. B. Woods, Jr.
Miss Josephine U. Woods

(3) Dr. Smith was welcomed by a rising vote, with much applause, and given full privileges of the floor.

(4) Rev. E. H. Hamilton was elected Clerk.

The meeting adjourned with prayer.

Thursday, May 24, 1934, 8.30 a.m.

The devotional service was led by Rev. R. P. Richardson.

The minutes were read and approved.

Roll Call: The following (not previously reported) answered present:

Miss Fletcher
Miss Matthes
Miss Mizelle
Dr. and Mrs. Price
Rev. R. P. Richardson

Vacancies in the Nominating Committee were appointed as follows:

Dr. Hugh W. White to take the place of Mr. Hopkins, and Rev. Edgar Woods to take the place of Dr. N. G. Patterson.

Voted: That Dr. Grier and Miss Bailey temporarily take places of Mrs. Lancaster and Mrs. Smith, respectively, on the Evangelistic Committee.

That Miss Grier temporarily take place of Miss Young on Educational Committee.

A partial report of the Language Committee was approved. (See Appendix, page No. 24).

Voted: That the whole question of language requirements of the members of the Mission, in order to vote, be referred to the Language Committee for reconsideration.

Voted: To adjourn till 10.00 a.m. to allow Committees time to work.

The meeting was adjourned with prayer.

Thursday, May 24th, 1934, 10.40 a.m.

A prayer service was conducted by the Chairman of the Mission.

A partial report of the Nominating Committee was read and approved. (See Appendix, page iii).

A partial report of the Extension Committee was read, and approved as amended. (See Appendix, page No. 25).

Voted: That the question of the use of unused North Kiangsu balances now on deposit in Nashville and Shanghai, together with funds still held for Reparations, be referred to the Extension Committee, to carefully consider the reallocation of these funds, and bring in a report to the Mission.

Voted: That Dr. White be added temporarily to serve on the Extension Committee.

Miss Lucy Fletcher was welcomed as a full member of the Mission by rising vote.

Voted: To adjourn for committee work until the afternoon session.

Meeting adjourned with prayer.

Thursday, May 24, 1934, 2.30 p.m.

The meeting opened with prayer.

A partial report of the Nominating Committee was read and approved. (See Appendix, page iii).

Voted: To adjourn till 4.00 p.m. for Committee work.

Voted: That Dr. Morgan's appeal to the Mission be put on docket for the first thing to-morrow morning.

4.00 p.m.

Meeting opened with prayer.

A partial report of the Estimates Committee was read, amended and adopted. (See Appendix page 29).

A partial report of the Evangelistic Committee was read, but action on same deferred. (See Appendix page 23).

The meeting was closed with prayer.

Thursday, May 24, 1934, 8.30 p.m.

The evening session was devoted to prayer and song and Personal Reports of the Sutsien and Chinkiang Stations. Rev. J. R. Graham, Sr., presided.

Friday, May 25, 1934, 8.30 a.m.

The devotional service was conducted by Dr. Egbert W. Smith.

The minutes were read and approved.

Mrs. C. H. Patterson reported present.

Voted: That all members of the North Kiangsu Mission who are present at this annual meeting, regardless of language qualifications, be given the privilege of voting at this meeting.

Voted: That we go into a Committee of the Whole for discussion of Dr. Morgan's appeal. Rev. R. P. Richardson was asked to take the chair.

The Committee of the Whole arose and reported progress.

The meeting adjourned with prayer.

Friday, May 25, 1934, 2.30 p.m.

The meeting opened with prayer.

The minutes were read, amended and approved.

Voted: That we go into a Committee of the Whole for further discussion of Dr. Morgan's appeal. Rev. R. P. Richardson was again asked to take the chair.

At 5.30 p.m. the Committee of the Whole arose and reported progress.

The meeting adjourned with prayer.

Friday, May 25, 1934, 8.00 p.m.

Rev. Wm. F. Junkin, D.D. was in charge of the evening session, which was devoted to prayer and song and Personal Reports of the Suchowfu and Yencheng Stations.

Saturday, May 26, 1934, 8.30 a.m.

The devotional service was conducted by Rev. Edgar Woods.

The minutes were read, revised and approved.

Mrs. Womeldorf reported present (not previously reported).

Voted: That we go into a Committee of the Whole for further discussion of Dr. Morgan's appeal. Mr. Richardson again took the chair.

The Committee of the Whole arose and reported progress.

The meeting was adjourned with prayer.

Saturday, May 26, 1934, 2.30 p.m.

The meeting was opened with prayer.

Voted that we go into a Committee of the Whole for further discussion of Dr. Morgan's appeal. Mr. Richardson again took the chair.

Thhe Committee of the Whole arose and reported progress.

Voted: That the question of Mr. Morgan's appeal be the first order of the day Monday morning.

A partial report of the Estimates Committee was read and approved. (See Appendix page 29).

Voted: To refer the request for a doctor to supply the furlough vacancy of Dr. N. G. Patterson in the Sutsien Hospital to the A. I. C. for recommendation.

Voted: To allow Mrs. Bradley an additional four weeks vacation this summer in order to enable her to help with the Kuling Summer Conference.

A partial report of the Extension Committee was read and approved. (See Appendix page 25).

A partial report of the A. I. C. was heard and adopted. (See Appendix page 18).

The meeting adjourned with prayer.

Saturday, May 26, 1934, 8.00 p.m.

Rev. F. A. Brown was in charge of the evening service, which was devoted to prayer and song, and personal reports of the Taichow and Hwaian Stations.

Sunday, May 27. 1934, 4.00 p.m.

The sacrament of baptism was administered by Rev. Egbert W. Smith, D.D. to Anne Randolph, infant daughter of Rev. and Mrs. Edward S. Currie.

The Annual Sermon before the Mission was preached by Dr. E. W. Smith. Then the sacrament of the Lord's supper was celebrated, Rev. G. P. Stevens and Rev. E. H. Hamilton administering.

Sunday, May 27, 1934, 8.00 p.m.

An evening service of song was held at Dr. and Mrs. Bell's residence. Dr. Smith brought a message on the work of our sister Mission in the Congo.

Monday, May 28, 1934, 8.30 a.m.

The devotional service was led by Rev. A. R. Craig.

Miss Lily Woods reported present.

Dr. H. Maxcy Smith was welcomed and given the privileges of the floor.

Voted: To set aside the order of the day, to allow Mr. Kerr to present to the Mission a call of the Shanghai Community Church for the services of Rev. Edgar Woods.

Voted: To further lay aside the order of the day to hear Rev. H. Maxcy Smith, D.D. at this time.

In connection with Dr. Maxcy Smith's talk, a partial report of the Finance Committee was read, but not acted upon.

Voted: That the matter of securing Duty exemption on White Cross supplies be referred to the Medical Committee to bring in recommendations.

Voted: That the matter of a resolution of thanks to be sent to Mr. C. M. Myers be referred to the Estimates Committee.

The minutes of previously unreported meetings were read, amended and adopted.

Voted: That the Mission go into a Committee of the Whole for further discussion of Dr. Morgan's appeal.

The Committee of the Whole arose and reported progress.

The meeting was adjourned with prayer.

Monday, May 28, 1934, 2.30 p.m.

The meeting opened with prayer.

Voted: That the Mission go into a Committee of the Whole for further discussion of Dr. Morgan's appeal.

The Committee of the Whole arose and reported progress.

Voted: That we give to-night's session to a season of prayer.

The meeting adjourned with prayer.

Monday, May 28, 1934, 8.00 p.m.

The evening was devoted to a season of prayer. The service was conducted by Rev. C. H. Patterson.

Tuesday, May 29, 1934, 8.30 a.m.

The devotional service was conducted by Dr. John Reed.

The minutes were read and approved.

Voted: That we go into a Committee of the Whole for further discussion of Dr. Morgan's appeal.

The Committee of the Whole arose and reported that we have voted to permit Dr. Morgan to withdraw his appeal, and have accepted his resignation from the Mission.

Voted: To adopt this report.

The meeting adjourned with prayer.

Tuesday, May 29, 1934, 2.30 p.m.

The meeting opened with prayer.

The minutes were read, revised and approved.

Voted: That Dr. Jas. B. Woods, Sr., Mr. C. H. Smith and Mr. Stevens confer with Dr. and Mrs. Morgan and bring in recommendations regarding necessary financial adjustments.

A partial report of the Estimates Committee was heard and approved. (See Appendix page 29).

Voted: To instruct our representatives on the Conference Committee to take up with the representatives of the Mid China Mission the question of Dr. Smith's release for evangelistic work, and the making of other satisfactory arrangements for carrying on the Treasurer's work. If, in their judgment, satisfactory arrangements can be made our representatives are empowered to act.

A partial report of the A.I.C. was heard, and approved. (See Appendix page 18).

Voted: That all remaining Personal Reports be heard this evening.

Voted: To adopt the report of the Special Committee to make financial adjustment with Dr. and Mrs. Morgan, as follows: (Subject to approval of Exec. Com. of F. M.)

1. Travel Expenses (Tourist) to and from the U.S.A. for Dr. Morgan, and also his surgical expenses.

2. Salary for one year beginning July 1st for Dr. and Mrs. Morgan and two children.

3. Travel expenses to U.S.A. for Mrs. Morgan and one child, when needed; also Dr. Morgan's expenses home should his work in China not be permanent within one year.

4. Carrel's stipend for three additional years.

The meeting adjourned with prayer.

Tuesday, May 29, 1934, 8.00 p.m.

The evening was devoted to prayer and song and the Personal Reports of the Haichow, Tenghsien and Tsingkiangpu Stations. Dr. J. B. Woods, Sr. and Dr. White presided.

Wednesday, May 30, 1934, 8.30 a.m.

The devotional service was conducted by Rev. Russell Woods.

The minutes were read, revised, and approved.

A partial report of the Evangelistic Committee was read, amended, and adopted. (See Appendix, page 23).

Voted: That we go into a Committee of the Whole to discuss a matter before the Personnel Committee.

The Committee of the Whole arose and reported action, that the Personnel Committee has been requested to go to Hwaianfu today to consult with Miss Bracken and report the result of their conference to the Mission.

The meeting was adjourned with prayer.

Wednesday, May 30, 1934, 2.30 p.m.

The meeting opened with prayer.

The minutes were read and approved.

Voted: That the matter of a Missionary Children's School at Chinkiang be referred to the A.I.C. for consideration and recommendation to this meeting of the Mission.

Voted: That a resolution presented by Mr. Bridgman regarding "A Forward Movement" of the Mission be referred to the A.I.C. with instructions to bring in recommendations thereon to the 1935 meeting of the Mission. (See Appendix page 21).

A report of the Educational Committee was read and adopted as a whole. (See Appendix page 20).

A further report of the Estimates Committee was read and approved. (See Appendix page 29).

The Report of the Estimates Committee was adopted as a whole. (See Appendix page 29).

Voted: That we go into a Committee of the Whole to discuss a report to be presented by the Personnel Committee.

The Committee of the Whole arose, and reported action, amending and approving a report of the Personnel Committee re- Miss Bracken's Resignation. (See Appendix page 16).

A further report of the Personnel Committee was heard and approved. (See Appendix page 15).

Voted: That we adopt the Report of the Personnel Committee as a whole. (See Appendix page 15).

A report of the Medical Committee was read and adopted. (See Appendix page 22).

A partial report of the Reparations Committee was read and approved. (See Appendix page 27).

A report of the Committee on Program of Intercession was read, and approved as amended. (See Appendix page 28).

A report was presented by our representative on the advisory committee of the Associated Missions Treasurers, and the same was adopted. (See Appendix page 24).

A report of the Chinkiang Agency was heard and adopted. (See Appendix page 23).

The Secretary of the Mission was authorized to append a footnote to A.I.C. Action No. 750. calling attention to subsequent action of the Mission which supercedes this Action No. 750.

The meeting adjourned with prayer.

Wednesday, May 30, 1934, 8.00 p.m.

The meeting opened with prayer.

The minutes were read and approved as amended.

A report of the Language Study Committee was read, amended and adopted. (See Appendix page 24).

A report of the Nominating Committee was read, revised and approved. (See "Permanent Committees" at head of 1934 Minutes).

Resolved: The North Kiangsu Mission would express both our hearty thanks to the Tsingkiangpu Station for enter-

taining the Mission, and our appreciation of the skill and ease with which it has been done.

A further report of the A.I.C. was read, and Actions 762, 763, 764, 766, and 767 were approved. (See Appendix page 18).

Voted: That the matter of supplying a doctor for the Sutsien Hospital be put on docket for the first thing to-morrow morning.

A further report of the Extension Committee was read, revised, and approved. (See Appendix page 25).

Voted: To adopt the report of the Extension Committee as a whole. (See Appendix page 25).

Voted: That we request the Executive Committee of Foreign Missions to send out for service in the North Kiangsu Mission, as soon as possible, the following children of our Mission:

Rev. George Bird Talbot,
Miss Julia Bradley
Miss Hope Hewett.

A verbal report was rendered by the Mission Representative on the Chinese Christian Intelligencer board, and the Kuling Church, and the same was approved. The following recommendation was added: "That we urge the members of our Mission to do all in their power to increase the circulation of the Intelligencer."

Voted: To excuse the following from further attendance upon the meeting of the Mission:

Dr. and Mrs. Reed,
Mr. McCutchan,
Miss McCutchan,
Dr. Junkin
Mrs. Rice.

The meeting adjourned with prayer.

Thursday, May 31, 1934, 8.15 p.m.

The devotional service was conducted by Rev. F. A. Brown.

The Minutes were read and approved.

A. I. C. Action No. 765 was read, revised and approved. (See Appendix page 19).

Voted: To allow the Taichow Station to use the Boys' School property for some sort of work to help the poor—this work to be carried on without expense to the Mission; and supervision of same to be by the Taichow Station.

Voted: To request the Executive Committee to take steps to ascertain whether present relative salary bases of our Far-Eastern Missions are equitable, taking living costs in Korea, Japan and China into consideration.

Voted: That if necessary Mr. and Mrs. J. N. Montgomery be allowed two weeks in addition to the regular vacation in the summer of 1934, because of health of their children;

Voted: That if the Sutsien Station sees best to do so, and the Executive Committee approves, a good part of the Yao-wan out-station property may be turned over to the local self-supporting church, this in accordance with the recommendation of the Mission in 1930 on Mission property and self-supporting churches as formed on page 45 of the 1930 Minutes.

Voted: The Secretary is instructed to prepare a list of telegraphic addresses for the various stations and to incorporate the same in the minutes of the Mission. A uniform address that may be used at all stations is to be arranged for so far as possible.

Voted: That the request of the Yencheng Station to use a balance of $1,022.76 U.S. residence fund, and a balance of U.S. $18.65 wall fund, be referred to the Property Committee with power to act.

Voted: To adopt the A.I.C. report as a whole. (See Appendix page 18).

Voted: That Conferences on various phases of our work be held, if feasible, at our next meeting, and that the details be referred to the A.I.C. to consider and carry out.

By invitation Dr. Egbert Smith addressed the Mission.

Voted: That this Mission extend to Dr. Egbert W. Smith a rising vote of thanks for his coming and bringing us soul stirring and heart searching messages; and also thanks to our Executive Committee for releasing him for this purpose.

Further we wish to thank the donor who made Dr. Smith's visit possible.

Voted: That the time and place of the next Mission meeting be left to the A.I.C. to decide.

Voted: That the Secretary of the Mission notify Miss Bracken of the action of the Mission re her resignation.

Voted: To express our heartfelt appreciation to Mr. Hamilton, as clerk, and Miss Sloan for voluntary assistance in helping with and typing the Minutes.

The Minutes of the entire meeting of the North Kiangsu Mission at Tsingkiangpu were reread, revised and adopted as a whole.

The meeting adjourned with a prayer and benediction by Dr. Egbert W. Smith, and the singing of the Doxology.

Respectfully submitted,

JAS. R. GRAHAM, Jr., *Chairman.*

L. NELSON BELL, *Secretary.*

APPENDIX

Reports of Committees

Actions of Executive Committee of Foreign Missions

Estimates

Statistics

Register of Missionaries

THE PERSONNEL COMMITTEE'S REPORT.

Your Committee Recommends:

1. That at the request of their respective stations the following members of the Mission be invited to return after furlough:

Miss Gussie L. Fraser,
Miss Marguerite Mizell
Miss Mary Lee Sloan
Rev. and Mrs. M. A. Hopkins
Dr. and Mrs. Norman G. Patterson.

2. That in response to the request of their station, Rev. and Mrs. James R. Graham, Sr., now retired, be invited to remain on the field in active service for another year. (See Manual of the Executive Committee of Foreign Missions, 1930, Art. 100).

Note: The vote taken by the mission at this meeting was unanimous in inviting Dr. and Mrs. Graham to labor another year in the Mission.

3. That in response to the request from Tenghsien that we appoint someone to fill the vacancy left by the removal of Rev. Geo. P. Stevens we reply that we, at present, have no one whom we could send to supply this vacancy. We advise that the Tenghsien School Boards press the call to the Christian Reformed Mission for a man.

4. Your committee has canvassed the Stations of this Mission and we find that there is no call for the services of Miss Ruth Bracken. We have to-day visited her in Hwaianfu, where she is quite ill, and she has handed us her resignation in the following words:

"Admitting in no way a justification for the situation which now exists in the N. K. Mission, where there is now no call for my services, but recognizing the impossibility of

this situation and because I have no desire to force myself on any Station, I hereby ask the North Kiangsu Mission to accept my resignation from the Mission.

I wish it clearly understood that in resigning from the Mission I do not accept in the least any of the implications which might possibly be deduced in the case, my sole reason for resigning being that there is no Station calling for me."

"RUTH BRACKEN."

We recommend that the Mission accept this resignation.

We also recommend the following financial arrangement, subject to the approval of the Executive Committee:

a. That her salary be continued until December 31, 1934. On recommendation of the Medical Committee, her salary may be continued beyond December 31st, for a maximum of six months.

b. That, subject to the endorsement of the Medical Committee she be granted medical examination and treatment expenses for her present illness.

c. That she be granted tourist travel expenses to her home in America in case she sails before December 31, 1934. On recommendation of the Medical Committee, her sailing may be deferred a maximum of six months and travel expenses still be paid.

Respectfully submitted,

WM. F. JUNKIN,

L. H. LANCASTER,

L. NELSON BELL.

Personnel Committee.

REPORT OF THE AD-INTERIM COMMITTEE DURING MISSION MEETING.

Tsingkiangpu, May 23rd-31st, 1934.

No. 757. A call from the Community Church, Shanghai, for the services of Rev. Edgar Woods for nine months, said call having been presented to the Mission by Mr. Kerr of the Governing Board, in person, and through a letter from Rev. Emory Luccock, was considered by the Mission.

Voted: We reply, that we cannot see our way clear to accede to this request for Mr. Wood's services.

Voted further: To instruct the Secretary to write letters to the Governing Board through Mr. Kerr, and also to Mr. Luccock, expressing our appreciation of this call, and also our recognition of this need; at the same time stating the pressing need for Mr. Wood's services in Sutsien, and our feeling that he cannot be spared from his field.

No. 758. The A.I.C. recommends that the North Kiangsu Mission request the Executive Committee of Foreign Missions to reappoint Rev. and Mrs. T. L. Harnsberger to Evangelistic Work in the bounds of the Mission, provided some station invites them to take up work in their field.

No. 759. Voted: To approve the use of Mex. $780.00 by the Hwaian Station for a Chapel at Ch'a Ho, said fund from the Hwaian Equipment Fund being in hand. This action is to comply with Mission action No. 4, page 26, 1933 minutes.

No. 760. Voted: To take up the letter of the Executive Committee of April 7, regarding the appointment of and a call for, Miss Agnes Junkin, with the Mid-China Mission, by letter, asking that Mission to agree to her coming to North Kiangsu.

In the event this is agreed, voted to recommend that she be located at Chinkiang.

No. 761. Voted: To refer the possibility of Rev. George Bird Talbot's coming to North Kiangsu to the Com-

mittee on Publicity and Reinforcements to bring in a report to the meeting of the Mission.

No. 762. Voted: To grant permission to the request of the Haichow Station to continue the six-year Girls' School at Haichow, although the Chinese are not paying one-half of the expenses. (See page 50, par. 7 of the 1930 minutes).

No. 763. Voted: That the Womeldorfs be permitted to use up to Mex. $1,200. for an addition to their house. For this purpose they are granted the use of U.S. $270.00 of Hwaian Equipment funds, and the balance required to be made up from Special Funds.

No. 764. Voted: To appoint a committee consisting of Messrs. Graham, Jr., Bridgman, Montgomery and C. H. Patterson to go into the matter of a proposed school for Missionaries' children within the bounds of the Mission and to report to the December meeting of the A.I.C.

No. 765. Voted: To meet the need of the Sutsien medical work for the ensuing year, to request Drs. Grier and Smithwick, between them, to spend seven months in Sutsien, the division of time to be left with the Suchowfu Station.

No. 766. Voted: To instruct the Secretary to correspond with the Korean Mission and Dr. J. K. Levie, Dentist for our Korean Mission, to ascertain whether Dr. Levie can arrange to come to China once or twice yearly to assist our stations for dental work for our missionaries. If the above arrangement is agreeable to Dr. Levie and the Korean Mission to further ask the Executive Committee to pay the necessary travel expenses involved.

No. 767. Voted: To sathorize the calling of Miss Lina Bradley to Tsingkiangpu for secretarial and business work, subject to the approval of the Executive Committee, and provided this does not involve the Committee in any financial obligations.

Respectfully submitted,

E. S. CURRIE, *Chairman.*

REPORT OF EDUCATIONAL COMMITTEE.

The Educational Committee made a survey of the number of schools in the Mission in 1926 and the number at present. In 1926 there were seven senior high schools for boys, two senior high schools for girls, and four junior high schools for girls. At present there is one junior high school for boys and one junior high school for girls at Sutsien, and one year of junior high school for girls at Hwaian. The Presbytery has a junior high school at Hsuchowfu, but no Mission high school there.

The Educational Committee submits the following recommendations:

1. We approve of Tsingkiangpu opening an advanced primary school (5th and 6th years) if funds can be secured. (Boys' School).

2. We approve of schools continuing under present policies for another year.

3. We approve of Hsuchowfu conducting a Training School for Country Workers with two departments, one for graduates of junior high schools, and one for graduates of primary Bible schools.

Respectfully submitted,

MARY W. McCOWN,

Temporary Chairman.

RESOLUTION PRESENTED BY REV. H. T. BRIDGMAN.

Resolved that this North Kiangsu Mission

in true faith in our living God, and trust in our loving Heavenly Father,

in loving obedience to the last command of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ to preach the Gospel to every creature, and

in humble reliance upon the power, authority, and strength of our Paraclete, the Holy Spirit,

do now, in this year of our Lord 1934, PLAN as our policy for the future, to be executed as rapidly as circumstances permit,

A FORWARD MOVEMENT.

FIRST and foremost

1. To open at least one new station in as near virgin territory as it is possible to find contiguous to our present field (e.g. Kao-Yu) and then (secondarily).

2. To expand the work in our present field into the unoccupied sections:

(1) by turning over to the Chinese Church, as far and as rapidly as possible the existing outstations, and

(2) with the end specially in view of opening new outstations, by opening several evangelistic sub-stations:

e.g. Fowning in the Yencheng field,
Tungtai in the Taichow field,
Paoying in the Hwaian field,
Shuyang in the Tsingkiangpu field,
Kintan in the Chinkiang field,

with the policy (in general) of having no more than two male and one single lady, evangelistic missionaries in any one station or sub-station.

3. To ask the Executive Committee to cooperate with us in this forward movement by allocating at least half of the increase in appropriations to be apportioned to this Mission,

to the salaries (and stipends) of the additional missionaries necessary to the fulfilment of this plan.

4. To entrust this plan to the Ad Interim Committee (in accordance with the manual of the Mission) with instructions to bring in recommendations thereon to the 1935 Meeting of the Mission.

REPORT OF THE MEDICAL COMMITTEE.

The Medical Committee reports as follows:

1. That Medical expense accounts have been approved for

Dr. Welton's child
Mrs. Welton
Miss Matthes
Graham McFadyen
William Talbot

and Dental expense account for Dr. Gladys Smithwick.

2. That Dr. McFadyen's request, on account of family health reasons, that he be permitted, if necessary, to take his furlough within the next year, be granted.

3. That the idea of repairing an old school building for a woman nurses' home, at Hsuchowfu, be approved, though no plans were submitted.

4. That, reviewing the papers giving the results of special examinations, Dr. Morgan be permitted to go home for a surgical operation.

Respectfully submitted,

JAS. B. WOODS, SR.,

Chairman.

REPORT OF THE EVANGELISTIC COMMITTEE.

Your Committee reports as follows:

I. In regard to the request of Yencheng Station that provision be made for Mr. Bridgman's work during his furlough 1935-36, we recommend that the matter be deferred till next Mission Meeting.

II. (1) That the North Kiangsu Mission, in accordance with the historic position of our Southern Presbyterian Church and the deliverances of our General Assembly, go on record as disapproving of placing women in positions of authority in the church, such as Pastors and Elders; and that we urge our missionaries and Chinese co-workers to discourage anything that tends in this direction.

(2) To this end that we discourage women from leading the regular stated Sunday preaching services for men and women.

Respectfully submitted,

R. P. RICHARDSON,

for the Committee.

CHINKIANG AGENCY REPORT.

The Committee reports that the contract with Foo Chang and Co. has been continued at $280.00 per year.

The account of $280.00 was paid this past year, and the accounts audited by Chinkiang Station.

The Committee recommends that the contract with Foo Chang & Co. be continued for another year.

Respectfully submitted,

C. H. SMITH,

for the Committee.

REPORT OF THE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE ASSOCIATED MISSION TREASURERS ADVISORY COMMITTEE.

Your representative attended the annual meeting of the Associated Mission Treasurers on April 12, 1934.

An annual report including a statement of receipts and expenditures of the past year, together with the balance sheet at the end of the fiscal year, was presented.

The balance sheet showed a deficit of $3,111.12, which was divided among the Signatory Boards as per terms of By-laws.

An amendment to the By-laws relating to the distribution of income and expenses was offered and is now in the process of adoption.

Respectfully submitted,

C. H. SMITH,

Representative.

REPORT OF THE LANGUAGE STUDY COMMITTEE.

Mrs. Womeldorf has completed four credits on her third year's work.

Miss Lucy Fletcher has completed the first year's work.

Rev. E. A. Woods has completed the third year's work.

Mrs. E. A. Woods has completed three credits on second year's work.

Rev. A. R. Craig has completed the third year's work. In addition five credits of second year's work were reviewed and passed.

Miss McCown has completed third year's work.

Miss Myers has completed one credit on second year's work.

Rev. J. R. Woods completed two and one half credits on second year. He also has passed five credits on the third year.

Miss Elizabeth Grier has completed the third year's course.

While Dr. Smithwick has not entirely finished the first year's course, she has taken groups 6 and 7, and part of group 2, in the second year's course. We advise her station to arrange her work so that she can finish the first year's course.

We recommend that the Mission retain the present language requirement for voting privileges; any exception to this rule to be referred to the Language Study Committee to be considered on its merits.

During the year 1934-35 this restriction shall not apply, but all members of the Mission shall be allowed voting privileges within the stations on all matters during the year, irrespective of language requirements.

We suggest that the incoming Language Study Committee consider the advisability of revising the course of study, with a view to giving credit for special study done under the direction of the examiner.

Respectfully submitted,

Rev. H. W. McCutchan,

For the Committee.

REPORT OF EXTENSION COMMITTEE.

The following report of the Property Committee is incorporated as part of the Extension Committee's report:

The Property Committee has approved the following items, Repairs and alterations to Rev. Hugh White's house to the amount of $2,000.00.

Repairs to the McLauchlin house, Mex. $2,667.00.

Approval of plan to repair the roof to the Goldsby King Hospital to the amount of $2,000.00, the funds to be approved by the proper authorities before doing the work.

The Property Committee would like to say that in case other buildings have been altered or repaired this committee has had nothing to do with the matter.

Approved of the building at Tenghsien of a new teacher's residence not to exceed $1,500.00.

The Extension Committee calls to the attention of the Mission that unless the following requirements have been met, the Property Committee cannot take action:

1. Approval of the Station must be stated.

2. Must give reference to page in the Minutes of the Mission or of the A.I.C. where permission to use the funds has been given.

3. When required, the approval of the Building Committee must be stated.

In reply to Mr. Hopkins' requests, the following actions were taken:

1. Voted: To reaffirm the Mission's action No. 43 of last year, and request the M.M.I. Board to continue negotiations with the Christian Reformed Mission, with a view to securing from them a member of their Mission for the faculty of M.M.I., as well as an annual appropriation.

Since the Executive Committee has already approved of the plan of cooperation, the Mission's representatives on the M.M.I. Board are instructed to see that the negotiations are carried to some conclusion as soon as possible.

2. Voted: To request the Executive Committee to authorize Mr. Hopkins, while on furlough, to raise a maximum of $4,500.00 Mex. for building the residence and wall which he needs in Tenghsien.

The following reports were made by building committees:

1. The Haichow McLauchlin Residence Committee reports that the residence has been repaired and the accounts audited. The Committee asks to be discharged.

2. Building Committee of the Goldsby King Memorial Hospital reports that the repairs on the hospital roof have been completed, and asks to be continued.

3. Suchowfu Men's Hospital Chinese Residence Committee reports progress and asks to be continued. Signed A. A. McFadyen, Chairman.

The following actions were taken by the Extension Committee:

1. Voted that Messrs. McLauchlin and McFadyen be appointed a committee to investigate the balances in the hands of the A.M.T. and the Treasurer in Nashville, and report to the December meeting of the A.I.C.

2. Noted to ask the Reparations Committee to make as complete a report as possible to the December meeting of the A.I.C., this report to be sent to each Station for information.

3. Voted that the Mission approve of the use of $850 from funds in hand for building a contagious ward at Tsingkiangpu.

Signed: W. C. McLauchlin,

Chairman.

REPORT OF REPARATIONS COMMITTEE.

The following actions have been taken by this Committee during the year since the last meeting of the Mission:

1. Rev. H. W. White—a grant of $2,000.00 Mex. for repairs to school residence at Yencheng. See North Kiangsu Mission Minutes of 1931, page 13, paragraph 70.

2. Rev. F. A. Brown—a small balance due on replacing of automobile, amounting to the difference between $200.00 Gold and $600.00 Mex. at the current rate of exchange in the fall of 1933.

3. Rev. W. C. McLauchlin—a reduction from $4,000.00 Mex. to $3,500.00 Mex. for repairs to McLauchlin residence at Haichow.

4. Rev. L. H. Lancaster—a grant of $499 Mex. for repairs to roof of Lancaster residence at Taichow, subject to approval of Executive Committee at Nashville since this item is not a reparation item, strictly speaking.

5. Rev. H. T. Bridgman—a grant of $1,700 Mex. for repairs to Bridgman residence at Yencheng, subject to the approval of Executive Committee at Nashville, since this item is not a reparation item strictly speaking.

6. Taichow Station—a grant of $200 Mex. for repairs to Girls' School Building and Boys' School Building ($700 each), due to damages sustained in 1927. (See Reparation Claims of 1927) Reparation Committee File.

7. On request of the Sutsien Station, voted to grant an additional $600 for the repairs of the former Hopkins residence, subject to the approval of Reparations Committee on review of the full statement of repairs.

8. To Miss Sophie Graham a grant of $150 Mex. for personal losses sustained in 1927.

Respectfully submitted,

R. P. RICHARDSON,

For the Committee.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON INTERCESSION.

It is with the deepest humility and feeling of having so feebly done only a small part of what might have been done

that this report is made. The prayer booklet finally came from the press last December. In addition to sending copies to the Mission, 55 copies were sent home to be distributed to each member of the Executive Committee, as well as the Executive Secretaries, and the remainder to be sent to missionaries at home, whether on furlough, sick leave, or retired. Most of them got a copy. Copies were also sent to each of our other Mission fields. Our Mexican Mission has joined in heartily. The Korean Mission was to seriously consider it at their Mission Meeting in April. The other fields have not been heard from yet.

It has been very difficult, with the Committee so scattered, to get united action. It was not practicable to get together. There is one recommendation which we hope the Nominating Committee will keep in mind, and that is that the Chairman and one member be from the same station, so that it will be possible to meet and talk over and pray over many things that come up and especially in making plans and programs.

This year the day preceding the regular meeting of the mission was devoted to prayer.

We recommend that next year the Mission, after organizing, and having placed before it the important matters that are to be discussed, as a body spend a day in prayer before proceeding with the business of the Mission.

Respectfully submitted,

G. R. WOMELDORF.

REPORT OF THE ESTIMATES COMMITTEE.

Recommended:

1. That the Birthday Gift of the Women's Auxiliary in the amount of U.S. $812.98 be for the year 1934-35 divided among the stations as follows:

Sutsien and Suchowfu, U.S. $150.00 each
Taichow, Yencheng, Hwaian, Tsingkiangpu, and Chinkiang, U.S. $90 each, and Haichow U.S. $62.98

2. The Committee would enjoin on all stations the importance of carrying out the spirit of the terms of this gift in the use of these funds. And in this connection we would specially call attention to the terms of the gift in the following sentence: "Such Institutes and Conferences would serve as Training Centres for women and girls who would, after their training, go out as voluntary workers in their Churches and among the women as personal witnesses for Christ."

3. The above appropriations are not to be considered as a precedent determining next year's allocation of these funds.

4. That the Executive Committee be requested to pay the item of Insurance direct through the Mission's Treasurer, and in case they accede to the request, the sum of $315.00 which we now have allocated in our appropriations for that purpose will be automatically credited to them.

5. Voted: To request the Executive Committee to permit the Mission to use during the coming year any funds that may accrue from rent on buildings.

6. Voted: To approve the request of the Suchowfu Station to use the balance on hand from a well fund of Mex. $103.43 to make roads between their compounds passable.

7. Voted: That we again express our appreciation to the Associated Missions Treasurers and especially to Mr. C. M. Myers, for taking care of our work during the absence of Dr. H. Maxcy Smith; and that we request the Secretary to write a letter to them, expressing that appreciation.

8. Voted: That we empower our representative on the Advisory Committee of the Associated Missions Treasurers to approve the proposed change in their by-laws relating to distribution of expenses and income.

9. Voted: That the Report of the Finance Committee to the effect that the audit of the Associated Missions Treasurers' books by the paid accountant be accepted.

10. Voted: That the Finance Committee send only two of its members to Shanghai to audit the Treasurer's accounts.

11. We request that the Executive Committee authorize the Mission Treasurer on the basis of Mex. $450.00 per year to pay Rev. M. A. Hopkins the balance due for the four years his daughter Bettie, was attending the Korea School.

12. In view of Mr. White's explanation of why he used some unused balances of special gifts, amounting to Mex. $413.16, and in view of the absence of Mr. Farrior, then Secretary of the A.I.C. (See action 702, Minutes for 1933, page 35), we recommend that Dr. White's use of those funds for the China Fundamentalist be permitted.

13. Voted: That any adjustment between classes be permitted within the stations.

14. That permission be given for use of the following special gifts:

Rev. H. W. White .	U.S. $ 50.00	for Evangelistic Work	
Miss Lillian Wells .	„ 20.00	„ „ „	
Dr. Nettie D. Grier .	„ 100.00	„ Evangelistic and Educational Work	
Miss Lois Young . .	„ 10.00	„ Schools	
Miss Elizabeth Grier .	„ 5.00	„ Bible School	
Rev. F. A. Brown . .	„ 110.00	„ Evangelistic Work	
Rev. A. R. Craig . .	„ 26.00	„ „ „	
Mrs. A. A. Talbot . .	„ 115.00	„ „ „	
Dr. R. B. Price . .	„ 37.10	„ Hospital	
Miss Marguerite Mizell	„ 60.00	„ Evangelistic Work	
Mrs. L. H. Lancaster .	„ 30.00	„ „ „	
Rev. R. P. Richardson	„ 40.00	„ „ „	
Rev. W. C. McLauchlin	„ 300.00	„ „ „	
Rev. E. S. Currie . .	„ 125.00	„ „ „	
Mrs. C. H. Patterson	„ 60.00	„ Women's Work	

Rev. Wm. F. Junkin	U.S.	$205.00	for	Evangelistic Work
„ „ „	„	156.00	„	„ „
Miss Mary McCown .	„	5.00	„	„ „
Mrs. J. R. Graham, Sr.	„	80.00	„	„ „
Mr. C. H. Patterson .	„	250.00	„	„ „
„ „ „	„	200.00	„	„ „
„ „ „	„	100.00	„	„ „
Miss Mada McCutchan	Mex.	128.10	„	Girls' Schools
Ellen Lavine Graham Hospital	„	476.74	„	Medical Work
Mr. R. P. Richardson	„	389.37	„	Evangelistic Work
„ „ „	„	50.00	„	„ „
„ „ „	„	78.28	„	„ „
Hwaian Dispensary .	„	100.00	„	Medical Work
Miss Gussie Fraser .	„	30.00	„	Evangelistic Work

15. Voted: To approve, for the year ending March 31, 1935, the estimates as recorded in the 1933 Minutes, page 42, with the exception of the two items below:

Chinkiang Agency	$100.00
Contingent Fund	75.27

Respectfully submitted.

C. H. SMITH,

Chairman.

NORTH KIANGSU MISSION

Work Estimates Year Ending March 31, 1934

All appropriations made in Gold.

Chinkiang		
Evangelistic	$1,077.00	
Total for station		$1,077.00
Haichow		
Evangelistic	769.00	
Medical	250.00	
(Luckett Memorial Special, G.$800.00)		
Total for station		1,019.00
Hwaianfu		
Evangelistic	843.00	
Schools	308.00	
Total for station		1,151.00
Suchowfu		
Evangelistic	1,173.00	
Schools	375.00	
Total for station		1,548.00
Sutsien		
Evangelistic	1,336.00	
Medical	250.00	
Boys' School	375.00	
Girls' School	450.00	
Total for station		2,411.00
Taichow		
Evangelistic	961.00	
Medical	402.00	
Schools	125.00	
Total for station		1,488.00
Tsingkiangpu		
Evangelistic	1,016.00	
Schools	100.00	
Total for station		1,116.00
Yencheng		
Evangelistic	966.00	
Schools	75.00	
Medical	500.00	
Total for station		1,541.00
Tenghsien		
Hopkins	34.00	
Patterson	34.00	
Mateer Memorial Institute	385.00	
Total for Tenghsien		453.00
General		
Christian Intelligencer	136.00	
Mission Secretary	100.00	
Chinkiang Agency	100.00	
Tsinan Medical	90.00	
Contingent Fund	75.27	
China Sunday School Union	50.00	
Insurance	315.00	
Total General		866.27
Total for Mission		$12,670.00

ACTIONS OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF FOREIGN MISSIONS OF A GENERAL NATURE AFFECTING THE N. K. MISSION TAKEN BETWEEN MAY 1933 AND MAY 1934.

Regarding Dr. and Mrs. Mosley, April 10th, 1934.

The following recommendation of the Sub-committee on Candidates and Recruits was approved:

"Dr. and Mrs. Kirk T. Mosley, now in China as short term workers, are applying for regular appointment. Their paper are satisfactory, and we recommend their appoinment effective April 1, 1934."

Regarding Rev. and Mrs. James E. Bear, February 14th, 1934.

"Rev. and Mrs. James E. Bear of our North Kiangsu Mission have been detained in the United States for several years because of Mrs. Bear's condition of health which has not permitted their return to the field. For the past two years Mr. Bear has been teaching at Union Theological Seminary. He expresses his feeling that Mrs. Bear is still hardly well enough to warrent their return to China and requests that the Executive Committee approve of his acceptance for another year of Union Seminary's request for his services as a member of the faculty.

"In view of the unavoidable delay in the return of Mr. and Mrs. Bear to their field in China and in view further of the uncertainty that still exists on account of Mrs. Bear's health as to the time when they may be able to return in the future, we recommend that we believe it advisable to allow the rule adopted in April, 1933, governing such situations to take effect. The rule is as follows:

"'We recommend that missionaries on furlough shall not be carried on our lists for more than two years, after which time they shall be automatically dropped, and any

renewal of connection with the Executive Committee shall require formal Committee approval.'

"The Committee desires to express to Mr. and Mrs. Bear sincere appreciation of the faithful service rendered by these missionaries during their years of service in China. It is the Committee's earnest hope that Mrs. Bear's health may show rapid and steady improvement until she has come to complete recovery. The Committee desires, further, to assure Mr. and Mrs. Bear of our readiness to have them take up with us again the matter of their return to China if in the future Mrs. Bear's condition of health should seem to render this advisable."

Regarding replacements and reinforcements, September 27th, 1933.

"It is with great regret that the Executive Committee finds it necessary to re-affirm for another six months the action of April, 1932, (re-affirmed in April, 1933) declaring its inability to send out any replacements or reenforcements that can possibly be avoided. It has been the hope of the Executive Committee that some relaxation in this policy might be possible by this time, but the continued decline in our Foreign Mission receipts, confronting us with a supremely critical situation precludes any such possibility and renders the above action necessary. It is understood that all requestions for replacements and reenforcements, docketed for consideration at this meeting of the Committee are hereby re-docketed for consideration at the meeting in April, 1934."

Regarding appointment of missionary's children, June 15th, 1933.

"In view of the fact that the children of our missionaries are in many cases exceptionally well qualified for missionary service by virtue of their antecedents, their knowledge of the

language, their love for and sense of kinship with the people, their knowledge and appreciation of the vast needs; and in view of the fact that the present policy of the Committee that no replacements or reenforcements can be sent to our foreign fields is forcing some of our most promising candidates who are children of missionaries to seek appointment under other Boards, or to be permanently disappointed in their purpose to enter missionary service; and in view, further, of the fact that we are in this way losing the very choiest persons who are by birth and nature and training best fitted to render service, we recommend that while adhering to the general policy as referred to above with regard to replacements and reenforcements the Committee allow the following exception: That the sons and daughters of our own missionaries be considered a special class and that during the present emergency they be sent out to work in our fields on the following conditions:

"1. They must be fully qualified according to the standard set forth in the Manual.

"2. They shall be sent out only where they are needed as replacements to fill actual vacancies.

"3. They must be called for by name by the Missions in the countries where they expect to serve.

"4. Their support must be raised in full in over and above pledges."

Regarding Auxiliary Birthday Gift, March 16th, 1934.

The Birthday gift of the Woman's Auxiliary received by us this year was received upon the following condition:

"That the Committee on Woman's Work deposit the proceeds of the gift with the Foreign Mission Committee, it to allow interest not to exceed 5% per annum on the average balance the same to be credited at the close of each year, the payment to be made through the Mission Treasurer but not to exceed in amount the income so credited, any surplus on

the income either to be held or credited at the close of each year to the corpus account."

Under the above agreement action was taken by the Committee and the Woman's Work Committee deciding that the income on this fund was to be divided 2/3 for North Kiangsu Mission and 1/3 Mid-China Mission, only the income to be used in the Bible Institutes Work, the following action was taken:

"That the Birthday Offering for 1933 be a trust fund, interest from which is to be used yearly for the conducting of Bible Institutes or Conferences for women in the North Kiangsu and Mid-China Missions of China. Such institutes or Conferences would serve as training centers for women and girls who would, after their training, go out as voluntary workers in their churches and among the women as personal witnesses for Christ. To the Missions would be given the responsibility of making their own allotment of funds to the Stations within their bounds. However, in view of the fact that the North Kiangsu Mission is responsible for a larger area and a larger population than that assigned to the Mid-China Mission, we recommend that the division of the proceeds of the trust fund be in the proportion of two-thirds for the North Kiangsu Mission and one-third for the Mid-China Mission."

We began receiving this money in July so that up to the 31st of March, 1934 the amount that will be credited as income will be approximately $1,219.47 and this is the amount that will be used until further credit of interest is made.

Regarding Winling Road Property, Shanghai,

February 14th, 1934.

For your information I am giving you below an item that appeared in our Executive Committee minutes under China, regarding the Shanghai Property:

"The following cable has been received (decode) "Shanghai, Kiangsu land excludes residence amount offered is $25,000.00 Mexican dollars. Sale is approved by Mid-China North Kiangsu Please telegraph definite answer immediately (signed) Treasurers."

We provide a Treasurer's residence in Shanghai at a cost of $14,500.00.

We recommend that if the land proposed to be sold is not needed in connection with the Treasurer's residence that sale be approved and the proceeds credited to account of the Committee as the original cost was paid from its funds."

We have just cabled the Mission as follows: (decode) "Shanghai land Board consents to sale at price not less than $25,000.00 Mexican dollars to be placed to the credit of the Executive Committee. We understand Treasurers residence retained."

Regarding Christian Reformed Mission and Tenghsien,

February 14th, 1934.

I submitted the following items from the North Kiangsu Mission to the Committee at its meeting yesterday and I give you below the actions taken thereon:

"(1) This Mission at its Annual Meeting, May 24-30, 1933 took the following action:

"Voted: That we request the Northern Presbyterian Mission to join with this Mission in inviting the Christian Reformed Mission of Jukao to have a share in the work of the Mateer Memorial Institute, by making an annual appropriation to the work, and appointing a member of their Mission on the faculty. This action shall be affective only after it is approved by the Executive Committee and the Board of Directors of the Masteer Memorial Institute."

Rev. M. A. Hopkins asks that this action be considered.

We recommend that the action be approved provided the Northern Mission has approved it.

Regarding code word for U.S. Dollars, February 23rd, 1934.

In the money table of the Mission Code book, in the second column there appears "American gold dollar." Since the U.S. has gone off the gold standard these code words will be used with the distinct understanding that the word "gold" is to be omitted. The term American Dollar, U.S. Currency and gold have been used interchangeably for many years although the one word gold has been most frequently used.

Regarding Passport fees, August 4th, 1933.

Your letter of June 19th relating to the expense of Miss Cassie Lee Oliver for passport fee to hand and under the present conditions it seems to me that our people must be protected. In view of the fact that Miss Oliver had no appropriations for itineration your authorizing this payment is approved and you are authorized to approve any others for which there is no appropriation made.

Following my letter of October 25, 1932 any expense necessary for missionaries leaving on furlough is to be charged to furlough account and for those on the field the amount would be reported to me where additional appropriations are made.

CIRCULAR LETTERS PASSED BETWEEN 1933 AND 1934 MEETINGS.

The following circular letters have been passed since the last meeting of the Mission.

1. Regarding payment of $315.00 for transfer of Rev. and Mrs. L. H. Lancaster from Suchowfu to Taichow, to be paid from contingent fund.

2. Gotten out by Sutsien station regarding the distribution of the Painter fund—one half for Dr. Junkin and one-half for Mr. Montgomery.

3. Gotten out by Haichow station calling for meeting of the A. I. C. in Chinkiang on December 6th at 7.30 p.m. (This was regular meeting of A. I. C., the circular simply to designate time and place).

4. Gotten out by Suchowfu asking for Mex. $175.00 from unused residence appropriation fund in hand for installation of 'phones between outside compound and city.

5. Gotten out by Tsingkiangpu approving of sale of Winling Road property, Shanghai, and appointing Mr. Womeldorf as N. K. representative on the sale committee.

6. Gotten out by Chinkiang asking for approval of use of Mex. $2,000.00 from funds in hand for repair of roof of hospital.

7. Gotten out by Tsingkiangpu asking for a meeting of the Mission at Tsingkiangpu on May 23rd, it being understood that all adults who could come without bringing children were invited, lack of facilities for caring for children making this stipulation necessary.

8. Gotten out by Hwaian asking for permission to use Mex. $320.00 from available equipment fund for purchase of land back of the Womeldorf residence.

9. Gotten out by Sutsien asking the Tsingkiangpu station to make provision to entertain all the members of the Haichow station at the Mission meeting, beginning May 23rd.

L. N. Bell, *Secretary.*

EQUITY CONNECTED WITH THE PROPERTY OF THE MATEER MEMORIAL INSTITUTE.

In accord with the actions of the Shantung Mission No. 32154 and China Council No. 32347 (Northern Presbyterian Church) and the actions of the North Kiangsu Mission (Southern Presbyterian) 1932 Minutes, Page 25, paragraph 4 and 1933 Minutes page 25, action No. 701, the main building of the Mateer Memorial Institute has been rebuilt and the small Chinese building to the East of this building has been changed into a small two story residence. In addition another small two story residence has been erected for the use of the Chinese teachers to the West of the Main Building and to the South of the Deal Memorial Building.

The Committee in figuring the values and equities of these buildings and the property of the Mateer Memorial Institute report as follows:

The Property	*Value*	*Southern Presbyterian Equity*	*Northern Presbyterian Equity*
Mateer Memorial Bldg. ..	$22,000	$16,200	$ 5,800
Residence to East	2,000	2,000	
New Teachers' Residence West of Main Building ..	1,500	1,535	
Double Teachers' Residence (North) with additional rooms newly built. ..	4,015	415	3,600
Two Double Residences for Chinese teachers ..	7,000		7,000
42 old Dormitories	8,400		8,400
14 new Dormitories	4,500		4,500
2 Toilets	100		100
Deal Memorial Building ..	6,000	500	5,500
Land and Grounds	24,900	400	24,500
10 Chinese dormitories Women's Court	2,000		2,000
1 Missionary Residence ..	6,000		6,000
Southern Presbyterian ½ Seminary and ½ M.M.I.			
Land	4,000	4,000	
1 Missionary Residence ..	8,000	8,000	

We the undersigned recognize the above as the equities of the two churches in the Mateer Memorial Institute.

H. G. ROMIG,

Northern Presbyterian Representative.

M. A. HOPKINS,

B. C. PATTERSON,

Southern Presbyterian Representatives.

MINUTES OF AD-INTERIM COMMITTEE.

Chinkiang, December 6th-7th.

Present—Messrs. Stevens, McLauchlin, (for Currie), Junkin, Brown, Price, Talbot, Montgomery, J. R. Graham, Jr.—(Bell, Secy.).

Rev. Wm. F. Junkin, D.D. was elected temporary Chairman.

The meeting was opened with prayer by Rev. W. C. McLauchlin.

727. In response to the calls of the Mid-China Mission and the Soochow station and the request of Dr. and Mrs. Felix B. Welton that they be permitted to accept this call, Voted: That we accede to this call and approve of the transfer of Dr. and Mrs. Welton to Mid-China.

728. Voted: that in the event Miss Lucy Grier is allocated to North Kiangsu by the Joint Conference Committee she be located at Sutsien.

729. Voted to accede to the request of the Soochow station for a meeting of the Joint Conference Committee on Friday night, December 8th, but that we state preference for meeting in Shanghai, at the Missionary Home, at 8.30 p.m.

730. Voted to request the Executive Committee to approve the allocation of any unused rental money from the Chinkiang Boys' High School building at the end of the fiscal year to the Contingent Fund of the Mission to be used in paying the expenses of missionaries transferred from one station to another during this year. It is thought that there may be a balance of Mex. $200 available.

731. Voted to approve of the following amounts to cover the expenses of missionaries transferred from one station to another during the present year, said funds to

be provided from the Contingent Fund when available—Miss Fletcher, $20.00—Mrs. Rice, $83.00—Mr. McCutchan, $24.67.

732. Voted to allow the Haichow Hospital to drill a deep well, the cost of which is to be provided from personal funds.

733. Voted to approve building of a residence for Chinese teacher at Tenghsien for a total cost not to exceed Mex. $1,500.00 available from funds left over after completion of the new M. M. I. building, subject to approval of plans by our Mission Property Committee.

734. Voted that the Sutsien station be permitted to sell a small plot of land, adjoining one of their out-station chapels in order to obtain funds for repairs on the chapel property; the circumstances to be explained to the Executive Committee by a covering letter from the Sutsien station.

735. Voted, in response to the communication from Rev. M. A. Hopkins, to advise Mr. and Mrs. Hopkins to take their furlough in 1934. (Mr. and Mrs. Hopkins' furlough was due in 1933).

736. Voted to notify the Executive Committee that the conditions mentioned in their letter of June 15th, 1933 in regard to Miss Lucy Fletcher's location have been complied with and that she has been assigned to the Yenching station.

737. Voted: that in lieu of the usual expenses for attendance at the Language School we request the Mission Treasurer, and if necessary the Executive Committee, to provide a total sum of Mex. $200.00 for a personal teacher for Miss Fletcher.

738. Voted to approve the use of a maximum of Mex. $1,700.00 for repairing the foundation, roof, and doors and building a cistern for the Bridgman residence in Yenching. These repairs are largely necessitated by the floods of 1931. We request the Building Committee to consider the ad-

visability of replacing the native tile with an iron roof instead of replacing the roof timbers. Building Committee —Messrs. Bridgman, Stevens, Richardson.

739. Voted: that the A. I. C. approve the request from Taichow station to the Executive Committee for Mex. $490.00 for necessary emergency repairs on the roof of Mr. Lancaster's residence.

740. Voted: that the Reparations Committee concurring, the Executive Committee be requested to allow Mex. $2,190.00 of reparations funds to be used to cover the two items for residence repairs—$1,700.00 at Yenching and $499.00 at Taichow, (see actions 738 and 739 above) and that Mr. Brown be requested to write the Executive Committee explaining fully the circumstances.

741. In view of action No. 4, page 6 of the 1933 Minutes Voted, the Hwaian station be permitted to purchase land at Ts'a Ho, using Mex. $300.00 from the Hwaian equipment funds in the hands of the Executive Committee.

742. Having reviewed the question of the repairs on the McLauchlin residence, referred to us by the Reparations Committee and after having given careful consideration to the items involved—Voted, to alter the total sum available from the reparations funds from Mex. $4,000.00 to $3,500.00 and that Mr. McLauchlin be authorized to draw the remainder of this sum and complete the work.

743. Voted in case the Executive Committee does not grant the request for $1,700 repairs on the Bridgman residence from reparations funds, that they then be urged to grant said amount from the Yenching residence fund in their hands.

744. The following special gifts were reported and approved.

Miss Hall	G$60.00	Evangelistic work
Mr. Craig	G$106.75	Schools and Evang.
Mr. J. R. Woods ..	Mex.$36.00	Bible Women

Dr. Bell	G$2,500.00	Special Workers and Med.
Mrs. Talbot	Mex. $400.00	Evangelistic
Dr. McFadyen ..	G$16.50	Medical
Miss Young	G$10.00	General
Mrs. Grier	G$100.00	Evangelistic
Mrs. Brown	G$270.00	Bible Inst. and Evang.
Mr. McLauchlin ..	G$120.00	Evangelistic

745. Voted: that Suchowfu station be authorized to use as much of the Rogers legacy as is needed for hospital extension. The plan of the Building Committee to receive approval of the Medical Committee in addition to the approval of the Property Committee. Building Committee—Drs. Grier and Smithwick and Mr. Lancaster.

746. Voted to again call the attention of the Finance Committee to action No. 700 on page 24 of the 1933 Minutes.

747. Voted: that each member of the A. I. C. be requested to bring to the attention of his station the importance of helping up outside repairs on all Mission property.

748. Voted: that in circular letters, all unrelated items shall be written upon separate sheets of paper.

749. Resolved that the North Kiangsu A. I. C. propose to the Joint Conference Committee that Dr. E. W. Smith visit the North Kiangsu Mission first and Mid-China second, after his arrival in China.

750. The Personnel Committee reported as follows:—

"Dr. and Mrs. Morgan request that they be permitted to take their furlough in June 1934, during which furlough it is their purpose to resign from this Mission.

"We recommend that the above request and proposal be accepted and approved and that in the interim Dr. and Mrs. Morgan continue in the medical work at Chinkiang.

"We further recommend that the Executive Committee be requested to pay their salaries until June 1935."

Voted to adopt the above report.*

751. Voted: that we urge the Executive Committee to immediately appoint Dr. and Mrs. Kirk T. Mosley to Yenching, considering this an emergency measure of the greatest importance and making provision for their support.

752. Voted: that in the event Dr. and Mrs. Mosley are transferred to Yenching Dr. Bell be authorized to take steps to secure an additional doctor for Tsingkiangpu, subject to the approval of the Tsingkiangpu station and the Executive Committee, it being understood that the Executive Committee is not expected to assume any financial responsibility for said doctor.

753. Voted to authorize the Sutsien station to confer with the doctors at Suchowfu and Tsingkiangpu seeking to secure the transfer of a foreign doctor to Sutsien during the time of Dr. Norman Patterson's furlough.

754. Resolved that the Secretary immediately send a circular letter to each station for station vote, through its A. I. C. representative, stating that due to the present financial situation we advise that the 1934 meeting of the Mission be indefinitely postponed; it being understood that should this be approved by the Mission the stations shall make such changes in their representatives on the Estimates and Ad-Interim Committee as they see fit. Be it further resolved that in the event the above does not pass, we advise that a delegated meeting be held in Tsingkiangpu, June 6th at 8 p.m., the meeting to consist of four representatives from each station including representatives on the Estimates and Ad-Interim Committee.

755. In the event the Mission does not meet, voted that the Ad-Interim Committee meet in Hwaian in May, 1934, the date to be fixed by the Chairman.

---

*Note that the Mission action found on page (9) of these minutes takes precedence over this action.

756. Voted: to authorize the Chairman of the Finance Committee, Mr. C. H. Smith to arrange to pay expenses incurred by Dr. and Mrs. Morgan in moving their personal effects from Haichow, said expense to be met from any funds in hand in Shanghai at the end of the fiscal year.

The Minutes were read, corrected, and approved.

Closed with prayer by the Secretary.

WM. F. JUNKIN, *Chairman.*

L. NELSON BELL, *Secretary.*

MINUTES OF THE JOINT CONFERENCE COMMITTEE OF THE MID-CHINA AND NORTH KIANGSU MISSIONS

December 8, 1934.

The Conference met at the Missionary Home, Shanghai, December 8, 1933 at 8.30 p.m.

The former chairman, Dr. P. F. Price read a portion of Scripture and led in prayer.

Present, Mid-China, Messrs. P. F. Price, W. H. Hudson, Moffett, McMullen, Reaves.

North Kiangsu, Messrs. Junkin, Brown, Stevens. Talbot, McLauchlin, Dr. J. B. Woods, Jr., Dr. R. P. Price, and Montgomery.

The following officers were elected.

Chairman, Lacy L. Moffett.
Secretary, J. N. Montgomery.

Voted after prayer that Miss Lucy Grier be assigned to the Mid-China Mission with a view to working in the Soochow Hospital.

Voted that the secretaries of the two Missions be appointed to arrange an itinerary for Dr. Egbert W. Smith.

Voted that we request our representative on the Board, Dr. McMullen, to press for a reduction in the tuition and boarding fees in the Shanghai American School consequent on the drop in exchange.

Voted that the secretary of the joint Conference Committee write a leter of appreciation for the Birthday Offering, and inquire the amount available from each Mission and when it can be expected.

Voted that the report of the Committee on the Bible Encyclopedia be received with appreciation.

(Note.—Dr. Hudson was requested to write out a report and forward to the secretary. This no doubt should be printed in the minutes).

Voted that the Secretary of the Joint Conference Committee write a letter of welcome to Dr. Egbert W. Smith.

J. N. MONTGOMERY,

Secretary,

Joint Conference Committee.

Supplement

Minutes of the Joint Conference Committee of the Mid-China and North Kiangsu Missions.

December 8, 1933

Report of Bible Encyclopedia Committee of the Two Missions.

Before leaving, Rev. H. M. Smith, D.D. gave a contract for 1,000 copies of a Revised Index to the Four Volume Bible Encyclopedia published in 1925, to be edited by Rev. Liu Teh-sen of Hangchow. This was completed by the Mei Hua Press in September 1933 and placed on sale at the Christian Book Room No. 3 Quinsan Gardens, Shanghai. Prices Fifty Cents in paper covers and One Dollar in Cloth Binding, plus postage if sent by mail. Deducting the cost of publication of this new index and adding the proceeds from sales to the balance left on hand from the first edition, it is estimated that there will be about $3,000.00 in the Reserve Fund in the Hands of the Associated Mission Treasurers for a Second or Revised Edition of the Bible

Encyclopedia. Meantime the Presbyterian Council of the Northern Presbyterian Missions, have voted under certain conditions to furnish $5,000.00 for the new revised edition.

The Publishing Committee viz.:—Messrs. B. C. Patterson and W. F. Junkin of the North Kiangsu Mission and Messrs. H. M. Smith and W. H. Hudson of Mid-China Mission are making preliminary estimates. (Rev. H. L. Reaves is acting for Dr. Smith in his absence on furlough). As Rev. H. M. Woods has retired, living in the U. S. A., as is the Rev. L. L. Little, D.D., a new Editorial Committee has been selected, viz., Rev. R. C. Patterson, Rev. M. A. Hopkins, and Mr. H. W. McCutchan. A similar committee is pending appointment by the Northern Presbyterian Council. When the way is clear, the plans of publication, with cost estimates will be submitted to the Co-operating Missions.

December 8, 1933.

W. H. HUDSON,

For the Committee.

GENERAL STATISTICS COVERING THE TWELVE MONTHS between July 1st, 1933 and June 30th, 1934

STATION	Date of Entering the Field	A. FOREIGN FORCE										B. NATIVE FORCE				
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	1	2	3	4	5
		Ordained Men	Unordained Men	Men Total	Single Women Including Widows	Married Women	Women Total	Total Foreign Force	Special or Short Term Workers	Mission Stations	Out-stations	Ordained Workers	Other Christian Workers—Men	Other Christian Workers—Women	Total Native Workers	Number Employed by Church
Chinkiang	1883	2	1	3	2	2	4	7	..	1	14	..	6	6	12	1
Tsingkiangpu	1889	4	2	6	3	5	8	14	3	1	42	2	28	13	43	..
Sutsien	189[illegible]	4	1	5	3	4	7	12	..	1	64	5	33*	8	46	14 1/10
Suchowfu	1896	2	1	3	5	3	8	11	..	1	77	7	15	12	34	8
Hwaianfu	1904	2	..	2	4	2	6	8	..	1	19	..	12	5	17	1
Taichow	1908	2	1	3	3	3	6	9	..	1	9	..	8	2	10	..
Haichow	1908	2	1	3	2	3	5	8	..	1	27	2	20	9	31	7
Yencheng	1911	3	1	4	2	3	5	9	..	1	22	2	8	3	13	1†
Tenghsien		2	..	2	..	2	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total for the Year ..	..	23	8	31	24	27	53	82	3	8	274	18	130	58	260	32 3/10†
Total for the Preceding Year	..	24	10	39	23	30	53	88	5	8	269	19	128	51	246	43 3/5

*These figures do not include an out-station in bounds of this station manned and supported by the Kiangpei Presbytery

1935 1 73 6 33 10 49 22

GENERAL STATISTICS COVERING THE TWELVE MONTHS between Jan. 1 1933 and June 30, 1934

E. MEDICAL STATISTICS

STATION	1 Foreign Physicians Men	2 Foreign Physicians Women	3 Foreign Nurses	4 Native Physicians	5 Native Medical Assistants	6 Native Nurses	Hospitals 7 Buildings	8 Number of Beds	9 In-patients	10 Total Days in Hospital	11 Average days of each patient in Hospital	12 Number of Patients treated in out-patients clinic	13 Major Operations	14 Minor Operations	15 Total Operations
Chinkiang	2	1	1	3	..	4	1	80	1,257	16,548	13.16	10,823	67	379	446
Tsingkiangpu .. .	2	*	1	4	4	45	9	340	3,727‡	71,573	19	67,440	620	1,488	2,108
Sutsien	1	..	..	2	2	8	4	100	1,577	31,540	20	18,400	138	256	394
Suchowfu { Men's	1	..	1	3	3	17	1†	75	1,638	22,911	13.94	29,145	362	1,299	1,691
Suchowfu { Women's ..	..	2	..	1	3	11	1	35	749	7,098	9.5	18,599	99	127§	226
Hwaianfu	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Taichow	1	..	1	2	4	20	14	90	825	..	..	10,308	..	..	..
Haichow	1	..	..	1	..	13	8	150	1,201	9,658	19.11	8,622	179	500	679
Yencheng	Hospital reopened in May			..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tenghsien	..	1	Consulting work—no statistics kept.						..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total for the Year	8	4	5	16	16	118	38	870	11,014	159,328	16—	169,337	1,465	4,049	5,514
Total for the Preceding Year	9	3	6	17	17	66	26	874	11,670	175,457	17.8	233,789	1,811	3,976	5,787

*Of this No. 836 were treated in hostels { 1933 2 2 7 4 100 44,574 21,300 118 300 410
†Foreign Technician 1 1938 23
‡Also hostel of 55 beds running 3 months only
§Eyes only

GENERALS TATISTICS COVERING THE TWELVE MONTHS between July 1, 1934 and June 30, 1934

D. EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS. Continued:

STATION	Colleges of University Standing				Normal and Training Schools				Theological Schools		Boarders			Hostels		Industrial Training Institutions				Orphanages		43	44
	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42		
	Institutions	Students Male	Students Female	Students Total	Schools	Students Male	Students Female	Students Total	Schools	Students	Male	Female	Total	Buildings	Inmates	Institutions	Pupils Male	Pupils Female	Pupils Total	Buildings	Orphans	Total Under Christian Instruction	Income from Native Sources
Chinkiang	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tsingkiangpu	..	..	..	..	1	..	45	45	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	368	669.00
Sutsien	..	..	..	..	1	..	28	28	..	..	58	28	86	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,313	9,875.00
Suchowfu	..	..	..	..	2	40	155	125	..	..	..	72	72	1	50	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,003	2,580.00
Hwaianfu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	92	1,095.00
Taichow	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	120	308.00
Haichow	..	..	..	..	1	..	25	25	..	..	..	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	224	1,156.00
Yencheng	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1†	554	18	18	36	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	91	160.90
Tenghsien	..	..	..	..	1	104	48	152*	2	140‡	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total for the Yar ..	..	..	..	..	6	144	301	1,045	3	195	76	143	219	1	50	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,219	15,843.90
Total for the Preceding Year	..	..	..	..	4	77	149	229	3	124	254	163	417	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,106	13,395.00

*M.M.I.
†N.C.T.S.
‡Bible School

1935

8491.86

1935 } 49 361 6 55 96 41
1287 } 36 800 1161 7 41 2 38 79

GENERAL STATISTICS COVERING THE TWELVE MONTHS between July 1, 1933, and June 30, 1934

D. EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS

STATION	Total Teaching Force				5	Kindergartens		Lower Elementary Schools					Higher Elementary Schools					Middle Schools			
	1	2	3	4		6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	Foreign Men	Foreign Women	Native Men	Native Women	Non-Christian Native Teachers	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Teachers	Pupils, Male	Pupils, Female	Pupils, Total	Schools	Teachers	Pupils, Male	Pupils, Female	Pupils, Total	Schools	Pupils, Male	Pupils, Female	Pupils, Total
Chinkiang	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tsingkiangpu	..	1	11	2	..	..	..	10	11	..	..	322	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sutsien	..	1	3	44	21	..	..	..	34	46	719	347	1,066	5	9	81	49	130	2	66	23	89
Suchowfu	..	..	2	16	20	1	..	..	18	30	386	293	679	3	6	31	48	79	*	..	..	..
Hwaianfu	..	..	1	1½	6	½	..	..	1	4	..	48	48	1	3	..	22	22	1	..	22	22
Taichow	..	..	..	4	3	1	..	..	2	4	38	34	72	1	2	16	14	30	..	..	..	..
Haichow	..	..	..	7	4	..	..	..	7	8	88	62	150	3	3	21	16	37	..	..	..	..
Yencheng	..	..	1	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tenghsien	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	1	3	..	50	50	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	57†
Total for the Year	..	2	8	87½	61	2½	..	..	73	106	1,231	834	2,387	13	23	149	49	98	4	66	45	168
Total for the Preceding Year	..	..	..	2	7	111½	45	2	..	..	76	113	1,586	1 978	2,509	11	23½	159	117	276	4	88	34	102

*Though the Mission is not officially connected with the Kiang Pei Presbytery Junior Higher School at Suchowfu, our two foreign teachers are doing fine Christian work with the girls and boys there. In this school there are 90 girls and 40 boys. There are 7 men teachers and 2 women teachers, all Christians. E. H. H.

†Union

GENERAL STATISTICS COVERING THE TWELVE MONTHS between July 1st 1933, and June 30th, 1934

STATION	C. THE NATIVE CHURCH														
	1	2	Communicants (or full members)			6	7	8	Additions During the Year		Sunday-school Work			14	15
			3	4	5				9	10	11	12	13		
	Organized Congregations (a)	Other places of worship (b)	Men (c)	Women (c)	Total (d)	Baptized non-Communicants (e)	Others Under Christian Instruction (f)	Total Christian Constituency (g)	Communications (h)	Baptized non-Communicants	Schools (i)	Teachers	Pupils	Other religious organizations (j)	Native Contributions for Church work (k)
Chinkiang	6	8	521	140	661	121	250	1,032	36	9	5	11	190	..	Mex. 571.00
Tsingkiangpu	8	40	961	1,270	2,231	249	2,762	5,242	418	56	21	73	1,449	..	2,786.76
Sutsien	10	80	1,479	992	2,471	468	2,079	5,018	304	50	30	124	1,961	9	5,678.89
Suchowfu	5	77	899	872	1,771	225	1,630	3,626	274	17	24	98	1,248	4	2,147.80
Hwaianfu	1	21	196	244	440	37	667	1,144	52	5	12	19	515	..	341.11
Taichow	2	14	157	76	233	48	121	402	31	..	8	20	290	..	674.92
Haichow	2	32	269	261	530	48	1,250	1,828	28	6	11	34	650	5	2,406.10
Yencheng	6	24	574	303	877	286	573	1,736	47	5	15	48	610	..	610.17
Total for the year ..	40	296	5,056	4,158	9,214	1,482	9,332	20,028	1,190	148	126	427	6,923	18	15,211.78
Total for the Preceding Year	41	269	5,006	3,617	8,623	1,195	8,100	17,782	919	93	125	394	6,374	19	13,397.43

1935 { 12 79 1507 1063 2570 454 4790 7814 248 47 27 114 2228 5 $7060.47

GENERAL STATISTICS COVERING THE TWELVE MONTHS between Jan. 1, 1933 and June 30, 1934

STATION	E. MEDICAL STATISTICS, Continued												
	Dispensaries		Itinerating Circuits		20	Medical Schools or Classes			Schools for Nurses		Other Philanthropic Institutions		28
	16	17	18	19		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	
	Buildings	Individuals Treated	Circuits	Individuals Treated	Total Number of Patients Treated	Schools	Students, Men	Students Women	Schools	Students	Institutions	Inmates	Native Contributions
Chinkiang	..	..	..	..	30,141	..	..	..	1	12	..	..	$33,861.72
Tsingkiangpu	..	..	2	5,315	78,522	..	..	..	1	38	..	..	62,131.40
Sutsien	..	..	..	..	19,977	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21,296.90
Suchowfu Men's	1	1,596	24	1,781	34,160	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33,874.95
Suchowfu Womens	..	..	43	2,414	16,762	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11,788.74
Hwaianfu	..	..	..	..	5,015	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	607.77
Taichow	..	..	..	..	11,133	..	..	..	1	16	..	..	10,875.28
Haichow	..	..	..	..	9,823	..	..	..	1	12	..	..	21,819.19
Yencheng	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tenghsien	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total for the Year	2	1,596	69	9,510	205,533	..	..	..	4	78	..	..	206,205.95
Total for the Preceding Year	4	16,287	23	1,625	224,242	..	..	..	4	95	..	..	$204,344.87

23,238

25,561.00

REGISTER OF MISSIONARIES

Dates to the right indicate arrival in China or return to China. Dates to the left indicate departure for homeland on furlough. (J.) means joined the mission. (Assoc.) means asscciated with the Mission in all its work.

Retired Members

Address Box 330, Nashville, Tenn., U. S. A.

Woods, Rev. and Mrs. H. M. 林亨理	(Dr. W.)	Jan, 1884
	March, 1891	March, 1893
	April, 1901	Oct., 1902
	June, 1910	Oct., 1911
	June, 1918	1919
	Nov., 1925	(Retired)
	(Mrs. W.)	April, 1923
	Nov., 1925	
Caldwell, Rev. and Mrs. C. N. 高德惠		Dec., 1889
	Feb., 1897	Sept., 1899
(Transferred from Mid-China Mission to N. K. Mission May 1, 1906.		
	March, 1907	Dec., 1908
	Oct., 1912	Feb., 1914
	July, 1920	Oct., 1921
	Sept., 1927	(Retired)
Paxton, Rev. and Mrs. J. W. 包志登	(Mr. P.)	Nov., 17, 1891
	(Mrs. P.)	Feb, 18, 1896
	April, 1899	Oct., 1901
	Nov., 1911	April, 1913
		Sept., 1917
	1920	Oct., 1921
	Feb., 1927	(Retired)
Lacy, Miss Sallie M. (Assoc.) 雷		1910
	1917	1918
	1924	Aug., 1925
	April, 1927	

Active Members

Bailey, Miss Helen 貝玉麗		Sept., 15, 1923
	April 19, 1927	Sept., 6, 1929
Bell, Dr. and Mrs. L. N. 鍾仁溥		Dec. 4, 1916
	June 17, 1922	Aug. 15, 1928
	April 25, 1927	Nov. 30, 1928

Rosa W., Feb. 28, 1918.
Ruth M., June 10, 1920.
Virginia, June 16, 1927.
Benjamin Clayton, Dec. 11, 1932.

Bradley, Mrs. J. W. 鮑達理		Sept., 1904
	May 20, 1908	Aug., 1909
	July 4, 1916	Sept. 16 1917
	March, 1924	Dec., 1925
	June, 1932	Sept., 1933
Annie Belle, July 28, 1914.		
Tinsley Penick, Dec. 6, 1919.		
Bridgman, Rev. and Mrs. H. T. 喬治鍇	(Mr. B.)	Sept. 12, 1920
	(Mrs. B.)	J. Dec. 23, 1920
	March 12, 1927	Nov. 6, 1928
Arthur Leslie, Nov. 2, 1921.		
Harold Thomas, Jr., Dec. 16, 1923.		
John Francis, Sept. 6. 1925.		
Albert Henry, Aug. 16, 1928.		
Eleanor, Oct. 16, 1930.		
David Fraser, June 6, 1932.		
Brown, Rev. and Mrs. F. A. 彭	(Mrs. B.)	Sept., 1909
	(Mr. B.)	Oct., 1910
	July, 1917	Sept , 1918
	July, 1924	Sept., 1925
	July, 1932	Sept., 1933
Francis A., Dec. 2, 1915.		
George Thompson, Apr. 30, 1921.		
Craig, Rev. and Mrs. A. R.		Sept. 21, 1925
	June, 1932	Sept., 1933
Transferred from Mid China, 1931.		
Mary Anne, Jan. 17, 1927.		
Currie, Rev. and Mrs. E. S. 戈鈖義		March 24, 1920
	April 23, 1927	March 18, 1929
Gay Wilson, July 24, 1920.		
Edward Henry, Sept. 20, 1922.		
David Worth, Jan. 24, 1931.		
Anne Randolph, Dec. 11, 1933.		
Dunlap, Miss Charlotte 德養和		Aug., 25, 1922
	April 9, 1927	Oct., 19, 1928
Farr, Miss Grace 伏愛華		Nov., 1920
	July, 1925	Sept., 1926
	June, 1931	
Farrior, Mr. and Mrs. S. C. 法毅暉	(Mr. F.)	Nov. 6, 1912
	(Mrs. F.)	Oct. 7, 1910
	(Mrs. F.) July, 1916	(Mrs. F.) Aug. 1917
		Married, June 3, 1919
	July 25, 1919	Sept., 2, 1921
	July 5, 1924	Jan. 3, 1926
	June 8, 1933	
John McMullen, Mar. 6, 1920.		
Ruth, July 28, 1922.		
Hugh Lanier, March 3, 1926.		
Fletcher, Miss Lucy		Oct. 3, 1931
Fraser, Miss Gussie L. 費爾芝		Sept. 13, 1923
	April 19, 1927	Sept. 6, 1929
	July 1934	

Graham, Sr., Rev. and Mrs. J. R. 家雅各		Dec. 9th, 1889
	Oct., 1897	May 30, 1898
	June 6, 1906	Sept. 15, 1907
	Feb. 15, 1915	Sept. 5, 1916
	June 15, 1923	Sept. 8, 1924
	June, 1931	Sept., 1932
Graham, Jr., Rev. and Mrs. Jas. R. 賈雅各		Oct., 1921
	April, 1927	1929
Mary Abbott, June 18, 1922.		
Jas R., III, Nov. 28, 1923.		
Sophie Peck, III, June 10, 1925.		
Louise Garrett, Aug. 5, 1929.		
Henry Tucker, July 16, 1932.		
Graham, Miss Sophie 賈伶俐		Sept., 1916
	1922	J. Sept., 1923
	June 29, 1929	Sept. 5, 1930
Grier, Miss Elizabeth,		Nov., 1930
Grier, Mrs. M. B., M.D., 葛	Joined mission	Jan., 1896
	July, 1898	May, 1900
	July, 1907	Oct., 1908
	April, 1916	Nov., 1917
	July, 1924	Nov., 1925
	June, 1932	Nov., 1933
Hall, Miss Jessie D. 唐哲士		Oct. 1, 1907
	Jan. 20, 1914	Sept., 1915
	July 23, 1921	Sept., 1922
	March 30, 1927	Oct. 22, 1928
	Dec. 8, 1931	Sept., 1932
Hamilton, Rev. and Mrs. E. H. 海倬登		Sept., 1923
	July, 1930	Sept., 1931
Robert Harrison, March 19, 1925.		
Minnie Sanderson, Oct. 6, 1926.		
David Clarke, Nov. 12, 1927.		
William Junkin, May 19, 1929.		
Dorothy Grier, May 28, 1933.		
Hopkins, Rev. and Mrs. M. A. 何賢詩		Sept. 4, 1917
	June 15, 1925	Aug. 29, 1926
	June, 1924	June, 1934
Mary Elizabeth, May 10, 1916.		
Robert Thompson, Feb. 7, 1920.		
Helen, Feb. 20, 1922.		
William Thomas, Sept. 27, 1924.		
Johnson, Miss Mary M. (Assoc.) 周碧桃		Nov., 1897
Junkin, Rev. and Mrs. Wm. F. 任恩庚	(Mr. Junkin)	Jan., 1897
	(Mrs. Junkin)	Sept. 1, 1897
	Dec., 1904	Aug., 1906
	Nov., 1913	Jan., 1915
	July, 1922	Aug., 1923
	July, 1930	Jan., 1932
William F., Jr., July 1., 1913.		
Lancaster, Rev. and Mrs. L. H. 蘭師德	(Mr. L.)	Nov. 4, 1916
	(Mrs. L.)	Aug. 29, 1917
	June 5, 1923	Aug. 26, 1924
	April 9, 1927	Sept. 13, 1929

Julia Neville Jan. 24, 1920.		
Mary Littlepage, Sept. 17, 1922.		
Lewis. H. Jr., July 19, 1927.		
Matthes, Miss H zel 梅		Oct., 1921
	Sept., 1926	Sept., 1931
McCown, Miss Mary		March, 1931
McCutchan, Miss Mada 梅美德		Oct., 1911
	Aug., 1918	Oct., 1919
	July, 1926	June, 1929
McCutchan, H. W. 梅克揀		Dec., 1908
	Aug., 1918	Oct., 1919
	July, 1926	Sept., 1932
McFadyen, Dr. and Mrs. A. A. 馬法典	(Dr. McF)	Dec., 1904
	Jan., 1912	Jan., 28, 1913
(Mrs. McF. Married and J., June 1916)		
	July 20, 1920	Sept. 8, 1921
	April 15, 1927	July 6, 1928
Archibald A., Jr., Aug. 20, 1911.		
Hugh Howard, May 11, 1917.		
Niell Graham, Aug. 6, 1918.		
Helen Murr, Dec. 19, 1921.		
Mary Williamson, Sept. 12, 1924.		
McLanchlin, Rev. and Mrs. W. C. 明樂林		March 24, 1916
	July 2, 1923	Oct., 4, 1924
	June, 1932	Sept., 1933
Kabeth Trent, Oct. 4, 1915.		
Aie Randolph, Feb. 25, 1918.		
Catherine Campbell, June 30, 1921.		
Mizell, Miss Marguerite 米麗華		Oct., 1921
	July, 1926	Feb., 18, 1929
Montgomery, Rev. and Mrs. J. N. 孟格美	June, 1934	Dec., 1917
	June, 1923	Aug., 1924
	June, 1931	Sept., 1932
Sophie Earle, May 29, 1918.		
Virginia L. Dec. 30, 1920.		
Aurie H., Dec. 7, 1922.		
Jas. Nelson, Jr., Jan. 17, 1927.		
Robt. Lancaster, 1929.		
Moseley, Dr. and Mrs. K. T.,		Sept., 1931
Kirk T. Jr., May 25, 1932.		
Wiley Henry, June, 1934		
Myers, Miss Eleanor,		April, 1931
Oliver, Miss Cassie Lee 李如蘭		March 1, 1923
	April 4, 1927	Nov. 30, 1928
Patterson, Rev. and Mrs. B. C. 卜德生		Oct., 1891
	June, 1900	Oct., 1901
	May, 1911	Oct., 1912
	Sept., 1919	Feb., 1921
	June, 1927	Aug., 1928
Patterson Rev. and Mrs. C. H. 卜有存		Sept. 8, 1923
	June, 1927	Sept. 6, 1929
Craig Houston, Jr., Dec. 17, 1924.		
Robt. Glasgow, May 18, 1927.		
Anne Rutherford, Oct, 16, 1932		

Patterson, Dr. and Mrs. Norman G. 有仁	(Dr. P.)	Sept., 1929
	(Mrs. P.)	Nov., 1929
	June, 1934	
Athalie Hallum, June 12, 1931		
Norman G, Jr. Feb, 3, 1933		
Price, Dr. and Mrs. R. B. 貝禮士		Sept., 1915
	June, 1922	Nov., 1923
	May, 1931	Sept., 1932
Caroline A., July 2, 1916.		
Sarah A., Jan. 16, 1919.		
Anne A., Dec. 4, 1920.		
Elizabeth, 1932.		
Reed, Dr. and Mrs. John,		Sept., 1931
John, Jr., Oct. 9, 1929.		
Remington, Mrs. Martha, (Special)		Sept., 1931
Rice, Mrs. A. D. 米		Dec., 1899
	June 30, 1907	Sept. 17, 1908
	Nov. 30, 1915	June, 1917
	May, 1931	Feb., 1926
		Sept., 1932
John B., July 7, 1912		
Richardson, Rev. and Mrs. R. P. 李覺生		Sept., 8, 1923
	June 7, 1929	Sept., 1930
Susan Myers, Dec. 27, 1924.		
Robert Price, Jr., Oct. 3, 1926.		
William Rowland, Mar. 25, 1929.		
Edgar, Jan., 1931.		
Sloan, Miss Mary Lee 蘇美麗		Nov., 1, 1920
	July 8, 1926	Sept. 3, 1929
	July, 1934	
Smith, Rev. and Mrs. C. H. 蘇密夫	(Mr. S.)	Oct., 1911
Transferred from Mid-China April, 1916.		
	Dec., 1918	Feb., 1920
	(Mrs. S.)	Dec. 5, 1920
	June, 1926	Oct., 1928
Marie T. Dec. 10, 1917.		
Cecil H., Jr, July 3, 1924		
James Allen, April 29, 1928.		
Neilson Amis, July 21, 1930.		
Smithwick, Miss Gladys, M.D.		Jan., 1930
Stevens, Rev. G. P. 司迪恩		Jan. 4, 1909
	March, 1916	Sept., 1917
	March, 1921	Nov., 1923
	July, 1930	Sept., 1931
Janie Perrin, April 11, 1925.		
George Phifer, Jr., June 16, 1917.		
Talbot, Rev. and Mrs. A. A. 戴德明		Dec., 1905
	May, 1913	Dec., 1914
	July, 1921	Sept., 1922
	June, 1929	Sept., 5, 1930
Hampton Venable, June 24, 1918.		
William Hanna, Oct. 27, 1919.		
Wells, Miss Lillian 魏禮安		Sept. 24, 1912
	Aug., 1918	Oct., 1919
	July, 1925	Aug., 1926
	June, 1932	Sept., 1933

White, Rev. and Mrs. H. W. 白秀生	(Mrs White)	Sept. 23, 1893
	(Mr. White)	Aug., 1894
	Nov., 1898	Oct., 1901
	Nov , 1906	March, 1908
	April, 1910	May, 1917
	Apr l, 1924	June, 1925
	(Mrs. W.)	Sept., 1925
	April, 1932	June, 1933
Womeldorf, Rev. and Mrs. G. R. 王慕德		Sept., 1923
	June, 1930	Sept., 1931
G. Raymond, Jr., March 25, 1928. Elizabeth Bennett, Dec. 18, 1930. Katherine Clemmons, Oct. 31, 1932		
Woods, Rev., and Mrs. Edgar, Elizabeth Ann, Oct. 1, 1932		July, 1931
Woods, Dr. and Mrs Jas. B. Sr. 林嘉美		Feb. 22, 1894
	Oct. 1st, 1900	Nov. 20, 1901
	Dec. 10, 1907	Sept. 20, 1909
	Nov. 15. 1917	March 29, 1919
	March 12, 1926	Sept. 6, 1929
Woods, Dr. Jas. B. Jr., 林厚培	June 10, 1932	Aug., 1924
		S pt., 1933
Woods, Rev. J. R., 林厚恩		July, 1930
Woods, Miss Josephine U. 林樂喜		Dec., 1906
		Aug., 1916
		Sept., 1923
	1929	
Woo ls, Miss Lily,		Sept., 1931
Yates, Rev. and Mrs. O. F. 艾德士	(Mr. Y.)	Dec., 1908
	(Mrs. Y.)	March, 1909
	April, 1916	Sept., 1917
	July, 1924	Sept., 1929
	June, 17, 1933	
Ellen Virginia, Sept. 5, 1916. Betty Gordon, Aug. 25, 1918. Catherine Merle, April 3, 1920.		
Young, Miss Lois 榮樂意		J. Sept., 1919
	July 2, 1923	Aug. 29, 1924
	July, 1930	Aug., 1931

Chinkiang,	鎮江
Tsinkiangpu,	清江浦
Sutsien,	宿遷
Suchowfu,	徐州府
Hwaianfu,	淮安府
Taichow,	泰州
Haichow,	海州
Yencheng,	鹽城
Tenghsien,	滕縣

SOME OF THE MISSIONARIES ATTENDING THE 1935 MEETING.

MINUTES

OF THE

NORTH KIANGSU MISSION

OF THE

Presbyterian Church in the United States

Annual Meeting 1935

Meeting held at Taichow, China

May 22-29, 1935

SHANGHAI

Printed by J. Brewer at 140 Peking Road

OFFICERS FOR YEAR

Chairman:

Rev. R. P. Richardson.

Chairman-Elect:

Rev. E. H. Hamilton.

Vice-Chairman:

Dr. J. B. Woods, Jr.

Secretary:

Dr. Jas. R. Graham, Sr.
Tsingkiangpu, Ku.
China.
Cable Address: Graham, Tsingkiangpu.

Treasurer:

Associated Mission Treasurers
169 Yuen Ming Yuen Road,
P. O. Box 251, Shanghai.
Rev. H. Maxcy Smith, D.D., Representative.

Telegraphic Address: Treasurers, Shanghai.

Executive Committee of Foreign Missions,
P. O. Box 330, Nashville, Tennessee, U.S.A.
Cable Address: Liberate, Nashville, (Tenn).

INDEX

	Page
Annual Meeting	1
Committee Reports:	
Ad-Interim	32
A. M. T. Advisory	18
Annual Report	49
China Sunday School Union	20
Chinkiang Agency	18
Christian Intelligencer	21
Educational	44
Estimates	49
Evangelistic	29
Extension	22
Language	30
Medical	27
M. M. I. Board	18
Mission History	21
Personnel	45
Property	26
School for Foreign Children	22
Register of Missionaries	60
Estimates in Gold	53
General Statistics	54

PERMANENT COMMITTEES.

GROUP A.

Evangelistic: Talbot, Lancaster, Junkin, Yates, Mrs. Reed, Mrs. Grier, Miss Fraser, Mrs. Farrior.

Educational: Miss L. Woods, Hamilton, McCutchan, Mrs. Richardson, Farrior, Miss McCown, Mrs. Rice, Dr. White.

Medical Work Committee: Dr. Woods, Jr., Dr. N. G. Patterson, Dr. Mosley, Dr. Woods, Sr., Miss Matthes, Mrs. Brown, Mrs. Yates and Mrs. McLauchlin.

Medical Committee: Drs. J. B. Woods, Jr., Reed, Mosley.

Nominating Committee: Womeldorf, Hopkins, Mrs. Bradley, Miss Sloan, Mrs. Talbot.

Program of Intercession: Montgomery, Miss Wells, Mrs. Woods, Sr.

GROUP B.

Ad-Interim: Womeldorf. C. H. Patterson, Miss Young, J .R. Woods, Mosely, Richardson, J. B. Woods. Jr., and McLauchlin.

Estimates: Craig, Brown, Junkin, Currie, Lancaster, Farrior, Yates, White.

Finance: Farrior and Brown.

Extension: Montgomery, Talbot, McCutchan, Hamilton, Dr. Reed, Stevens, Dr. Price, Graham, Jr.

Property: Craig, Womeldorf, Hamilton.

Auxiliary Birthday Gift: Mrs. McLauchlin, Mrs. Lancaster, Miss Sloan, Miss McCown, Miss Wells, Miss Fraser, Mrs. Junkin, Mrs. Farrior.

Personnel: Stevens, Brown, Mrs. McLauchlin.

GROUP C.

Rules and By-Laws: Dr. Woods, Sr., Richardson, Brown.

Language: McLauchlin, Graham, Sr., Mrs. White, McCutchan, Lancaster.

Mission History: Dr. B. C. Patterson, Dr. Graham, Sr., McCutchan, Mrs. White.

Publicity and Reinforcements: Currie, Miss J. Woods, Miss Mizell, Miss Sloan.

Publicity and Reinforcements in U. S. A.: Dr. and Mrs. McFadyen, Dr. Smithwick, Miss Grier, Miss McCutchan, Miss Graham, Dr. and Mrs. Bell, Mr. and Mrs. Smith, Miss Dunlap, Mr. and Mrs. Bridgman, Miss Fletcher.

Annual Report: Craig.

Chinkiang Agency: J. B. Woods, Jr., J. R. Graham, Jr., J. B.Woods, Sr,

MISSION REPRESENTATIVES.

Chinese Christian Intelligencer: Lancaster; Alternate, Graham, Jr.
Shanghai American School: Farrior.
Kuling Church: C. H. Patterson, Graham, Jr.: Alternates, Graham, Sr., Talbot.
M. M. I.: Hamilton, C. H. Patterson; Alternates, McLauchlin, Craig.
China Sunday School Union: Montgomery, Richardson.
Mission Treasurers Advisory Board: Farrior.
Statistician: Farrior.

BUILDING COMMITTEES.

Hwaian: Girls' School Dormitory: L. U. Woods, Womeldorf, Craig.
Womeldorf Residence repairs: Womeldorf, Montgomery, Craig.
Woods' Residence Report: L. U. Woods, Womeldorf, Craig.

Suchowfu: Memorial School for Lay Workers: Hamilton, Mrs. Brown, Junkin.
Single Ladies' Residence: Sloan, Young, Smithwick, C. H. Patterson.

Sutsien: Woman's Bible School: C. H. Patterson, E. A. Woods, Hamilton
Junkin Kwanhu Residence: Junkin, E. A. Woods, Hamilton.

Yencheng: Hospital: Mosley, White, Price.
Bridgman Residence: Bridgman, White, Richardson.
Ladies' Residence: Fraser, Stevens, Price.
Stevens' Residence: Stevens, Mosley, Price.

Haichow: General Building Committee: McLauchlin, Currie, Reed, Hamilton.

Chinkiang: Goldsby King Memorial Hospital: Woods, Jr. Farrior, Price.

Tsingkiangpu: Talbot Siyang Residence: Talbot, Craig, Womeldorf.
Craig Residence Repairs: Craig, Graham, Sr. Womeldorf.

Station Secretaries.

Suchowfu: Miss Sloan
Sutsien: Mrs. E. A. Woods
Haichow: Mrs. Currie
Tsingkiangpu: Miss Bradley
Hwaian: Mrs. Montgomery
Yencheng: White
Taichow: Mrs. Price
Chinkiang: Mrs. Farrior

Telegraphic Addresses.

All stations the same—"MISSION".

MINUTES OF THE ANNUAL MEETING OF THE NORTH KIANGSU MISSION,

May 22nd-29th, 1935

Taichow, Ku.

Wednesday, 8.30 p.m., May 22, 1935.

Rev. James R. Graham, Jr., led a devotional service, after which the new Chairman, Rev. R. P. Richardson, took the chair and called the meeting to order.

Since the Secretary had not arrived the reading of circular letters, etc., was postponed.

Miss Bradley was welcomed as an associate worker by a rising vote.

Miss Bradley was elected Clerk.

Report of Arrangements Committee—The following was voted,

To approve the hours of meeting as suggested by the Prayer Committee for the first three days. After that as follows:

Morning session 8.30 to 12
Afternoon session 3-5
Night session 8-9.30

The meeting was adjourned with prayer.

Thursday, 9 a.m.

The morning from 9 to 12 was spent in a programme of prayer, praise and special messages.

Roll Call: The following answered present:

Dr. L. N. Bell	Mrs. F. A. Brown
Rev. H. T. Bridgman	Rev. A. R. Craig
Rev. F. A. Brown	Mrs. A. R. Craig

Miss Grace Farr
Rev. S. C. Farrior
Mrs. S. C. Farrior
Rev. J. R. Graham, Jr.
Mrs. J. R. Graham, Jr.
Miss Elizabeth Grier
Miss Jessie Hall
Rev. E. H. Hamilton
Mrs. W. F. Junkin
Rev. L. H. Lancaster
Mrs. L. H. Lancaster
Miss Hazel Matthes
Miss Mary McCown
Rev. H. W. McCutchan
Rev. W. C. McLauchlin
Mrs. W. C. McLauchlin
Mrs. R. B. Price
Rev. R. P. Richardson
Mrs. R. P. Richardson
Dr. Kirk T. Mosley
Rev. C. H. Patterson
Dr. R. B. Price
Mrs. R. B. Price
Rev. C. H. Smith
Rev. Geo. P. Stevens
Rev. A. A. Talbot
Mrs. A. A. Talbot
Miss Lillian Wells
Rev. H. W. White
Mrs. H. W. White
Rev. G. R. Womeldorf
Dr. Jas. B. Woods, Sr.
Mrs. Jas. B. Woods, Sr.
Rev. E. A. Woods
Rev. J. R. Woods
Mrs. J. R. Woods
Miss Lily Woods
Rev. O. F. Yates
Mrs. O. F. Yates

The Secretary announced that no circular letters had been passed during the year.

A number of communications were assigned to appropriate committees.

The meeting was closed with prayer.

Thursday, 3 p.m.

Meeting was opened with prayer.

The following members were given a rising vote of welcome into the Mission: Dr. Smithwick, Mrs. Russell Woods and Dr. Mosley.

The following (not previously reported) answered present: Dr. Gladys Smithwick.

A partial report of the Language Committee was approved (See Appendix).

Voted: That the order of the day for Friday and Saturday be changed as follows:

8.30-10 a.m.—Prayer Comference.

10.15-12.15—Business.

Afternoons and evenings to be unchanged. The time taken from Prayer Conference these two mornings, as originally planned, to be assigned to Sunday morning and evening.

The Chairman appointed a committee consisting of the Secretary, Mr. McCutchan and Mr. McLauchlin, to bring in a corrected list of the active voting members.

Voted: That in the case of Dr. Smithwick and Mrs. Richardson the language requirements for voting be suspended for the duration of this Mission meeting.

The Mission History Committee reported. (See Appendix).

Voted: That the Chairman appoint a committee of three to review the report of the A. I. C. since last Mission meeting and to report at this meeting.

The Reparations Committee reports that its work is completed, its final report accepted by the Mission A.I.C., and asks that the committee be discharged.—Passed.

Voted: That the report of Mr. J. R. Graham, Jr., for the Chinese Christian Intelligencer be received. (See Appndix).

The Chairman appointed Mr. Yates, Mrs. Brown and Mr. Craig as a committee to review the 1934-35 actions of the A. I. C., and report on them to the Mission.

The Chairman appointed Mr. Stevens to take Mr. Junkin's place on the Personnel Committee, the Committee to elect a chairman.

Voted: That the report of Dr. H. M. Smith on the China Sunday School Union presented by Mr. Graham, be received and adopted. (See Appendix).

Voted: That the report of Mr. McLauchlin on the M. M. I. be accepted, and the financial request be referred to the Estimates Committee.

Voted: That the report of our representative on the Kuling Church Council be received. (See Appendix).

Voted: To adjourn to allow the committees time to work.

Meeting adjourned with prayer.

Thursday Night, 8 p.m.

The evening session was devoted to prayer, praise and conference on the spiritual life.

Friday, 8.30-10 a.m.

The period was devoted to prayer, praise and conference on the spirtual life.

10.15-12.15.

The meeting opened with prayer.

The minutes were read, corrected and approved.

The following (not previously reported) answered present: Mr. Currie, Dr. Jas B. Woods, Jr.

Voted: That all reports of committees and mission representatives be made in writing and printed in the Minutes.

Further report of the Arrangements Committee was heard.

Voted: That in view of the fact that Mrs. J. R. Woods was an associate worker for three years, prior to becoming a member of the Mission, that the rule be suspended which would otherwise prevent her voting during her first year.

Voted: That two members be added to the Personnel Committee to serve during the present Mission meeting.

Dr. Jas B. Woods, Sr., and Mrs. Junkin were elected to the Personnel Committee in accordance with the above action.

A Partial Report of the A. I. C. was received. (See Appendix).

The Report on the Chinkiang Agency by Mr. Smith was received. (See Appendix).

Voted: That the Chinkiang Agency, Foo Chang & Co., be continued for another year at a reduced price, same to be arranged by our Committee on Chinkiang Agency.

Mr. Smith, our representative on the A. M. T. Advisory Board, made his report. (See Appendix).

The question of the amendment of the By-laws of the A. M. T. was referred to the Estimates Committee.

The Committee appointed to review the actions of the A. I. C. during 1934-35 was received.

Voted: That in the report of the A. I. C. No. 24 under Action No. 769 be referred to the Extension Committee to consider and make report.

Voted: That the Docket Committee prepare an order of the day for the consideration of A. I. C. Action No. 770 and related matters.

The meeting closed with prayer.

Friday, 3-5 p.m.

The meeting opened with prayer.

The minutes were read and approved.

Voted: That at the next Mission meeting each station bring in a written report, made up from personal reports of the members of the station.

Voted: That we have personal reports given at the next Mission meeting.

Voted: That the location of Rev. and Mrs. Bird Talbot and Miss Julia Bradley be referred to the A. I. C. to bring in recommendations to the Mission.

Voted: To amend A. I. C. action No. 781 by adding the words, "subject to the approval of the Mission".

Voted: That the station representatives for the administration of the Auxiliary Birthday Gift meet with Mrs. Lancaster as temporary convener.

Voted: To extend the time until consideration of Action No. 770 be completed.

Voted: That A. I. C. Action No. 770 be referred to the Evangelistic Committee so that in the future it may make recommendations to the Mission if it deems wise. (See Appendix).

Voted: That the first order of the day tomorrow morning at 10:15 be to hear the report on Revision of the Mission Rules and By-laws.

The meeting closed with prayer.

Saturday, 8.30-10 a.m.

The meeting opened with prayer.

The minutes were read and approved.

The following (not previously reported) answered present: Rev. J. N. Montgomery.

A further report of the Arrangements Committee was heard.

Voted: To take up the report of the Committee on Revision of the Rules and By-laws ad seriatim.

Voted: That the report on the Rules and By-laws Revision Committee be re-committed with instructions to have all proposed changes mimeographed and in the hands of the Mission before January 1, 1936, for action at the next Mission Meeting.

Voted: That a memorial page for Rev. J. W. Paxton be included in the 1935 Minutes, and that Dr. Woods and Dr. White be requested to prepare this memorial.

A partial report of the A. I. C. was received.—

Voted: In view of the fact that there are five stations calling for Mr. and Mrs. Bird Tablot, that each station present its needs directly to the Mission after which a ballot shall be taken to determine their location.

Voted: To go into Committee of the Whole to discuss the location of missionaries.

The Committee of the Whole rose and reported progress.

The meeting adjourned with prayer.

Saturday, 3-5 p.m.

The meeting opened with prayer.

The minutes were read and approved.

Voted to go into Committee of the Whole to again discuss the location of missionaries.

The Mission rose and reported progress.

Voted: To go into Committee of the Whole and extend the time 15 minutes.

The Committee of the Whole rose and reported progress.

Voted: That the question of meeting the need of the Yencheng Station for the ensuing year be referred to the evangelists of the Yencheng, Hwaian and Tsingkiangpu fields.

Voted: That we cable the Executive Committee of our desperate need for three male evangelists, in addition to Mr. Bird Talbot, and urge the Committee to send them to North Kiangsu immediately. The Secretary is asked to write a covering letter.

Voted: That we defer the location of Mr. and Mrs. Bird Talbot until the Mission Meeting of 1936.

The meeting adjourned with prayer.

Saturday, 8-9.30 p.m.

This period was devoted to prayer, praise and a conference on spiritual life.

Sunday, 8.30-10 a.m.

This period was devoted to prayer, praise and a conference on spiritual life, adjournment taking place in time to attend the Chinese services.

Sunday, 4-6 p.m.

Rev. Jas. R. Graham. Jr., retiring Chairman, preached the annual sermon, following which the Lord's Supper was celebrated, administered by Revs. A. A. Talbot and Jas. N. Montgomery.

At the close of the service it was voted to postpone the service scheduled for Sunday night until Monday night.

Monday, 8.30 a.m.

The devotional period from 8.30 to 9 was conducted by Dr. Kirk Mosley.

The minutes were read and approved.

Miss Bailey reported present.

Voted: That the N. K. Mission write a letter to our former colleague Dr. H. Kerr Taylor, expressing our congratulations on the recent honor conferred upon him by his election as Educational Secretary of the Executive Committee of Foreign Missions, and that we feel honored in having one of our former missionaries to fill this place—that we rejoice in the opportunity to be fellow-workers with him again, and that the Nominating Committee draw up a resolution to this effect.

The Report of the Annual Report Committee was received. (See Appendix).

Voted: To approve of the request of the Personnel Committee to continue at this time in conference with the members of the Chinkiang Station, subject to the call of the Mission.

Voted: That the Estimates Committee bring in a recommendation covering the personal responsibility of missionaries who have Mission funds on deposit in the American Oriental or other recognized banks in Shanghai, which may later pass into receivership.

On recommendation of the Mission History Committee, Rev. A. R. Craig was elected to make the Annual Report.

On recommendation of the Nominating Committee the following action was taken: Voted: To refer the letter of Rev. Paul R. Abbott regarding the appointment of a representative on the Cheeloo University Board to the A. I. C. of the Mid-China Mission with power to act.

Voted: To adjourn until eleven o'clock so that committees can have time to meet.

The meeting closed with prayer.

11 a.m.

A partial report of the Extension Committee was received and adopted as amended. (See Appendix).

Voted: To refer all correspondence from the Executive Committee since last Mission Meeting, to a committee composed of Mr. Yates, Mrs. Brown and Mr. Craig, with power to refer any necessary matters to proper committees.

The meeting closed with prayer.

Monday, 3 p.m.

The meeting opened with prayer.

The minutes of the morning sessions were read, amended and approved.

A partial report of the A. I. C. was heard and approved. (See Appendix).

A partial report of the Medical Committee was received and approved. (See Appendix).

Voted: To permit the Personnel Committee and the members of the Chinkiang Station to retire for further consultation.

Voted: To elect Dr. Robert Price as the official representative of the N. K. Mission to the meeting of the China Medical Association in Canton in November.

Voted: That instead of the devotional service planned for tonight we have a business session.

Following a number of special prayers the meeting was adjourned.

Monday, 8.30 p.m.

The meeting opened with prayer.

The minutes were read and approved.

A partial report of the Estimates Committee was received and approved. (See Appendix).

After spending the last fifteen minutes in special prayer the meeting was adjourned.

Tuesday, 8.30 a.m.

The devotional service was led by Rev. A. R. Craig.

The minutes were read and approved.

Miss Dunlap reported present.

The report of the Educational Committee was received and approved. (See Appendix).

Voted: That the recommendation of the Educational Committee re-approving the establishment of a six year boarding school for boys at Tsingkiangpu, be referred to the Estimates Committee to see if necessary funds can be found available.

Voted: That the question of the Women's Hospital at Suchowfu employing Miss Ruth Lee, a nurse, for one year, be referred to the Medical Committee.

In response to a letter from Dr. Junkin regarding the disposal of former Personnel Committee records:

Voted: That all Personnel Committee records be kept until the Mission grants permission for their destruction.

Voted: To take recess for thirty minutes for committee meetings.

The meeting closed with prayer.

The meeting reconvened at 10.30 and opened with prayer.

Voted: To have a picture of this Mission taken and incorporated in the Minutes as last year.

A partial report of the Personnel Committee was heard.

Voted: To go into Committee of the Whole to consider this report.

The Committee of the Whole rose and reported progress.

Voted to adjourn to meet at 2 p.m.

The meeting closed with prayer.

Tuesday, 2 p.m.

The meeting opened with prayer.

The minutes were read and approved.

The report of the Evangelistic Committee was heard and adopted. (See Appendix).

A partial report of the Estimates Committee was adopted. (See Appendix).

Voted: To request the Estimates Committee to consider the balance of $140.11 in the "Suspense Account" and bring in recommendations as to its use.

The report of the Committee on School for Missionaries' Children was received and approved. (See Appendix).

Voted: That in case any member of the Suchowfu Station be asked to teach Bible in the Presbytery Schools, he or she be given permission by the Mission to do so.

Voted: That the report of the Language Committee be adopted as a whole.

Voted: To adopt, as a whole, the report of the Personnel Committee regarding the problem in the Chinkiang Station. (See Appendix).

Voted: That we request our Mission Secretary, Dr. L. N. Bell, during his approaching furlough, to represent us before the Executive Committee of Foreign Missions, in presenting to them the various requests we have made of the Committee, at this meeting, with special reference to our call for reinforcements.

Voted: To respectfully request the Executive Committee to consider carefully the wide disparity between the North Kiangsu Mission and the other Missions of our Church as regards ratio of missionaries to population in the respective fields, and that this disparity be kept in mind in the appointment of new missionaries to the field.

Voted: To refer the matter of Dr. Mosley's furlough to the A.I.C. to bring in a recommendation to the Mission.

The meeting closed with prayer.

Tuesday, 8 p.m.

The meeting opened with prayer.

The minutes were read and approved.

Due to Miss Bailey's absence from the room when paragraph (d) of the Personnel Committee's report on the problem in Chinkiang Station was passed:

Voted: To reconsider paragraph (d) of this report.

After hearing Miss Bailey the following action was taken:

Voted: To approve paragraph (d) of the Personnel Committee's report on the Chinkiang problem.

The meeting was closed with prayer.

Wednesday, 8.30 a.m.

The devotional service was led by Mr. Farrior.

The Minutes were read and approved.

A further report of the Estimates Committee was approved. (See Appendix).

Voted: To re-commit section IV of the Estimates Committee report.

A further report of the Extension Committee was received and the report adopted as a whole. (See Appendix).

Voted: To refer to the A. I. C. the question of priority of financial needs and requests in the Mission.

Voted: To take recess for 30 minutes for committee meetings.

Reconvened at 10:50.

The request of the Special Committee appointed to suggest a method of filling the Yenching need for the ensuing year was discussed.

Voted: To adjourn to meet again at 2 p. m.

The meeting closed with prayer.

Wednesday, 2 p.m.

The meeting opened with prayer.

The minutes were read and approved.

The further report of the Estimates Committee was received and the report of this Committee was adopted as a whole. (See Appendix).

Voted: To re-commit the Yencheng need to the Special Committee appointed for that purpose.

A further report of the A. I. C. was received and adopted.

Voted: To ask Mr. Farrior during the ensuing year to prepare blanks and secure from the stations of the Mission statistics relating to the progress of self support in the field, and report at the next meeting of the Mission.

Voted: To take recess until 4 p.m. to permit committees to meet.

Reconvened at 4 p.m.

The report of the Special Committee concerning the meeting of the Yencheng need was heard and the report adopted as a whole (See Appendix).

The report of the Nominating Committee was received and adopted as amended. (See "Permanent Committees" at head of 1935 Minutes.)

Rev. J. N. Montgomery was elected to assist the new Secretary, Rev. J. R. Graham, Sr., in the reading of the proofs and preparation of the statistics for printing in the 1935 Minutes.

Voted: To request the Executive Committee to change the time of compiling statistics to the period from April 1st to March 31st inclusive.

The Nominating Committee brought in the following resolution:

Moved: That we express our sincere appreciation of Miss Bailey's faithful work in our midst for the past twelve years. We know that she has been an inspiration to many by her example in putting prayer in its rightful place, and stressing our dependence on the Holy Spirit. It is with deep regret that we hear of her resignation, and we sincerely hope His leading will be to bring her back to us after her furlough. Our prayers go with her.

Voted: That in case she does not withdraw her resignation the Mission requests the Executive Committee to continue her salary during her furlough year.

Voted: To extend the time until 6.05 p.m.

Voted: To elect Mr. Montgomery in Mrs. McLauchlin's place on the Personnel Committee for its meeting with Mr. Harnsberger and the Yencheng Station.

Voted: To approve the report of the A. I. C. as a whole.

Voted to instruct the Secretary to write a letter to Mrs. J. W. Paxton telling her of our pleasure in her return to China, and expressing the hope that she will decide to locate in one of our stations.

Voted: To adopt the report of the Medical Committee as a whole.

Voted: To adopt the report of the Extension Committee as a whole.

Voted: To adopt the report of the Educational Committee as a whole.

Voted: To adopt the report of the Personnel Committee as a whole.

The meeting closed with prayer.

Wednesday, 8 p.m.

The meeting was opened with prayer.

The minutes were read and approved.

Voted: To adopt the uniform telegraphic address of "Mission" for all of our stations.

Voted: To hold the next meeting of the North Kiangsu Mission in Taichow, beginning May 21, 1936, at 8 p.m.

The following resolutions of the Nominating Committee were received and adopted by a standing vote:

Recommended: That the North Kiangsu Mission express its hearty thanks and appreciation to the members of the Taichow Station for their kind hospitality and entertainment during the days of this meeting.

That special thanks be expressed to Miss Lina Bradley for her invaluable services to the Mission at this meeting and throughout the year.

The report of the Nominating Committee was adopted as a whole. (See Appendix).

The reports of all Committees were read and corrected.

Voted: To appoint Mr. Yates and Mr. McCutchan to assist the Secretary in re-reading the Minutes.

Voted: To adopt the Minutes as a whole.

The meeting closed with the singing of "Blest be the Tie that Binds" and a prayer by the Chairman.

R. P. RICHARDSON, *Chairman.*

L. NELSON BELL, *Secretary.*

APPENDIX.

Reports of Committees

Actions of Executive Committee of Foreign Missions

Estimates

Statistics

Register of Missionaries

REPORT OF REPRESENTATIVE ON M. M. I. BOARD.

The M. M. I. has had a year of successful operation with no changes in policy. The plan to add two years to the course, above the Senior Middle School, is held in abeyance, for the time being. The plan to request other Missions to coooperate in the control of the M. M. I. was also set aside for the time being.

The Board requests the Northern Presbyterian Mission to increase its annual appropriation to the M. M. I. by $700.00, and the Southern Presbyterian Mission (N. K. Mission) by $300.00.

Respectfully submitted,

W. F. JUNKIN,

W. C. MCLAUCHLIN.

M. M. I. Committee

CHINKIANG AGENCY REPORT.

The Committee reports that the contract with Foo Chang & Co., has been continued at $280.00 per year.

The account of $280.00 was paid this past year, and the accounts audited by Chinkiang Station.

Respectfully submitted,

C. H. SMITH,

For the Committee.

REPORT OF THE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE ASSOCIATED MISSION TREASURERS' ADVISORY COMMITTEE.

Your representative on January 29th of this year attended a joint meeting of the Associated Mission Treasurers and

Advisory Committee to consider how the Associated Mission Treasurers might enlarge their service, and especially to consider some suggestions looking toward that end as offered by Mr. Kenneth MacLennan, Secretary of the Conference of Missionary Societies in Great Britain and Ireland.

On April 12th your Representative attended the annual meeting of the Associated Mission Treasurers.

An annual report including a statement of receipts and expenditures of the past year, together with the balance sheet at the end of the fiscal year, was presented.

The balance sheet showed a deficit of $2,509.12 Mex. and a surplus of $260.18 gold, which was divided among the Signatory Boards as per terms of By-laws.

The Mission Boards and Societies, that have reported, approve the amendment to Articles VI and VII of the By-laws relating to the methed of calculating and apportioning income and expense.

Two other amendments have been referred to the constituent Mission Board and Societies for their approval. One as affecting By-law Article IV (2) which deals with the auditing of the Association's accounts, and the other Article VIII of the Agreement and X of the By-laws which, if approved will permit the Association (i.e. the representatives and Advisors) to amend the By-laws without reference, as is now the case, to the Signatory Boards and Societies.

The annual report of the Associated Mission Treasurers is now in printed form, and may be had on request from them.

Respectfully submitted,

C. H. SMITH,

Representative.

REPORT OF REPRESENTATIVE ON THE CHINA SUNDAY SCHOOL UNION COMMITTEE.

The China Sunday School Union is now in the 25th year of its existence. It has been a quarter of a century of noteworthy service to the Christian cause. Today it is issuing Sunday School Literature which in its content, in its use of sound pedagogical method and in its fidelity to the inspired Word of God is unsurpassed, we believe, anywhere in the world.

The demand for its publications constantly grows and the Union is in need of more capital to provide stock required to meet the demand. Since the World's Sunday School Association withdrew its subsidy we have been dependent on the sales of literature and the contributions of missions and individual friends. Falling exchange has greatly reduced the amount realized from the gifts of friends in the United States. The largest Mission appropriation is that of the Northern Presbyterian Board, the amount being $1,500.00. It is greatly hoped that our Mission will soon be able to considerably increase its appropriations to this cause. If the Union is to continue to sell its literature at a price much below the real cost it is imperative that receipts from gifts and appropriations be materially increased. The contributions of some 75 Chinese Sunday Schools on the newly announced Sunday School Sunday observed for the first time last fall, amounting to $250.00, were very gratifying.

Members of the Mission are urged to acquaint themselves with the literature obtainable, the simplest and cheapest lesson sheets being as low as two cents a year for a complete set of 52 lessons.

Respectfully submitted,

H. Maxcy Smith.

REPORT OF MISSION HISTORY COMMITTEE.

This year little has been accomplished. Letters to the various stations have elicited response from only part of the members. The Committee asks to be continued.

Respectfully submitted,

B. C. PATTERSON.

REPORT OF REPRESENTATIVE ON BOARD OF THE CHINESE CHRISTIAN INTELLIGENCER.

Your representative attended the meeting of the Board of the C. C. I., March 21st, 1935, and from time to time has conferred with the editor. Considerable criticism of some of the material appearing in the paper, in the way of attacks on various individuals and church groups, was made at the meeting and in the presence of the editor. It was urged that greater care should be used in the publication of correspondence, and that it should be brought to the attention of subscribers in various quarters that news would be received and published only from those named and accredited as correspondents.

The paper is in a critical condition at the present time as regards its future control of policy. In view of the repeated warning on the part of the Northern Presbyterian Council of the possible withdrawal of their subsidy, and the divergence in viewpoint of the members of the Board with the ecclesiastical and theological differences invoked, it is impossible for the paper to pursue a settled policy. Since Dr. Woodbridge's death there has been no foreigner in an accredited advisory capacity.

In view of Mr. Chen's advancing age and uncertain health, three names were nominated as assistant-editor, from whom one is to be selected by a committee of the board.

From the standpoint of circulation and finance the paper is in a strong condition.

Respectfully submitted,

JAS. R. GRAHAM, Jr.
Representative.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON SCHOOL FOR FOREIGN CHILDREN.

In view of the evident apathy to and disinterest in the question of a school for missionaries' children within the bounds of the Mission, your Committee recommends that the matter be dropped and the Committee discharged.

JAS. R. GRAHAM, Jr.
For the Committee.

THE EXTENSION COMMITTEE REPORT.

In Action 774 of December 1934 A. I. C. Minutes, certain balances were referred to this committee. The following recommendations are made:

1. The U.S.$23.21 now on deposit in Nashville to the credit of the Suchowfu Girls' School be made available to the Suchowfu Girls' School for needed roof repairs.

2. The U.S.$122.60 now on deposit in Nashville to the credit of the Taichow Day Schools be made available to the Taichow Station for special esuipment in the "Mae Teh" Girls' School.

3. That M.$2,347.73 now on deposit in Shanghai to the credit of the Chinkiang High School be made available to the Hwaian Station for a new Girls' School dormitory. (Mrs. Farrior is requested to write to the donor and explain this action).

4. The M.$3,920.55, now on deposit in Shanghai to the credit of the Tsingkiangpu Residence Fund be divided as follows:

   (a) To Rev. and Mrs. W. F. Junkin for a sub-station Residence at Kwanhu in the Sutsien field, M.$1,430.00.

(b) To Rev. and Mrs. A. A. Talbot for a sub-station residence at Szeyang in the Tsingkiangpu field M.$1,330.00.

(c) To Rev. Geo. Stevens, for a sub-station residence at Fowning in the Yencheng field, M.$160.55.

(d) To Rev. A. R. Craig for strengthening floors, moving kitchen and fixing porch on his residence M.$1,000.00.

5. The M.$14,021.55 now on deposit in Shanghai to the credit of the Suchowfu Boys' School (Julia Farrior Sanford Memorial Fund), authorization having been given, be divided as follows:

(a) For a Memorial School for Day Workers in Suchowfu, including six chien for a School Boys' Dormitory, $10,021.55. It is understood that any accrued interest also goes to this project.

(b) For Memorial Woman's Bible School buildings in Sutsien $4,000.00.

In Action 769 of December 1934 Minutes, sub-head No. 25, certain reparation balances were referred to this committee. The following recommendations are made:

6. That the following residences be granted a maximum of M.$250.00 each for painting and minor repairs during the coming year, subject to the approval of station, it being understood that where exposed to weather, foreign paint shall be used—and unused balances shall revert to the Mission.

(a)	Chinkiang	Smith Residence	$250.00
(b)	,,	Graham Residence	250.00
(c)	,,	Farrior Residence	250.00
(d)	Taichow	Single Ladies' Residence	250.00
(e)	,,	Lancaster Residence	250.00
(f)	Yencheng	Two residences	250.00
(g)	Sutsien	Junkin Residence	250.00
(h)	,,	Johnston Residence	250.00
(i)	,,	Patterson (C. H.) Residence	250.00
(j)	,,	Miss McCutchan Residence	250.00
(k)	Suchowfu	Single Ladies' Residence (formerly Armstrong)	250.00
(l)	,,	Hamilton Residence	250.00
(m)	,, Former	Lancaster Residence	250.00
(n)	Hwaian	Womeldorf Residence	250.00
(o)	,,	Woods Residence	250.00
(p)	,,	Montgomery Residence	250.00

(q)	Hwaian	Yates Residence	250.00
(r)	Tsingkiangpu	Graham Residence	250.00
(s)	,,	Talbot Residence	250.00
(t)	,,	Craig Residence	250.00

7. Moved that the following sums be granted for much needed special station property repairs:

a.	Chinkiang,	Smith Residence, Roof and Wall repairs	$245.00
b.	,,	Graham Residence, Floor and foundation repairs	245.00
c.	,,	Farrior Residence, Screening and fencing	150.00
d.	Taichow,	Exterior painting and weather proofing of Boys' School Residence	155.00
e.	,,	Exterior painting and weather proofing of Boys' School Building	256.00
f.	,,	Painting Girls' School builling inside and outside	300.00
g.	Yencheng,	Repairing hospital foundation damaged by flood	200.00
h.	,,	Rebuilding North wall of hospital main building, also flood damage	900.00
i.	Haichow,	Protective iron for residence, Reed,	150.00
j.	Tenghsien,	Outside painting, Patterson Residence	150.00
k.	Suchowfu,	Strengthening upper floors and re-roofing the former Armstrong Residence	1,750.00
l.	,,	Hamilton Residence, roof repairs ..	50.00
m.	,,	Woman's Bible School repairs ..	100.00
n.	Hwaian,	Womeldorf Residence wall and roof repairs	300.00
o.	,,	Woods' Residence, wood-work and porch repairs	400.00
p.	,,	Yates' Residence, Stairs and porch repairs	100.00
q.	Tsingkiangpu,	Talbot Residence, additional repairs	50.00

8. Moved that in view of previous reparation claims—

a. Mr. Hancock be granted to cover personal furniture losses $250.00

b. That the Tsingkiangpu Station be granted for Boys' School equipment 1,000.00

c. That Mr. E. S. Currie be granted for a cistern 300.00

9. *Moved* that in addition to the U.S.$23.21 already made available (see above, Item No. 1) that an additional amount be granted the Suchowfu Girls' School to re-roof the Girls' Dormitory $400.00.

10. *Moved* that, in order to raise the present wall to prevent constant outside molestation and build a new section of wall to complete the enclosure, that the Yencheng Hospital be granted, subject to the approval of the station 2,000,00.

11. *Moved* that the Haichow Station be given permission to draw the M$8,000.00 set aside for the Boys' School and Institute (See A. I. C. 769, sub item 24), and that if the station thinks wise an amount not exceeding M$2,000.00 from this fund may be used for securing a center of work at the new Lien Yun Port.

12. *Moved* that the Suchowfu Station be allocated for wiring the residences in the country compound for electric lighting $350.00.

13. *Moved* that the Tsingkiangpu Station be allocated for electric wiring of the Talbot Residence, Graham Residence, Bible School $350.00

14. *Moved* that $5,000.00 be set aside as a beginning on the Yencheng Hospital Building Fund, and that we request the Executive Committee to make a special appeal and allow the Yencheng Station to make a special appeal for additional funds to build a much needed hospital plant. $5,000.00

15. *Moved* that, owing to the drop in the U. S. dollar exchange, each of the items listed in A. I. C. 769, sub-item No. 24, which were referred to this committee for recommendation (See Thursday morning, 1935, Mission Minutes), be cut 10% with the exception of the $8,000.00 Institute Fund which is now needed.

16. *Moved* that when the approval of the Executive Committee has been secured for the use of this balance, that the U. S. dollars shall be sold at once, the proceeds to be prorated by Mr. McLauchlin, the present Chairman of the Extension Committee, according to the schedule of appropriations here made for these funds. Any questions arising are to be referred to the Extension Committee.

17. The Property Committee, reports to this committee the following which was approved:

REPORT OF THE PROPERTY COMMITTEE.

The following building plans have been approved by the Property Committee and authorization has been given for withdrawing the funds from the Associated Mission Treasurers:

Hwaian—Addition to Womeldorf House		
	See Minutes 1934, p. 19, No. 763—	$1,200.00
Suchowfu	Nurses Home and Doctor's residence ..	
	See N.K. Minutes 1934, p. 46, No. 745 ..	7,500.00
Yencheng	Bridgman House	
	See N. K. Minutes 1934, p. 44, No. 738 ..	1,700.00
Haichow	Girls' School, Ladies' Residence, Bible Sch.	
	See A. I. C. 769, Items 8, 9, 10.	3,500.00
		11,000.00
		900.00
Suchowfu	Equipment Nurses Home	
	See N.K. Minutes, 1934, p. 46, No. 745 ..	2,200.00

18. The following Building Committees report building completed, accounts audited and ask to be discharged:

(a) Sutsien—Boys' School Residence—See 1933 Minutes. Committee—E. A. Woods, N. G. Patterson, E. H. Hamilton.

(b) Hwaian—Womeldorf Residence—See 1934 Minutes. Committee—Womeldorf, Montgomery. Talbot.

(c) Tsingkiangpu: Hospital Contagious ward. Woods, Sr., Bell, Womeldorf.

19. The following Building Committees reported progress and ask to be continued:

(a) Haichow Station Building Committee,
McLauchlin, Currie, Reed, Hamilton.

(b) Yencheng: Bridgman Residence Committee,
Bridgman, White, Richardson.

(c) Chinkiang: Goldsby King Memorial Hospital:
J. B. Woods, Jr., Farrior, Price.

Respectfully submitted,

C. H. PATTERSON

20. Voted: To ask the Executive Committee to approve of the sale of the Boys' School property at Chinkiang as such time as the Mission considers an advantageous sale possible.

21. Voted to ask the Executive Committee to approve of the sale of several mou of land outside the School Compound at Suchowfu at such time as the Mission considers an advantageous sale possible.

22. Voted that the Mission instruct the incoming Extension Committee to make a survey of all Mission property not in use and bring in a recommendation to the Mission (at its next meeting) as to its use or disposal.

23. Voted to call the attention of the Mission to the change in policy of the Executive Committee which allows certain special appeals to be presented to the Committee, and to recommend that careful and prayerful attention be given to the matter by each station and that a report be made to the December meeting of the A. I. C.

24. In view of the statement of the Executive Committee that special appeals may be made under certain conditions, that we lay before the Executive Committee the distressing inadequacy of our present appropriations for evangelistic work, and ask that a special appeal be made to relieve the situation. Also that Mr. Farrior be asked to write the Executive Committee in this connection, laying before it the facts in the case. Each station is requested to send a list of their askings to all the other stations a month before the meeting of the A. I. C.

Respectfully submitted,

W. E. McLAUCHLINN,

Chairman.

REPORT OF THE MEDICAL COMMITTEE.

The following medical expenses for missionaries were approved during the year:

Miss Bracken's examination in Shanghai	$60.05
Miss Oliver's expenses to accompany Miss Bracken	32.75
Dr. Bell for Rosa's expenses in Korea	81.20

Mr. Talbot for William's operation and expenses in Korea .. Y115.00
Dr. Bell for Rosa and Virginia 84.00
Dr. Bell for Rosa 36.95
Mrs. Grier's trip to Soochow for treatment 51,59

The following actions were also taken during the year:—

1. Approval Dr. Grier's plans for Chinese doctor's residence.

2. Permission given Dr. Mosley to purchase electric light plant and a microscope.

3. Miss Angie Haan's medical examination approved.

4. Miss Bracken offered further medical consultation. Refused.

5. Suggestion that all children of missionaries and servants employed by missionaries be examined annually.

Your Committee recommends the following—

A. That permission be given Dr. Mosley and the Yencheng Station to seek to raise up to US$15,000.00 for a new hospital building, subject to the approval of the Executive Committee.

B. That approval be given for calls for additional doctors at Chinkiang, Taichow and Haichow when suitable men and sufficient funds are available.

C. That replying to a letter from Miss Rosa Gibbins concerning White Cross supplies and import duty on same, we recommend that this matter be settled between the individual hospitals and Synodicals concerned, in the way found most economical and satisfactory to them.

D. In regard to the Registration of the Nurses' Training Schools, we recommend that until a clear statement is received setting forth the requirements for registration that none of our Mission hospitals take any steps to register.

E. We recommend that without Mission approval no North Kiangsu Mission hospital accept financial grants from local, provincial or Central Government agencies.

F. In response to a letter from the Missionary Division of the Chinese Medical Association, we recommend that the Mission elect one of its physicians as its official representative to the meeting to be held in Canton the 9th of November. In view of the fact that radical changes in the policy of Mission hospitals are to be proposed, we feel that this is of great importance.

18. Voted to approve the request of the Suchowfu Station that the Woman's Hospital there be allowed to employ for one year, Miss Ruth Lee, a trained nurse, it being clearly understood that she is an employee of this hospital and that the Mission can assume no financial responsibility in the matter.

Respectfully submitted,

R. B. PRICE.

REPORT OF THE EVANGELISTIC COMMITTEE.

1. Hwaian Station requests:

a. That from an approximate balance of $1,000.00 of chapel funds they be permitted to use up to $600.00 to erect a chapel at Ts'a Ho provided the Chinese give an equal or greater amount, this property being held in the name of the Mission.

b. That authorization be given to use from its country chapel funds in important centers a maximum of $150.00, at any one point where the Chinese give an equal amount, each proposition to be approved by the station.

We recommend that these requests be granted on condition that the Chinese Christians maintain the upkeep of the buildings.

2. In regard to the A. I. C. Action No. 770, referred to the Evangelistic Committee by the Mission:

a. That in the spirit of Mr. Bridgman's resolution we endorse the principle of using any increase in evangelistic work appropriations in the future, as far as possible in the opening up of new work rather than in increasing present subsidies for old work.

b. In starting any new work the Chinese be instructed and expected to contribute from the beginning.

c. In opening new work any buildings erected for missionary occupation shall be of such a type that they may be suitable for Chinese use and upkeep.

3. Yencheng Station requests authorization to pay $20.00 out of a $26.00 salary to Mr. Liu Kwei Reng to do the work of an evangelist in Mr. Bridgman's field during his absence. It is understood that this arrangement is dependent upon Presbytery's grant of evangelistic powers and of a missionary's supervision of his work.

The Evangelistic Committee recommends that the above matter be referred to the conference of Tsingkiangpu, Hwaian and Yencheng evangelists with power to decide.

L. H. LANCASTER,

Chairman.

REPORT OF LANGUAGE STUDY COMMITTEE.

Rev. J. Russell Woods has completed the third year's course.

Mrs. J. Russell Woods has completed one and one half year's course.

Dr. and Mrs. Gieser, associate members of the Mission, have passed the first year's course.

Mrs. Womeldorf has completed the third year's course.

Mrs. Mosley has completed the first year's course.

Miss Fletcher has completed the second year's course.

Mrs. Edgar Woods has done further work in the second year's course as follows: Mateer's Lessons 41-50, Gospel of John, 10 Hymns, Ya Su Giao Catechism and John's Catechism.

Dr. G. Smithwick has completed the second year's course, except National Readers, Book I. She has also passed two credits in the third year's course.

Voted: That the representative of the Language Committee from each station notify those who have been on the field five years and have not completed three years' work, and urge them to complete their work.

J. N. MONTGOMERY,
Chairman.

MINUTES OF THE AD-INTERIM COMMITTEE MEETING.

Shanghai, Dec. 12th-13th, 1934.

The Ad-Interim Committee met in the Missionary Home, Shanghai, at 8.30 p.m., Wednesday, December 12th, 1934.

Present:—Messrs. Brown, Talbot, McLauchlin, Bridgman, Graham, Jr., Patterson, G. H., Womeldorf, Richardson, and Bell, Secy.

The meeting was opened with a Scripture reading by the Chairman, Mr. Brown, followed by several prayers.

768. Voted to include Dr. H. M. Smith's name on the Reparations Committee. This was inadvertently omitted in the report of the Nominating Committee at the 1934 meeting of the Mission.

769. The report of the Reparations Committee was received, amended, and approved as follows:

In accordance with the instructions of the North Kiangsu Mission—see Minutes of the Mission 1934—page 27—"Voted to ask the Reparations Committee to make as complete a report as possible, to the December meeting of the A.I.C., this report to be sent to each station for information." The Reparations Committee met at the Missionary Home on December 10th and 11th. There were present:—

H. M. Smith, J. B. Woods, Sr. F. A. Brown
W. C. McLauchlin C. H. Patterson R. P. Richardson

On September 11th a partial report of the Reparations Committee was made and a copy of this report sent to Mr. Willis at Nashville for his information with a request for suggestions. After each member of the Reparations Committee had seen the partial report, it was sent to each station in the Mission with a request that it be checked over to see if it was correct as far as each station is concerned, to record

all the present requests from the Reparation Fund and hand in these requests to our committee in time for its meeting in Shanghai on December 10th. In short we had before us at our meeting three things:

1. Our Own partial report.

2. Mr. Willis' letter regarding the partial report.

3. Individual mission station corrections, requests for reparation items yet undrawn and a number of new requests for repairs not strictly classed as reparations.

The following items constitute the actions of your committee:—

1. Voted to draw up two lists for payments from Reparation Funds. List No. 1 to include all items for immediate payments. List No. 2 to include all funds to be held in trust as reparations to be used when needed.

2. Voted to make this report a final report of the Reparation Committee and the lists which follow to take the place of all previous lists for unpaid reparation claims.

3. Voted to instruct the chairman of the Reparations Committee to write Mr. Willis a reply to his letter of November 6th answering all questions raised in his letter.

4. Voted to call attention to the Mission Rule regarding the approval of Property Committee for any work exceeding Mex. $500, before the Treasurer is authorized to pay such amounts.

5. Voted to send at once a copy of these minutes to the Secretary of the Mid-China Mission for his information.

6. Voted to defray the expenses of the members of the Reparations Committee and the Extension Committee incidental to their meetings and to request Mt. Smith the Treasurer, to pay such expenses from the Reparation Funds when duly presented by each member of the Committees.

7. Voted to request the chairman of the Reparations Committee to write a covering letter dealing with the report, when it is sent to the Executive Committee.

8. Voted to grant $11,000 to Haichow for residence, walls, out-houses, filling in land, cistern and electric wiring, to be built at once, using in addition old materials from other demolished residences. List 1.

9. Voted to grant $3,500 to the Haichow station to repair the Girls' School Plant. This plant to be used for Girls' School, Women's Conference, and as class rooms for the Women's Bible School. List 1.

10. Voted to grant $900 to Haichow station for the repairs of Women's Bible School. List 1.

11. Voted to grant to Haichow station $500 for two safes lost in 1927. List 1.

12. Voted to grant Haichow station $150.00 to replace the lost lease of the Lunghsu Chapel property provided the title deeds can be hereby secured. List 1.

13. Voted to authorize the Haichow station to draw immediately the sum of $2,000 to do ground work and build wall for new residence. Also $1,000 of Girls' School and $900 of Women's Bible School Reparation Funds to begin work, pending the action by the Property Committee on the above items.

14. Voted to re-affirm the action of the Reparations Committee—see Mission Minutes 1933, page 18, item No. 2—granting $300 to Sutsien Hospital. List 1.

15. Voted to grant $100 to Sutsien for repairs to Chinese Hostel, damage due to troubles in 1927. List 1.

16. Voted to grant $80 to W. F. Junkin balance due on damages to motor cycle in 1927. List 1.

17. Voted in view of the unpaid claims of the Taichow Hospital on this fund that $400 be granted for special equipment. List 1.

18. Voted that $500 be made immediately available to Taichow station for school equipment. List 1.

19. Voted to grant $525 for the external repairs to the Taichow Boys' School and residence, including roofs. List No. 1.

20. Voted to grant Taichow $250 for a safe lost in 1927. List 1.

21. Voted to grant Sutsien $100 to repair safe damaged in 1927. List 1.

22. Voted to grant T.K.P. $150 to replace electric fixtures in the Craig house, due to damages sustained in 1927.

23. Voted to grant Hwaianfu Dispensary $200 to replace epuipment lost in 1927.

24. Recognizing that there are just claim against the Reparations Fund due to damages sustained in 1927, which cannot be employed immediately, for obvious reasons, we ask the Executive Committee to hold in trust, from the Reparations Fund, the following four claims:

1.	Haichow Fifth Residence	Mex.$11,000.00
2.	Haichow Boys' School and Institute	8,000.00
3.	Sustien Boys' School	4,000.00
4.	Taichow School	800.00
		Mex.$23,800.00

This fund of Mex. $23,800.00 is to be subject to the call of the North Kiangsu Mission, when required. The Chairman of the Reparations Committee is instructed to write a covering letter to the Executive Committee, presenting the claims of Haichow, Sutsien, and Taichow.

25. Voted to refer to the Extension Committee all other requests for Reparations Funds coming before this committee —see action of the North Kiangsu Mission, 1934 Minutes, Page 3.

Appendix to Reparations Committee's Report

List No. 1

Haichow.		
	Girls' School	$3,500.00
	Women's Bible School	900.00
	Fourth Residence	11,000.00
	Chapel at Lunghsu	150.00
	Two Safes 250.	500.00
Sutsien		
	Hospital	300.00
	Chinese Hostel	100.00
	Junkin Motorcycle	80.00
	Safe	100.00
Taichow		
	Safe	250.00
	School	500.00
	Hospital	400.00
	Boys' School	525.00
T.K.P.		
	Craig House	150.00
Hwaianfu		
	Dispensary	200.00
		$18,655.00

Reparations Balance	
In Nashville—U.S.$23,437.17@2.50*	Mex.$58,592.93
In Shanghai	3,170.47
Total Balance on Hand	$61,763.40
Total of List No. 1 Mex.$18,655.00	
Total of List No. 2 Mex.$23,800.00	
Unassigned Balance Mex.$19,308.40	
Total Mex.$61,763.40	

*It must be noted that this exchange rate of 2.50 is an arbitrary one fixed by the Reparations Committee simply to arrive at an approximate total, to know approximately how much unused funds are left available. It is to be hoped that the exchange rate will be much better than this.

Submitted for the Committee,

Signed, R. P. RICHARDSON.

770. Voted that we recommend to the earnest consideration of the Mission the following:

In response to the Forward Movement program suggested by Mr. Bridgman and referred by the Mission to the A.I.C. (See 1934 Minutes Page 10.)

1. The principle of using any increase in evangelistic working appropriations in the future in the opening up of new evangelistic work rather than increasing the subsides which are now available in the stations for work as now being carried on.

2. That where there are seasoned and experienced missionaries on the field who feel called to open up a section of new work by the establishment of a sub-station or new station, that this be approved on the following conditions:

a. That new workers be supplied from the U.S.A. to replace them in the present stations which we feel are as weakly manned now as possible for health and usefulness.

b. That any building projects undertaken shall be of such a nature that they may be readily turned over to Chinese pastors when such become available.

c. That new funds for this project seem assured by an increase in work appropriations from Nashville.

771. Voted that a full meeting of the Mission be held in Taichow, beginning on Wednesday night, May 21st, 1935 at 8 p.m.

772. In view of Mid-China A.I.C. action No. 1492 advising Dr. Smith to remain in the Associated Mission Treasurers; Voted to take no action now regarding Dr. Smith's release for evangelistic work. See 1934 N.K. Minutes, Page 9.

773. Voted: a. To request each station to elect one of its members to compile and print a station report for one year, which report shall be available to the Mission and the Executive Committee for information and publicity purposes. It is understood that these printed reports shall take the place of personal reports at Mission meeting and shall be available at the time of meeting.

b. That the morning and night sessions of the next meeting, for at least the first three days, be devoted to prayer and a conference on spiritual life.

c. That Mr. C. H. Patterson be added to the Prayer Committee, which committee is requested to arange for this Conference.

774. The special committee appointed by the Mission to investigate the balances in the hands of the A.M.T. and the Treasurer in Nashville, (See 1934 Minutes, page 27), reported and this report was adopted as follows:

After considerable correspondence on the subject it was found that a number of items on the list handed to this committee were out of date, having been either written off in Nashville or used on the field.

The following lists of unused balances are now available for use when called for.

1. To be left in this Name of the Stations and Institutions Coscerned:

In Nashville in U. S. Currency—

Mary Erwin Rogers Hospital (Suchowfu)	U.S.	$404.39
Hwaian Dispensary		1,000.00
Hwaian Country Schools and Chapels .. .. .. (Note-These last two items are listed in Nashville as $2,238.58 for "Hwaian Boys' School)		1,238.56
Tsingkiangpu Girls' School		619.60
Yencheng Residences		1,022.76
Yencheng Hospital		3,292.80

In Shanghai in Mexican—

Tsingkiangpu Chapels	Mex.	$191.77
Happy Glory School (Hwaian Girls' School) ..		4,278.45

2. To be Referred to the Extension Committee for Recommendation to the Mission:

In Nashville in U. S. Currency—

Suchowfu Girls' School	U.S.	$23.21
Taichow Day Schools		122.60

In Shanghai in Mexican—

Chinkiang High School	Mex. $2,347.73
Tsingkiangpu Residence	3,920.55
Julia Farrior Sanford Memorial School	
(Suchowfu Boys' School)	14,021.55

775. Voted that the Yencheng Hospital fund of U.S. $3,292.80 on deposit in Nashville be made available to the Yencheng Hospital for building or equipment, it being understood that all expenditures from this fund shall first be approved by the Medical Committee of the Mission.

776. Replying to the request of the Mid-China A.I.C. asking us to concur in their calling for a single lady and a married couple for evangelistic work in Soochow, preferably Mr. and Mrs. John Minter and Miss Miriam Anderson: Voted to concur in this request.

777. The following action of the Mid-China A.I.C. was received as information: "Voted to recommend to the Conference Committee that all claims for reparations be settled as soon as possible and the balance of the Reparation Fund be returned to the Executive Committee".

778. Voted that we urge the Executive Committee to send Rev. Bird Talbot to the North Kiangsu Mission as soon as possible, there being immediate replacement needs in three of our stations. In case he comes during the Spring it is understood that he go to Language School, his final location being left until Mission meeting. We ask the Mid-China A.I.C. to concur in this call.

779. Voted that we urge the Executive Committee to send Miss Julia Bradley to the North Kiangsu Mission as soon as possible, there being definite calls for her services from two stations of the Mission. In case she comes during the Spring it is understood that she go to Language School, her final location being left until Mission Meeting. We ask the Mid-China A.I.C. to concur in this call.

780. Replying to the request of the Yencheng station for provision to be made for Mr. Bridgman's work during his furlough: Voted that we do not see our way clear to move an evangelist from another station and advise Yencheng to make arrangements in the station to care for this work.

781. Voted to ask that each station prepare a brief, clear report on how funds from the Auxiliary gift were used this year, with recommendations as to its use next year; these reports to be the basis for the division of the proceeds of this gift when the Mission next meets. We suggest to the Mission that in the future a committee composed of one woman from each station, nominated by the station, administer this fund, subject to Mission approval.

782. Owing to the serious situation now facing our missionaries financially, Voted to request the Executive Committee to immediately raise our salary basis to that now obtaining in Japan and Korea.

We ask the Mid-China Mission to concur with us in this request.

The Secretary is instructed to write a covering letter to the Executive Committee.

783. A report was heard from the committee appointed to consider the promotion of a school for missionary children. After discussion the following action was taken:

Voted to recommend to the next meeting of the Mission the opening of such a school on a small scale next fall. This committee is authorized to bring the financial phases of this need before the Extension Committee and to continue its work.

784. Pending a meeting a meeting of the Extension Committee, Voted to authorize Dr. Mosley to draw $200.00 Mex. from the Yencheng Hospital Special Fund, in Nashville, to reimburse himself for funds expended for emergency repairs on his hospital.

785. The Personnel Committee reports that the Yencheng station requests the return of Mr. and Mrs. Bridgman and Miss Lucy Fletcher to Yencheng after their furlough. Voted to receive and approve the report.

786. Voted to urge upon the members of the Mission the importance of avoiding in any way competition with the Native Church in calling workers.

787. Voted that the stations share equally in the travel expenses of the A.I.C. in case funds with the A.M.T. are not sufficient to cover this item. Mr. Tablot is requested to handle this in consultation with Dr. H. M. Smith.

788. The following Building Committees were appointed:

Haichow Station Buildings—McLauchlin, Currie, Reed and Hamilton.

Suchowfu Woman's Hospital (Nurses' Home and Chinese Doctor's Residence)—Dr. Grier, Hamilton, Brown and Patterson, C. H.

Suchowfu, Repairs Ladies' Home—Miss Young, Hamilton, Patterson, C. H.

789. Voted to allow Mr. Talbot to reimburse Pastor Liu Ping-kan the sum of Mex. $100.00 in case such funds can be secured from private sources.

790. Voted to approve of the change of the figure $270.00 as found in A. I. C. action No. 763, Page 19, 1934 Minutes, to $321.40 which was the correct amount of the fund actually found in hand.

791. Voted to authorize Hwaian station to use Mex. $289.000 from the Hwaian School and Chapel Fund which amount is necessary to complete the Womeldorf residence and pay for stamping the title deeds.

792. Owing to the urgent need for a suitable foreign trained nurse to work in the Sutsien Hospital, which need has had precedence over every other call in this mission since February 1933, (See 1933 Minutes P. 38, No. 717):

Voted to approve of the call of Sutsien station for Miss Angie Haan to fill this need, on the following conditions—

1. A thorough physical examination including X ray and laboratory tests, carried out by a specialist and reported to our Medical Committee, must show that Miss Haan is completely recovered from the illness which necessitated her going to Kuling some years ago.

2. That her status be that of an Associate Worker of the Mission until 1940, at which time her furlough would be due when her future status would be determined by consulation with the Executive Committee.

3. After taking up her work in the Mission, and prior to 1940, should she have a physical breakdown the Mission to be responsible only for four months salary from the time she is forced to stop work.

4. The Executive Committee is requested to provide her salary, to begin from such time as she takes up her work in Sutsien.

793. Voted to approve the purchase by the Sutsien Hospital of a much needed tract of land adjoining the Hospital gate-house, the amount not to exceed Mex. $500.00 and to be taken from current receipts, it being understood that this is an emergency measure since delay means losing the first opportunity in twenty years to secure this property. It is understood that the purchase price is to be refunded to the hospital account from special funds whenever such funds are available to the hospital.

794. The following special gifts were reported and approved:

Mr. Richardson	U.S.$45.00	For	evangelistic work
Mrs. Richardson	50.00	„	„ „
Miss Young	10.00	„	educational „
Miss Grier	13.00	„	„ „
Dr. Grier	15.00	„	evangelistic „
Mr. Brown	10.00	„	„ „

Mrs. C. H. Patterson ..	30.00	For Women's work
Mr. C. H. Patterson ..	100.00	„ „ „
Mr. C. H. Patterson ..	55.00	„ evangelistic „
Miss McCutchan	20.00	„ educational „
Mr. Junkin	30.00	„ evangelistic „
Dr. Bell	2,500.00	„ special workers (travel and salaries) and medical work
Mrs. Talbot	Mex.400.00	For evangelistic work
Mr. J. R. Woods	36.00	„ „ „

795. Voted to appoint Mr. Womeldorf to take Dr. McFadyen's place on the Property Committee.

796. Voted to approve the request of the Mateer Memorial Institute to ask the Executive Committee to allow Mr. Hopkins to raise while on furlough a maximum of U.S. $500 to build a much needed Woman's Dormitory at Tenghsien.

797. In the event that the next meeting of the Mission should be delayed until after Dr. Bell leaves on furlough:

Voted to request Rev. James R. Graham, Sr. to take over the duties of Mission Secretary.

F. A. Brown, *Chairman,*

L. Nelson Bell, *Secretary.*

AD INTERIM COMMITTEE REPORT.

May 23—29th, 1935.

798. Moved that Mr. Bridgman be requested to see the members of the Mission present and secure necessary authorization to deduct one dollar from their salary to cover cost of the News Letter for the coming year.

799. Moved That Mr. Hamilton be requested to make a report of this Mission meeting for the News Letter.

800. Moved that in connection with unpaid expenses incurred by dental treatments by Dr. Levie:

(1) That the sum of M$27.40 X-Ray films be charged to the members of the Mission concerned in proportion to the number of pictures taken.

(2) That the $19.50 (the amount by which Dr. Levie's expenses were in excess of the sum of $250.00 appropriated by the Executive Committee) be equally charged against the salary accounts of the 44 members who had dental work done.

801. Moved, that the Secretary of the Mission write Dr. Levie thanking him for his services to the members of this Mission and expressing to him our appreciation of the evident sacrifice entailed.

802. Moved, that Messrs. Richardson and Patterson in connection with Dr. Bell write a letter to the Executive Committee, thanking them for the increase in salary received, but re-iterating the need and the serious salary situation caused by the drop in the U. S. dollar exchange in China, and again urging the equalization of salary basis as requested in December in A. I. C. Action No. 782.

803. Moved that the letter from Dr. Fulton to Dr. McMullen of March 14, 1935, regarding the status of retired missionaries, be received as information and filed with the Secretary.

804. Moved that the Mission extend a hearty welcome to Miss Margaret Woods, R. N., and approve of her location in Sutsien. The Mid-China Mission is asked to concur in this. Voted to recommend that she attend the Peiping Language School.

805. In view of Dr. B. C. Patterson's letter informing the Mission that he hopes to be relieved of full time teaching responsibility after next year, owing to his having reached the age of retirement and the precarious condition of his health:

Moved that the needs and opportunities of the work in the Mateer Memorial Institute, and Theological Seminary at

Tenghsien be laid before Dr. Junkin, since it is our judgment that he is eminently qualified to fill the need there. In case Dr. and Mrs. Junkin feel this to be the call of the Lord for them this matter will be taken up for final discussion at the next Mission meeting.

806. Voted: That the location of Miss Julia J. Bradley be deferred until the next meeting of the Mission, and that in the interim Miss Bradley attend the Peiping School.

807. Moved that the Secretary write a letter to Dr. Grant expressing our appreciation for his many years of efficient and faithful service to the Foreign Mission Cause.

808. In view of the fact that Dr. and Mrs. Mosley came to China in 1931, and Dr. Mosley served his interneship at our Tsingkiangpu Hospital, where he stayed for two years and a half, at no expense to the Executive Committee of Foreign Missions:—

Moved that, subject to the approval of the Executive Committee, we grant Dr. Mosley's request that he and Mrs. Mosley take a one year furlough, beginning in 1936, during which time he shall continue his studies and complete his State Board examinations.

F. A. Brown,

Chairman.

THE PERSONNEL COMMITTEE'S REPORT.

Your Committee recommends:

1. That at the request of their respective stations the following members of the Mission be invited to return after furlough:

Miss Lucy Fletcher
Rev. and Mrs. H. T. Bridgman
Miss Sophie Graham
Dr. and Mrs. A. A. McFadyen
Miss Elizabeth Grier
Dr. Gladys Smithwick
Dr. and Mrs. L. N. Bell
Miss Charlotte Dunlap
Miss Helen Bailey
Rev. and Mrs. C. H. Smith
Miss Mada McCutchan

2. That in response to the request of their station, Rev. and Mrs. James R. Graham, Sr., now retired, be invited to remain on the field in active service for another year. Rules of the Manual of the Executive Committee of Foreign Missions, 1930, Art. 100 complied with).

3. In view of the fact that Dr. B. C. Patterson will reach the retiring age next June, we recommend that Dr. and Mrs. B. C. Patterson be invited to remain in active service for another year. Rules of Manual of the Executive Committee of Foreign Missions, 1930, Art. 100 complied with.)

4. (a) The North Kiangsu Mission reaffirms its belief in the whole Word of God and the fundamentals of Christianity as set forth (contained) in the Standards of our Church.

(b) The North Kiangsu Mission reaffirms its stand against unbelief, declared as such, or which disguises itself as modernism.

(c) The Mission earnestly advises all of our members to beware of cooperation with unbelief, and in all relations with union movements to observe the principles set forth in II Cor. 6:14 and 17.

(d) The Mission feels that Miss Bailey, in her letters of resignation to the Mission and to the Executive Committee, has failed to appreciate the uncompromising stand which this Mission has always taken toward unbelief, and its present attitude thereto.

(e) The Mission urges Miss Bailey to reconsider her resignation.

(f) In view of the statement of the members of the Chinkiang Station that they have arrived at a better understanding and feel that they can compose their differences, and in view of the confidence we have in them, Voted: That the personnel of the station remain as it is for one year.

REPORT OF WOMAN'S WORK COMMITTEE.

The amount of the Birthday Gift Fund for the current year is apportioned as follows:

Suchowfu		U.S.$200.00
Haichow		U.S. 200.00
Sutsien		U.S. 200.00
Tsingkiangpu		U.S. 190.00
Yencheng		U.S. 145.00
Taichow	M$47.34 plus	U.S. 145.00
Hwaian	M 34.86 ,,	U.S. 90.00
Chinkiang	M132.08 ,,	U.S. 43.46
Total		U.S.$1,213.46
Mex. Balance from 1934–35 ..	M$214.28	

REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE

Consisting of evangelists of Yencheng, Tsingkiangpu and Hwaian. The Committee recommends:

1. That the Mission approve of calling Mr. and Mrs. Harnsberger, provided:

   (a) That the Personnel Committee recommend it.

   (b) That Yencheng or some other station give a call.

2. That Mr. Harnsberger be requested by telegram to meet the Personnel Committee and the Yencheng Station at Taichow tomorrow.

3. That if a call is given, a cable be sent to Nashville, before their June meeting.

4. That Mr. Liu Kwei Reng be authorized to act as evangelist in charge of the Yencheng South country field under Mr. White's direction for one year, if necessary.

H. W. WHITE,
Chairman.

REPORT OF EDUCATIONAL COMMITTEE.

This Committee would report on the condition in the educational work as follows:

I. While there are still obstacles to educational work in some parts of China, yet the obstacles are lessened, and good work is being done in our own and some other Missions.

II. In the N. K. Mission the educational work we once had was broken down by revolutionary influences in 1927, and by the terrible cut on our finances. Yet some work has carried on through it all, and efforts are now being made to resuscitate our educational system.

(1) In the Chinkiang field, the Mission has not yet reopened our Middle School, but certain Christians are conducting a small school.

(2) In Taichow a good primary school is being conducted, at a cost to the Mission of US$125.00 per year.

(3) In Yencheng, for lack of finances and owing to removal of our educational missionary, neither the middle school nor the country schools have been reopened. However, thanks to the Birthday Gift, a Bible School has been established in the Middle School property. It was conducted for three months, and cost M$253.52 plus minor contribution for a boys' department.

(4) Hwaian has a good Girls' School of Junior High Grade. It costs the Mission U.S.$308.00. This station also has some country schools conducted by Chinese Christians.

(5) In the Tsingkiangpu field, eight or ten country schools have been assisted at a rate of from two up to five dollars per month (Mexican.) Now the Christians of this field have asked the Mission to estabiish a Lower and Higher Primary, grades 1 to 6. As this would cost perhaps Mex. $500.00, equal to about US$225.00 the Mission has not yet seen any way to provide the funds.

(6) Sutsien has a Junior High for girls and one for boys, both doing good work, and neither of them registered. They cost the Mission US$450.00 and US$375.00 respectively. Also there are several day schools in the Sutsien field.

(7) Haichow has in the city a boys' school and a girls' school. In the Haichow field also the missionaries have been assisting to the extent of five dollars per month a school which is run at a cost to $35.00 per month. Other schools are being carried on, with or without Mission help.

(8) Suchowfu has a Primary School for boys and girls, also a Training School for girls, preparing them for voluntary work. In addition the Presbytery is conducting a High School for boys and one for girls, expecting to register same with the government.

(9) At Tenghsien we cooperate in the North China Theological Seminary and the Mateer Memorial Institute, two high grade evangelical institutions. The latter institution received US$385.00 from the Mission.

III. It is the policy of the Mission to conduct no schools which canno t be kept on the Bible basis, and all these schools are thoroughly Christian.

IV. We again approve of opening a Higher Primary Boarding School for Boys at Tsingkiangpu, fifth and sixth grades, if funds can be secured.

H. W. McCUTCHAN,
Chairman

REPORT OF ANNUAL REPORT COMMITTEE.

This committee begs to report that its duty has been performed.

Respectfully submitted,
H. W. McCUTCHAN
Mrs. HUGH W. WHITE.

REPORT OF ESTIMATES COMMITTEE.

1. Voted: That the classified lists of receipts and expenditures be manifolded for each member of the Mission for information.

2. Voted: To accept the audit of the Associated Mission Treasurers Books by paid accountants.

3. Voted: To explain balance sheets as follows:

a. The phrase "Ordinary funds" means regular appropriations.

b. The phrase "Special object funds through Treasurer" means all special funds through the Shanghai Mission Treasurer.

c. The phrase "Special object funds direct" means all special funds direct to missionary.

d. Personal funds if listed should be listed separately and not under the above three heads.

e. In regard to the phrase "To Evangelistic Funds" we recommend that only such funds as pass through the hands of the missionary be put on the balance sheet.

4. Voted: To instruct the auditing committee of the Mission to initial all changes made on balance sheets already signed and approved.

5. Voted: To explain the phrase on the balance sheet "funds reverting to Mission" to mean all miscellaneous receipts on the field.

6. Voted: That the Auditing Committee of each station arrange that all special funds expended by those who have no balance sheets appear on the balance sheet of some other member of the station receiving appropriations.

7. Voted: That the member of the Estimates Committee of each station be a member of the Station Auditing Committee.

8. Voted: That only one amount be entered under each head on the face of the balance sheet items and particulars be put on the back.

9. Voted: To approve the Chinkiang Station's payment out of rent received from the Boys' School Buildings:

(a) To make up deficit on Chinkiang Agency Account Mex.$64.50

(b) To pay at Chinkiang for resurveying of property, registration of deeds and back taxes. Mex. 144.86

10. Voted: To request the Executive Committee to approve the Chinkiang Station paying out of rent received from the Boys' School Building a sum of $8.00 per month for a caretaker at the home of Rev. C. H. Smith during his absence on furlough.

11. Voted: To disapprove of the new way of amending By-laws of the Associated Mission Treasurers as suggested by the Advisors of the Associated Mission Treasurers.

12. Voted: To postpone action on proposal to audit account of Associated Mission Treasurers until the Finance Committee of the Mission shall have examined and reported.

13. Voted: That the request for house rent for Dr. P. B. Price and other financial assistance for Cheeloo Medical College at Tsinan be referred to the Mid-China Mission, and the Mission Secretary be instructed to write covering letters to Dr. Price and the Mid-China Mission.

Voted: To secure running expenses for the Tsingkiangpu School from the following sources:

a. From the Suchowfu Schools US$75.00. b. Transfers within station.

Voted: That all other appropriations remain as last year, see page 33, Minutes 1934.

Voted: That we request the Executive Committee to grant a special fund of Mex.$200.00 for a personal teacher for Mrs. Mosley, and a similar sum for a teacher for Mrs. J. B. Woods, Jr.

Voted: That the sum of M$140.11 in the "suspense account" on March 31, 1935, be considered as a contingent fund to cover telegrams, traveling expenses of committee-men, etc., in the year ended March 31, 1935, any balance remaining in hand to be added to the contingent fund for the year ending March 31, 1936.

All items of expense incurred in and before March 31, 1935, to be paid from this fund, should be referred to Rev. G. R. Womeldorf.

Voted: To approve the following items which were reported by the Finance Committee as having been used during the year ended March 31, 1935.

Rev. W. C. McLauchlin	Mex$	728.17
Haichow Hospital	„	58.00
Tsingkiangpu Hospital	„	165.65
A. R. Craig	„	448.31
Sutsien Hospital	„	178.58
Sustien Girls' School	„	147.30
Suchowfu Primary Schools	„	206.70
Suchowfu Men's Hospital	„	458.96
C. H. Smith	„	51.09
J. R. Graham, Jr.	„	135.00
O. F. Yates	„	14.10
H. T. Bridgman	„	65.31
G. P. Stevens	„	1,051.29
H. W. White	„	171.25
R. P. Richardson	„	700.00
Sarah Walkup Hospital	„	845.48
Miss Hall	US$	20.00
Mrs. C. H. Patterson	„	90.00
W. F. Junkin	„	285.00
L. H. Lancaster	„	79.00

We recommend that permission be given for use of the following Special gifts, during the year ending March 31, 1936.

Miss Mada I. McCutcran, for Sutsien Girls' School	US$	60.00
Dr. W. F. Junkin, from Mrs. H. M. Stockwell for evangelistic work	„	25.00
Dr. W. F. Junkin, from Mrs. H. M. Woods	„	25.00
Sustien Station, from Mrs. M. Richardson for Sutsien Book Room to reduce prices on tracts	„	200.00
Rev. C. H. Patterson, for Men's evangelistic work	„	100.00
Rev. C. H. Patterson, for Women's evangelistic work ..	„	100.00
Dr. B. B. Price, Sarah Walkup Hospital, White Cross ..	„	185.00
Rev. O. F. Yates, for evangelistic work	„	25.00
Dr. L. N. Bell, Special workers and medical work	„	2,500.00
Miss Young, for school and evangelistic work	„	150.00
Mrs. Brown „ „ „	„	105.00
Mrs. Hamilton, „ „ „	„	10.00
Suchowfu Station, for tent evangelistic work and country clinic, known as John Tate Memorial Fund ..	„	2,000.00
Rev. A. R. Craig, for evangelistic work	„	133.00
Mrs. Farrior „ „ „	„	90.00
Rev. J. N. Montgomery „ „	„	34.50
Rev. G. R. Womeldorf „ „	„	12.50
Rev. W. C. McLauchlin „ „	„	400.00
Mrs. J. B. Woods, Sr., for hospital cot	„	10.00
Dr. Mosley, for hospital	„	20.00
Mrs. Grier, for evangelistic work	„	100.00
Mrs. A. A. Talbot „ „	„	153.00
Miss L. U. Woods „ „	„	10.00
Rev. R. P. Richardson „ „	„	52.10
Mrs. C. H. Patterson, for Women's Bible School	„	60.00
Rev. L. H. Lancaster, for evangelistic work	„	30.00
Miss Wells „ „ „ ..	Mex.$	84.56
Rev. E. S. Currie „ „ „ ..	„	435.00
Rev. F. A. Brown, educational and evangelistic work	„	200.00
Miss Fletcher, for „ „ „		30.00

H. W. McCUTCHAN,

Chairman.

NORTH KIANGSU MISSION.

Work Estimates Year Ending March 31, 1934.

All appropriations made in gold.

Chinkiang		
Evangelistic	$1,077.00	
Total for station		$1,077.00
Haichow		
Evangelistic	796.00	
Medical	250.00	
(Lucket Memorial Special, G. $800.00)		
Total for station		1,019.00
Hwaianfu		
Evangelistic	843.00	
Schools	308.00	
Total for station		1,151.00
Suchowfu		
Evangelistic	1,173.00	
School	300.00	
Total for station		1,473.00
Sutsien		
Evangelistic	1,336.00	
Medical	250.00	
Boys' School	375.00	
Girls' School	450.00	
Total for station		2,411.00
Taichow		
Evangelistic	961.00	
Medical	402.00	
Schools	125.00	
Total for station		1,488.00
Tsingkiangpu		
Evangelistic	1,016.00	
Schools	175.00	
Total for station		1,191.00
Yencheng		
Evangelistic	966.00	
Schools	75.00	
Medical	500.00	
Total for station		1,541.00
Tenghsien		
Hopkins	34.00	
Patterson	34.00	
Mateer Memorial Institute	385.00	
Total for Tenghsien		453.00
General		
Christian Intelligencer	136.00	
Mission Secretary	100.00	
Chinkiang Agency	100.00	
Tsinan Medical	90.00	
Contingent Fund	75.00	
China Sunday School Union	50.00	
Insurance	315.00	
Total General		866.00
Total for Mission		$12,670.00

GENERAL STATISTICS COVERING THE TWELVE MONTHS between July 1st, 1934 and June 30th, 1935

STATION	Date of Entering the Field	A. FOREIGN FORCE										B. NATIVE FORCE				
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	1	2	3	4	5
		Ordained Men	Unordained Men	Men Total	Single Women Including Widows	Married Women	Women Total	Total Foreign Force	Special or Short Term Workers	Mission Stations	Out-stations	Ordained Workers	Other Christian Workers—Men	Other Christian Workers—Women	Total Native Workers	Number Employed by Church
Chinkiang	1883	3	1	4	2	3	5	9	..	1	15	1	5	4	10	1
Tsingkiangpu	1887	4	2	6	3	6	9	15	3	1	53	2	17	13	32	1*
Suchien	1893	4	1	5	3	4	7	12	..	1	73	6	33	10	49	2
Hsuchowfu	1896	2	1	3	5	3	8	11	..	1	76	6	15	15	36	8
Hwaian	1904	3	..	3	3	3	6	9	..	1	19	1	12	5	18	2
Taichow	1908	2	1	3	3	3	6	9	..	1	13	..	13	2	15	1
Haichow	1908	2	1	3	2	3	5	8	..	1	30	2	18	7	27	11
Yencheng	1911	3	1	4	2	3	5	9	..	1	22	2	10	5	17	4†
Tenghsien		2	..	2	..	2	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total for the Year ..	..	25	8	33	23	30	53	86	3	8	301	20	123	61	204	50
Total for the Preceding Year	..	23	8	31	24	27	53	82	3	8	274	18	130	58	260	$32\frac{3}{10}$

* Every worker is partly supported by native church.
† Only partially, not wholly.

74 7 38 13 58 24

GENERAL STATISTICS COVERING THE TWELVE MONTHS between July 1st, 1934, and June 30th, 1935

STATION	C. THE NATIVE CHURCH														
	1	2	Communicants (or full members)			6	7	8	Additions During the Year		Sunday-school Work			14	15
			3	4	5				9	10	11	12	13		
	Organized Congregations (a)	Other places of worship (b)	Men (c)	Women (c)	Total (d)	Baptized non-Communicants (e)	Others Under Christian Instruction (f)	Total Christian Constituency (g)	Communications (h)	Baptized non-Communicants	Schools (i)	Teachers	Pupils	Other religious organizations (j)	Native Contributions for Church work (k)
Chinkiang	6	11	534	154	688	131	300	1,119	27	10	5	12	325	..	Mex. 532.00
Tsingkiangpu	8	46	1,126	1,604	2,730	217	3,421	6,368	497	40	26	98	1,682	..	3,308.05
Sutsien	12	79	1,507	1,063	2,570	454	4,790	7,814	248	47	29	114	2,228	5	7,060.47
Hsuchowfu	5	71	753	748	1,501*	233	1,780	3,514	215	8	24	98	1,248	4	2,262.50
Hwaian	1	25	216	293	509	37	602	1,129	56	2	12	25	675	..	1,251.82
Taichow	2	12	158	75	233	..	260	551	44	3	6	26	230	..	721 57
Haichow	2	35	283	287	570	50	1,800	1.920	49	2	11	35	680	6	2,882.10
Yencheng	6	21	558	312	870	214	803	1,887	82†	26	16	20	340	..	477.86
Total for the year ..	42	300	5,135	4,536	9,671	1,336	13,256	24,302	1,218	138	129	428	7,408	15	18,496.37
Total for the Preceding Year	40	296	5,056	4,158	9,214	1,482	9,332	20,028	1,190	148	126	427	6,923	18	15,211.78

* Decrease over last year due to purging of rolls.
† Of these 30 were by letter or by restoration.

13 72 1519 1227 2746 517 4657 7920 270 34 35 192 3350 21 8383.90

GENERAL STATISTICS COVERING THE TWELVE MONTHS between July 1st, 1934, and June 30th, 1935

STATION	D. EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS																			
	Total Teaching Force				5	Kindergartens		Lower Elementary Schools					Higher Elementary Schools					Middle Schools			
	1	2	3	4		6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	Foreign Men	Foreign Women	Native Men	Native Women	Non-Christian Native Teachers	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Teachers	Pupils, Male	Pupils, Female	Pupils, Total	Schools	Teachers	Pupils, Male	Pupils, Female	Pupils, Total	Schools	Pupils, Male	Pupils, Female	Pupils, Total
Chinkiang	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tsingkiangpu	..	1	14	..	..	..	..	12	14	325	75	400	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Suchien	..	1	2	8	7	..	..	..	36	49	800	361	1,161	6	7	55	41	96	2	40	38	79
Hsuchowfu	..	..	1	14	16½	..	..	..	17	24	353	228	581	1	4½	38	39	77	*	..	..	..
Taichow	..	1	1	3	1	..	..	..	1	2	20	18	38	1	4	10	8	18	..	..	..	..
Haichow	..	..	1	9	6	1	..	..	7	8	93	6	159	4	5	25	17	42	1	..	7	7
Yencheng	..	2	3	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tenghsien	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hwaianfu	..	..	1	3½	7	1	..	..	3		24	61	85	1	3	2	21	23	1	2	34	36
Total for the Year	..	4	10	54½	40½	2	..	..	76	102	1,615	809	2,424	13	23½	130	126	256	4	43	79	122
Total for the Preceding Year	..	..	..	2	8	87½	61	2½	..	..	73	106	1,231	834	2,387	13	23	149	149	298	4	66	45	168

*Though the Mission is not officially connected with the Kiang Pei Presbytery's Junior High Schools at Hsuchowfu, they are doing fine Christian school work. There are 90 girls and 70 boys in their two schools. There are 8 men teachers and 2 women teachers, all Christians. E. H. H.

1 2 4½ 25

34/47/755/400/1155/5/6/102/51/153/2/50/46/96

GENERAL STATISTICS COVERING THE TWELVE MONTHS between July 1st, 1934 and June 30th, 1935

D. EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS. Continued

STATION	Colleges of University Standing				Normal and Training Schools				Theological Schools		Boarders			Hostels		Industrial Training Institutions				Orphanages		43	44
	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42		
	Institutions	Students Male	Students Female	Students Total	Schools	Students Male	Students Female	Students Total	Schools	Students	Male	Female	Total	Buildings	Inmates	Institutions	Pupils Male	Pupils Female	Pupils Total	Buildings	Orphans	Total Under Christian Instruction	Income from Native Sources
Chinkiang	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tsingkiangpu	..	..	..	..	1	..	52	52	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	490	800.00
Suchien	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,491.86
Hsuchowfu	..	..	..	..	2	..	126	126	..	..	..	105	105	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	784	2,070.00
Hwaian	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	140	933.00
Taichow	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Haichow	..	..	..	..	1	..	27	27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	240	1,325.00
Yencheng	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	71	20	40	60	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	71	57.67
Tenghsien	..	..	..	..	1	152	40	192	1	149	116	33	149	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	340	11,944.53
Total for the Year ..	..	..	..	..	5	152	245	397	3	220	136	178	314	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,065	13,677.53
Total for the Preceding Year	..	..	..	..	6	144	301	445	3	195	76	143	219	1	50	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,219	15,843.90

1 62 62 50 57 107 1404 10159

GENERAL STATISTICS COVERING THE TWELVE MONTHS between July 1st, 1934 and June 30th, 1935

STATION	E. MEDICAL STATISTICS														
	1	2	3	4	5	6	Hospitals								
	Foreign Physicians Men	Foreign Physicians Women	Foreign Nurses	Native Physicians	Native Medical Assistants	Native Nurses	7 Buildings	8 Number of Beds	9 In-patients	10 Total days in Hospital	11 Average day of each patie t in Hospital	12 Number of p - tients treated in out-patients clinic	13 Major Operations	14 Minor Operations	15 Total Operations
Chinkiang	1	..	1	3	3	5	1	80	1,481	21,273	14.36	12,299			
Tsingkiangpu	3	..	1	4	..	6	2	250	3,617	90,425	25.	75,690	1.245	1,312	481
Suchien	1	..	..	2	2	7	4	100	1,938	44,574	23.	21,300	110	300	2,557
Hsuchowfu { Men ..	1	..	1	3	3	16	3	75*	1,802	27,366	20.3	28,676	354	1,145	410
Hsuchowfu { Women ..	..	2	..	1	3	11	3	35	906	6,621	7.	14,535	173	449	1,499
Hwaian	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	622
Taichow	1	..	1	2	2	25	13	100	1,324	..	..	12,886	184	..	..
Haichow	1	..	..	1	..	16	11	113	1,317	23,643	37.6	7,531	172	265	184
Yencheng	1	..	1	..	..	2	8	30	215	..	..	2,000	..	..	437
Total for the Year	9	2	6	16	13	88	45	783	12,598	213,902	21.2	174,917	2,238	3,471	6,190
Total for the Preceding Year	8	4	5	16	16	118	38	870	11,014	159,328	16.	169,337	1,465	4,049	5,514
	1		1	2	3	12	1	120	2207		12	17631	173	324	497

GENERAL STATISTICS COVERING THE TWELVE MONTHS between July 1st, 1934 and June 30th, 1935

STATION	E. MEDICAL STATISTICS. Continued												
	Dispensaries		Itinerating Circuits		20	Medical Schools or Classes			Schools for Nurses		Other Philanthropic Institutions		28
	16	17	18	19		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	
	Buildings	Individuals Treated	Circuits	Individuals Treated	Total Number of Patients Treated	Schools	Students, Men	Students Women	Schools	Students	Institutions	Inmates	Income from Native Contributions Sources
Chinkiang	..	..	..	..	37,325	..	..	..	1	18	..	..	$37,846.13
Tsingkiangpu	2	34,500	..	..	79,307	..	..	..	1	39	..	..	63,458.20
Sutsien	..	..	..	..	23,238	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25,561.00
Suchowfu { Men ..	..	..	4	220	30,698	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29,517.00
Suchowfu { Women ..	..	..	10	631	16,072	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11,788.00
Hwaianfu	1	4,604	..	..	4,604	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	652.00
Taichow	..	..	4	300	14,510	..	..	..	1	24	..	..	20,257.86
Haichow	..	..	..	..	8,848	..	..	..	1	12	..	..	17,412.35
Yencheng	..	..	1	100	2,313	..	..	..	1	4	..	..	5,000.00
Total for the Year ..	3	39,104	19	1,251	216,915	..	..	..	5	97	..	..	211,492.54
Total for the Preceding Year	2	1,596	69	9,510	205,538	..	..	..	4	78	..	..	$206,205.95

19838

21429.82

REGISTER OF MISSIONARIES

Dates to the right indicate arrival in China or return to China. Dates to the left indicate departure for homeland on furlough. (J.) means joined the mission. (Assoc.) means associated with the Mission n all its work.

Retired Members

Address Box 330, Nashville, Tenn., U. S. A.

Woods, Rev. and Mrs. H. M. 林亨理	(Dr. W.)	Jan, 1884
	March, 1891	March, 1893
	April, 1901	Oct., 1902
	June, 1910	Oct., 1911
	June, 1918	1919
	Nov., 1925	(Retired)
	(Mrs. W.)	April, 1923
	Nov., 1925	
Caldwell, Rev. and Mrs. C. N. 高德恩		Dec., 1889
	Feb., 1897	Sept., 1899
(Transferred from Mid-China Mission to N. K. Mission May 1, 1906.		
	March, 1907	Dec., 1908
	Oct., 1912	Feb., 1914
	July, 1920	Oct., 1921
	Sept., 1927	(Retired)
Paxton, Rev. and Mrs. J. W. 包志登	(Mr. P.)	Nov., 17, 1891
	(Mrs. P.)	Feb., 18, 1896
	April, 1899	Oct., 1901
	Nov., 1911	April, 1913
		Sept., 1917
	1920	Oct., 1921
	Feb., 1927	(Retired)
Lacy, Miss Sallie M. (Assoc.) 雷		1910
	1917	1918
	1924	Aug., 1925
	April, 1927	

Active Members

Bailey, Miss Helen 貝玉頤		Sept., 15, 1923
	April 19, 1927	Sept., 6, 1929
Bell, Dr. and Mrs. L. N. 鍾仁溥		Dec. 4, 1916
	June 17, 1922	Aug. 5, 1928
	April 25, 1927	Nov. 30. 1923
	June 18, 1934	

Rosa W., Feb. 28, 1918.
Ruth M., June 10, 1920.
Virginia, June 16, 1927.
Benjamin Clayton, Dec. 11, 1932.

Bradley, Miss Lina E. (Associate Mem.) 鮑關玉	Sept. 8, 1934

Bradley, Mrs. J. W. 鮑達理		Sept., 1904
	May 20, 1908	Aug., 1909
	July 4, 1916	Sept. 16, 1917
	March, 1924	Dec., 1925
	June, 1932	Sept., 1933
Annie Belle, July 28, 1914.		
Tinsley Penick, Dec. 6, 1919.		
Bridgman, Rev. and Mrs. H. T. 喬茂德	(Mr. B.)	Sept. 12, 1920
	(Mrs. B.)	J. Dec. 23, 1920
	March 12, 1927	Nov. 6, 1928
	July 6, 1933	
Arthur Leslie, Nov. 2, 1921.		
Harold Thomas, Jr., Dec. 16, 1923.		
John Francis, Sept. 6, 1925.		
Albert Henry, Aug. 16, 1928.		
Eleanor, Oct. 16, 1930.		
David Fraser, June 6, 1932.		
Brown, Rev. and Mrs. F. A. 彭永恩	(Mrs. B.)	Sept., 1909
	(Mr. B.)	Oct., 1910
	July, 1917	Sept., 1918
	July, 1924	Sept., 1925
	July, 1932	Sept., 1933
Francis A., Dec. 2, 1915.		
George Thompson, Apr. 30, 1921.		
Craig, Rev. and Mrs. A. R. 郭如柏		Sept. 21, 1925
	June, 1932	Sept., 1933
Transferred from Mid China, 1931.		
Mary Anne, Jan. 17, 1927.		
Currie, Rev. and Mrs. E. S. 戈毓義		March 24, 1920
	April 23, 1927	March 18, 1929
Gay Wilson, July 24, 1920.		
Edward Henry, Sept. 20, 1922.		
David Worth, Jan. 24, 1931.		
Anne Randolph, Dec. 11, 1933.		
Dunlap, Miss Charlotte 德養和		Aug., 25, 1922
	April 9, 1927	Oct., 19, 1928
Farr, Miss Grace 伏愛華	June 8, 1935	Nov., 1920
	July, 1925	Sept., 1926
	June, 1931	Sept., 1932
Farrior, Mr. and Mrs. S. C. 法毅爾	(Mr. F.)	Nov. 6, 1912
	(Mrs. F.)	Oct. 7, 1910
	(Mrs. F.) July, 1916	(Mrs. F.) Aug. 1917
		Married, June 3, 1919
	July 25, 1919	Sept., 2, 1921
	July 5, 1924	Jan. 3, 1926
	June 8, 1933	Mar. 1935
John McMullen, Mar. 6, 1920.		
Ruth, July 28, 1922.		
Hugh Lanier, March 3, 1926.		
Fletcher, Miss Lucy 范		Oct. 3, 1931
Fraser, Miss Gussie L. 費關芝	June 28, 1935	Sept. 13, 1923
	April 19, 1927	Sept. 6, 1929
	July 1934	
Gieser, Dr. & Mrs. P. K., Assoc. Mem.) 葛保羅		Sept. 8, 1934

Graham, Sr., Rev. and Mrs. J. R. 家雅各		Dec. 9th, 1885
	Oct., 1897	May 30, 1898
	June 6, 1906	Sept. 15, 1907
	Feb. 15, 1915	Sept. 5, 1916
	June 15, 1923	Sept. 8, 1924
	June, 1931	Sept., 1932
Graham, Jr., Rev. and Mrs. Jas. R. 賈嘉美		Oct., 1921
	April, 1927	1929
Mary Abbott, June 18, 1922.		
Jas R., III, Nov. 28, 1923.		
Sophie Peck, III, June 10, 1925.		
Louise Garrett, Aug. 5, 1929.		
Henry Tucker, July 16, 1932.		
Graham, Miss Sophie 賈伶俐		Sept., 1916
	1922	J. Sept., 1923
	June 29, 1929	Sept. 5, 1930
	July 6, 1935	
Grier, Miss Elizabeth, 葛天民		Nov., 1930
	June 28, 1935	
Grier, Mrs. M. B., M D., 葛天	Joined mission	Jan., 1896
	July, 1898	May, 1900
	July, 1907	Oct., 1908
	April, 1916	Nov. 1917
	July, 1924	Nov., 1925
	June, 1932	Nov., 1933
Hall, Miss Jessie D. 唐哲士		Oct. 1, 1907
	Jan. 20, 1914	Sept., 1915
	July 23, 1921	Sept., 1922
	March 30, 1927	Oct. 22, 1928
	Dec. 8, 1931	Sept., 1932
Hamilton, Rev. and Mrs. E. H. 海倖登		Sept., 1923
	July, 1930	Sept., 1931
Robert Harrison, March 19, 1925.		
Minnie Sauderson, Oct. 6, 1926.		
David Clarke, Nov. 12, 1927.		
William Junkin, May 19, 1929.		
Dorothy Grier, May 28, 1933.		
Hopkins, Rev. and Mrs. M. A. 何賽詩		Sept. 4, 1917
	June 15, 1925	Aug. 29, 1926
	June, 1934	
Mary Elizabeth, May 10, 1916.		
Robert Thompson, Feb. 7, 1920.		
Helen, Feb. 20, 1922.		
William Thomas, Sept. 27, 1924.		
Johnson, Miss Mary M. (Assoc.) 周碧桃		Nov., 1897
Junkin, Rev. and Mrs. Wm. F. 任恩庚	(Mr. Junkin)	Jan., 1897
	(Mrs. Junkin)	Sept. 1, 1897
	Dec., 1904	Aug., 1906
	Nov., 1913	Jan., 1915
	July, 1922	Aug., 1923
	July, 1930	Jan., 1932
William F., Jr., July 1., 1913.		
Lancaster, Rev. and Mrs. L. H. 蘭師德	(Mr. L.)	Nov. 4, 1916
	(Mrs. L.)	Aug. 29, 1917
	June 5, 1923	Aug. 6, 1914
	April 9, 1927	Sept. 18, 1929

Julia Neville. Jan. 24, 1920.
Mary Littlepage, Sept. 17, 1922.
Lewis. H. Jr., July 19, 1927.

Matthes, Miss H zel 梅鴻芝 — Oct., 1921
Sept., 1926 — Sept., 1931

McCown, Miss Mary 馬美俐 — March, 1931

McCutchan, Miss Mada 梅美德 — Oct., 1911
Aug., 1918 — Oct., 1919
July, 1926 — June, 1929

McCutchan, H. W. 梅克揸 — July 6, 1935 — Dec., 1908
Aug., 1918 — Oct., 191
July, 1926 — ept., 1932

McFadyen, Dr. and Mrs. A. A. 馬法典 — (Dr. McF) — Dec., 1904
Jan., 1912 — Jan., 28, 1913

(Mrs. McF. Married and J., June 1916)

July 20, 1920 — Sept. 8, 1921
April 15, 1927 — July 6, 1928

Archibald A., Jr., Aug. 20, 1911. Dr. M.—Nov. 11, 1934.
Hugh Howard, May 11, 1917. Mrs. M.—Dec. 10, 1934.
Niell Graham, Aug. 6, 1918.
Helen Murr, Dec. 19, 1921.
Mary Williamson, Sept. 12, 1924.

McLauchlin, Rev. and Mrs. W. C. 明樂林 — March 24, 1916
July 2, 1923 — Oct., 4, 1924
June, 1932 — Sept., 1933

Eabeth Trent, Oct. 4, 1915.
Aie Randolph, Feb. 25, 1918.
Catherine Campbell, June 30, 1921. — Oct., 1921

Mizell, Miss Marguerite 米麗華 — July, 1926 — Feb., 18, 1929
June, 1934 — Dec., 1917

Montgomery, Rev. and Mrs. J. N. 孟格美 — June, 1923 — Aug., 1924
June, 1931 — Sept., 1932

Sophie Earle, May 29, 1918.
Virginia L. Dec. 30, 1920.
Aurie H., Dec. 7, 1922.
Jas. Nelson, Jr., Jan. 17, 1927.
Robt. Lancaster, 1929.

Mosley, Dr. and Mrs. K. T., 慕詩禮 — Sept., 1931

Kirk T. Jr., May 25, 1932.
Wiley Henry, June, 1934

Oliver, Miss Cassie Lee 李如蘭 — March 1, 1923
April 4, 1927 — Nov. 30, 1928

Patterson, Rev. and Mrs. B. C. 卜德生 — Oct., 1891
June, 1900 — Oct., 1901
May, 1911 — Oct., 1912
Sept., 1919 — Feb., 1921
June, 1927 — Aug., 1928

Patterson Rev. and Mrs. C. H. 卜有存 — Sept. 8, 1923
June, 1927 — Sept. 6, 1929

Craig Houston, Jr., Dec. 17, 1924.
Robt. Glasgow, May 18, 1927.
Anne Rutherford, Oct, 16, 1932

Patterson, Dr. and Mrs. Norman G. 卜有仁	(Dr. P.)	Sept., 1929
	(Mrs. P.)	Nov., 1929
	June, 1934	
Athalie Hallum, June 12, 1931		
Norman G, Jr. Feb, 3, 1933		
Price, Dr. and Mrs. R. B. 貝禮士		Sept., 1915
	June, 1922	Nov., 1923
	May, 1931	Sept., 1932
Caroline A., July 2, 1916.		
Sarah A., Jan. 16, 1919.		
Anne A., Dec. 4, 1920.		
Elizabeth, 1932.		
Reed, Dr. and Mrs. John, 芮義德		Sept., 1931
John, Jr., Oct. 9, 1929.		
Remington, Mrs. Martha, (Special)		Sept., 1931
Rice, Mrs. A. D. 米		Dec., 1899
	June 30, 1907	Sept. 17, 1908
	Nov. 30, 1915	June, 1917
	May, 1931	Feb., 1926
		Sept., 1932
John B., July 7, 1912		
Richardson, Rev. and Mrs. R. P. 李覺生		Sept., 8, 1923
	June 7, 1929	Sept., 1930
Susan Myers, Dec. 27, 1924.		
Robert Price, Jr., Oct. 8, 1926.		
William Rowland, Mar. 25, 1929.		
Edgar Morrison, Jan. 2nd, 1931.		
Sloan, Miss Mary Lee 蘇美麗		Nov., 1, 1920
	July 8, 192	Sept. 3, 1929
	July, 1934	
Smith, Rev. and Mrs. C. H. 蘇密夫	(Mr. S.)	Oct., 1911
Transferred fram Mid-China April, 1916.		
	Dec., 1918	Feb., 1920
	(Mrs. S.)	Dec. 5, 1920
	June, 1926	Oct., 1928
Marie T. Dec. 10, 1917.	June 25, 1935	
Cecil H., Jr, July 3. 1924		
James Allen, April 29, 1928.		
Neilson Amis, July 21, 1930.		
Smithwick, Miss Gladys, M.D. 薛德維	June 28, 1935	Jan., 1930
Stevens, Rev. G. P. 司迪恩		Jan. 4, 1909
	March, 1916	Sept., 1917
	March, 1921	Nov., 1923
	July, 1930	Sept., 1931
Janie Perrin, April 11, 1925.		
George Phifer, Jr., June 16, 1917.		
Talbot, Rev. and Mrs. A. A. 戴德明		Dec., 1905
	May, 1913	Dec., 1914
	July, 1921	Sept., 1922
	June, 1929	Sept., 5, 1930
Hampton Venable, June 24, 1918.		
William Hanna, Oct. 27, 1919.		
Wells, Miss Lillian 魏聰安		Sept. 24, 1912
	Aug., 1918	Oct., 1919
	July, 1925	Aug., 1926
	June, 1932	Sept., 1933

White, Rev. and Mrs H. W. 白秀生	(Mrs White)	Sept. 23, 1893
	(Mr. White)	Aug., 1894
	Nov., 1898	Oct., 1901
	Nov., 1906	March, 1908
	April, 1910	May, 1917
	Apr l, 1924	June, 1925
	(Mrs. W.)	Sept., 1925
	April, 1932	June, 1933
Womeldorf, Rev. and Mrs. G. R. 王嘉德		Sept., 1923
	June, 1930	Sept., 1931
G. Raymond, Jr., March 25, 1928.		
Elizabeth Bennett, Dec. 18, 1930.		
Katherine Clemmons. Oct. 31, 1932		
Woods, Rev , and Mrs. E 'gar, 林厚義		July, 1931
Elizabeth Ann, Oct. 1, 1932		
Woods, Dr. and Mrs. Jas. B. Sr. 林嘉美		Feb. 22, 1894
	Oct. 1st, 1900	Nov. 20, 1901
	Dec. 10, 1907	Sept 20, 1909
	Nov. 15. 1917	March 29, 1919
	March 12, 1926	Sept. 6, 1929
Woods, Dr. Jas. B. Jr., 林厚培	June 10, 1932	Aug., 1924
		Sept., 1933
Woods, Rev. and Mrs. J. R., 林厚恩		July, 1930
Mrs. Woods (J)		Oct., 1934
Woods, Miss Josephine U. 林樂喜		Dec., 1906
		Aug., 1916
		Sept., 1923
	1929	
Woods, Miss Lily, 林愛憐		Sept., 1931
Yates, Rev. and Mrs. O. F. 艾德士	(Mr. Y.)	Dec., 1908
	(Mrs. Y.)	March, 1909
	April, 1916	Sept., 1917
	July, 1924	Sept., 1929
	June, 17, 1933	
Ellen Virginia, Sept. 5, 1916.		
Betty Gordon, Aug. 25, 1918.		
Catherine Merle, April 3, 1920.		
Young, Miss Loi、榮樂意		J. Sept., 1919
	July 2, 1923	Aug. 29, 1924
	July, 1930	Aug., 1931

Chinkiang,	鎮江	Taichow,	泰州
Tsinkiangpu,	清江浦	Haichow,	海州
Sutsien,	宿遷	Yencheng,	鹽城
Suchowfu,	徐州府	Tenghsien,	滕縣
Hwaianfu,	淮安府		

1936-37 Birthday fund for
N.K. Mission - $4078.1±

6

MINUTES

OF THE

NORTH KIANGSU MISSION

OF THE

Presbyterian Church in the United States

Annual Meeting 1936

Meeting held at Taichow, China

May 21-27, 1936

SHANGHAI

Printed by J. Brewer at 140 Peking Road

In Memoriam

Rev. John Wardlaw Paxton

Born at Danville, Virginia, Dec. 16, 1866

Died at Danville, Virginia, Dec. 21, 1934

Married

October 15, 1898

to

Una Edith Hall

One son: John Hall Paxton, of the U. S. Consular Service, Chefoo, China.

One daughter: Mrs. Virginia Paxton Matlock, Greensboro, North Carolina.

Mr. Paxton gave 36 years of his life to Evangelistic, Educational, and Literary work at Soochow and Chinkiang, China.

"WITH CHRIST *** IS FAR BETTER"

Philippians 1:23.

OFFICERS FOR YEAR

Chairman

Rev. E. H. HAMILTON

Chairman-Elect.

Dr. J. B. WOODS, Jr.

Vice-Chairman

Rev. A. R. CRAIG.

Secretary:

Miss MARY LEE SLOAN
Suchowfu, Ku.
China
Cable Address: Sloan, Suchowfu.

Treasurer:

Associated Mission Treasurers
169 Yuen Ming Yuen Road,
P. O. Box 251, Shanghai.
Rev. H. MAXCY SMITH, D.D., Representative.
Telegraphic Address: Treasurers, Shanghai.

Executive Committee of Foreign Missions,
P. O. Box 330, Nashville, Tennessee, U.S.A.
Cable Address: Liberate, Nashville, (Tenn).

INDEX.

	Page
Annual Meeting	1
Committee Reports:	
Ad-Interim	28
Annual Report	20
China Sunday School Union	21
Christian Intelligencer	19
Classified List of Receipts and Expenditures	36
Educational	26
Estimates	38
Evangelistic	24
Extension	43
Language	24
Medical	23
M. M. I. Board	19
Personnel	25
Property	43
Shanghai American School Board	45
Woman's Work	27
Register of Missionaries	61
Statistical Report	47
Estimates in Gold	42
General Statistics	55

PERMANENT COMMITTEES.

Group A.

Evangelistic: Junkin, McLauchlin, Talbot, Sr.
Educational: Miss McCutchan, Craig, Mrs. Richardson.
Medical: Drs. Price, N. G. Patterson, McFadyen.
Program of Intercession: Mrs. Farrior, Mrs. Paxton, Bridgman.

Group B.

Ad-Interim: Price, McLaunchlin, J. B. Woods, Jr., Miss Young, E. A. Woods, Bridgman, Yates, Craig.
Estimates: Montgomery, Richardson, Harnsberger, Brown, Farrior, Reed, Junkin, J. R. Woods.
Finance: Farrior, Brown, Harnsberger.
Extension: Womeldorf, Smith, McLauchlin, McCutchan, Bell, Richardson, Miss Fletcher, Dr. McFadyen.
Property: Womeldorf, Hamilton, Richardson.
Auxiliary Birthday Gift: Miss Mizell, Miss Fraser, Mrs. Brown Mrs. Montgomery, Mrs. Farrior, Miss Graham, Mrs. Junkin, Miss Hall.
Personnel: Brown, Montgomery, Talbot, Sr.

Group C.

Rules and By-Laws: Richardson, Brown, J. R. Woods.
Language: Graham, Sr., Mrs. White, Miss McCutchan, Mrs. McLauchlin, Miss Grier.
Mission History: Mrs. B. C. Patterson, M.D., Graham, Sr.
Publicity and Reinforcements: Hamilton, Miss Mizell.
Publicity and Reinforcements in U.S.A.: Mr. and Mrs. Currie, Mr. and Mrs. J. R. Graham, Jr., Mr. and Mrs. Lancaster, Mr. and Mrs. C. H. Patterson, Mr. Stevens, Dr. and Mrs. Mosley, Miss Matthes, Miss J. Woods, Miss L. Woods, Dr. and Mrs. Woods, Sr.
Annual Report: Mr. and Mrs. Richardson.
Chinkiang Agency: .C H. Smith, J. B. Woods, Jr., Bell.

MISSION REPRESENTATIVES.

Chinese Christian Intelligencer: McLauchlin; Alternate, Talbot, Sr.
Shanghai American School: Farrior.
China Sunday School Union: Montgomery.

Kuling Church: Talbot, Sr., Allison; Alternates, Craig, Richardson.
M. M. I.: Hamilton, McLauchlin; Alternates, Craig, E. A. Woods.
Mission Treasurers Advisory Board: Hudson.
Statistician: Farrior.

BUILDING COMMITTEES.

Hwaian: Girls' School Dormitory: L. U. Woods, Womeldorf, Craig.
Suchowfu: Memorial School for Lay Workers: Hamilton, Sloan, Junkin.
Single Ladies' Residence: Sloan, Young, McFadyen, N.G. Patterson.
Nurses' Home: M. A. Hopkins.
Sutsien: Junkin Kwanhu Residence: Junkin, E. A. Woods, Hamilton
Yencheng: Hospital: Mosley, White, Price.
Bridgman Residence: Bridgman, White, Richardson.
Ladies' Residence: Fraser, White, Price.
Stevens' Residence: Bridgman, Harnsberger, Price.
Haichow: General Building Committee: McLauchlin, Reed, Hamilton.
Chinkiang: Goldsby King Memorial Hospital: Woods, Jr., Farrior, Price.
Tsingkiangpu: Talbot Szeyang Residence : Talbot, Craig, Womeldorf.

Station Secretaries.

Chinkiang: Miss Dunlap—(Mrs. Farrior until October).
Tsingkiangpu: Miss Bradley
Sutsien: Mrs. E. A. Woods.
Suchowfu: Miss Sloan.
Hwaian: Mrs. Montgomery
Taichow: Mrs. Price.
Haichow: Mrs. Reed.
Yencheng: Dr. White

Telegraphic Addresses:

All stations the same—"Mission."

MINUTES OF THE ANNUAL MEETING OF THE NORTH KIANGSU MISSION,

May 21-27, 1936—Taichow, Ku.

Rev. R. P. Richardson led a devotional service, after which the new Chairman, Rev. E. H. Hamilton, took the chair and called the meeting to order.

Miss Bradley was elected Clerk.

Report of the Arrangements' Committee—the following was voted: To approve the hours of meeting as follows:—

Morning Session 8.30—12
Afternoon Session 3—5
Evening Session 8—9.30

Roll Call: The following answered present:

Rev. A. R. Craig	Rev. J. N. Montgomery
Mrs. A. R. Craig	Dr. Kirk T. Mosley
Rev. E. S. Currie	Rev. C. H. Patterson
Rev. S. C. Farrior	Mrs. C. H. Patterson
Miss Grace Farr	Dr. R. B. Price
Miss Gussie Fraser	Mrs. R. B. Price
Rev. J. R. Graham, Sr.	Mrs. A. D. Rice
Miss J. D. Hall	Rev. R. P. Richardson
Rev. E. H. Hamilton	Mrs. R. P. Richardson
Rev. W. F. Junkin	Miss Mary Lee Sloan
Rev. L. H. Lancaster	Rev. A. A. Talbot
Mrs. L. H. Lancaster	Mrs. A. A. Talbot
Miss Hazel Matthes	Miss Lillian Wells
Miss Mary McCown	Dr. H. W. White
Rev. H. W. McCutchan	Rev. G. R. Womeldorf
Rev. W. C. McLauchlin	Rev. J. R. Woods
Mrs. W. C. McLauchlin	Rev. O. F. Yates
Miss Marguerite Mizell	Miss Lois Young

The following guests were given a rising vote of welcome and invited to attend our meetings: Mrs. J. W. McLauchlin of U.S.A., and Rev. Egbert Andrews of the Independent Board.

The report of the Prayer-Program Committee was read and it was votel to accept it as a whole.

The morning from 9—12 was spent in a program of prayer, praise and special messages on Prayer, the Bible and Soul Winning.

Voted: That the Chairman be requested to fill all vacancies on the various committees.

Voted: That the afternoon session for the day begin at 2 p.m., and if necessary adjourn earlier for committee work.

The meeting closed with prayer.

Thursday, 2 p.m.

The meeting opened with prayer.

The Chairman reported the following committee vacancies filled:

GROUP A

Evangelistic: Mr. Currie and Miss Sloan for Mrs. Reed and Mrs. Grier.
Educational: Miss Wells (Chairman) for Miss Lily Woods.
Medical Work: Rev. C. H. Patterson for Dr. N. G. Patterson.
Miss J. Hall for Dr. Woods, Sr.
Miss L. Young for Mrs. Brown.
Rev. G. R. Womeldorf for Mrs. Yates.
Dr. R. B. Price was added to the committee.
Medical Committee: Dr. R. B. Price for Dr. J. H. Reed.
Nominating Committee: Rev. E. S. Currie for Rev. M. A. Hopkins.
Rev. W. F. Junkin for Mrs. J. W. Bradley.

GROUP B

Estimates: Rev. E. H. Hamilton for Rev. F. A. Brown.
Extension: Mrs. A. D. Rice for Dr. J. H. Reed.
Miss Gussie Fraser for Rev. Geo. Stevens.

Auxiliary Birthday Gift: Mrs. C. H. Patterson for Mrs. Junkin.

Personnel: Dr. R. B. Price for Rev. Geo. Stevens.

Rev. J. N. Montgomery for Rev. F. A. Brown.

Rules and By-Laws: Rev. R. P. Richardson (Chairman)

Rev. W. C. McLauchlin for Dr. J. B. Woods, Sr.

Rev. S. C. Farrior for Rev. F. A. Brown.

Language: Rev. S. C. Farrior for Mrs. H. W. White.

Annual Report: (New for 1936-1937) Rev. and Mrs. R. P. Richardson.

The Secretary announced the following circular letters passed during the year: The Haichow Circular in re Dr. and Mrs. Reel's short furlough.

In re the division of the Special Evangelistic Fund.

Request for Specials to be sent to the Committee.

Sutsien Famine Relief.

A letter from Dr. B. C. Patterson sending in various requests to be acted on by the Mission was read: The request that Mr. McCutchan be advised to remain at Tenghsien until the Encyclopedia be completed; that Mr. J. R. Woods be asked to join the faculty of the N. C. T. Seminary, and the request for Dr. B. C. Patterson to remain in the Seminary for another year were referred to the Personnel Committee; the request for an appropriation for building an extra faculty house at Tenghsien was referred to the Estimates Committee; the request in regard to the History Committee was referred to the Rules and By-Laws Committee.

The following (not previously reported) answered present: Rev. Jas R. Graham, Jr.

Report of the Docket Committee: That a Committee of two be appointed to review the following:

(a) The past year's A. I. C. and Joint Conference Committee's Minutes.

(b) The past year's Mission Secretary's files.

(c) The 1935 printed minutes calling the attention of the Mission to any items or corrections which should be noted. The Chairman appointed Messrs. Junkin and Lancaster on this committee.

Voted: To ask Dr. Graham to send a cable of greetings from the North Kiangsu Mission to the General Assembly.

Voted: That matters regarding the status of Chinkiang Station, (see 1935 Minutes, page 46,f) be referred to the Personnel Committee.

Voted: To make the location of new missionaries the first order of the day on Friday morning.

A recommendation from the Tsingkiangpu Station that the Auxiliary Birthday Gift Committee confer with the Estimates Committee in regard to the proposed allocation of funds before presenting their report to the Mission, was referred to the Auxiliary Birthday Gift Committee.

Voted: That the call of Yencheng Station for Miss Sara White as nurse, nd the re-location of the Yencheng Hospital be referred to the A.I.C.

Voted: That the registration of Nursing Schools and Hospitals be referred to the Medical Work Committee.

Voted. That the revision of the Manual of the North Kiangsu Mission be referred to the committee on Rules and By-Laws.

Voted: That a preliminary report of the Language Committe be received.

Voted. That in the case of Dr. Mosley and Mrs. R. P. Richardson the language requirements for voting be suspended during this Mission meeting.

Report of our representative on the Board of the Chinese Christian Intelligencer was approved. (See Appendix)

Voted: That our Mission representative on the Board of the Chinese Christian Intelligencer consult with the Board as to the advisability of offering to the Presbyteries of North Kiangsu representation on the Board.

The Meeting closed with prayer.

Thursday, 8 p.m.

After a devotional service led by Mr. McCutchan the evening session was devoted to the hearing of personal reports from Haichow and Yendheng.

The Secretary read the cable of greetings sent to the meeting of the General Assembly: "Twenty five thousand believers send thanks. Fourteen million wait; how long shall they wait?"

The meeting closed with prayer.

Friday, 8.30 to 9.00 a.m.

A devotional service was led by Rev. James R. Graham. Jr.

9.30-12 a.m.

The meeting was opened with prayer.

The minutes were read, corrected and approved.

Voted: To lay aside the regular order of the day until a communication from the Executive Committee could be read.

Voted: That the item in this communication affecting finance go to the Estimates Committee.

Voted: That the paragraph referring to Mrs. Paxton's return to China be referred to the Personnel Committee.

Voted. That the remaining items be referred to the A. I. C.

Voted: That each of the three stations, Suchowfu, Taichow and Haichow use twenty minutes to present their call for the Rev. and Mrs. G. Bird Talbot, after which time shall be given for discussion, and that when the vote is taken it shall be by ballot.

After a recess a special season of prayer was held for the guidance of the Holy Spirit in this decision.

On request by Mr. and Mrs. A. A. Talbot, they were excused from voting on the location of Rev. and Mrs. G. Bird Talbot.

It was voted that the Talbots go to the Suchowfu Station.

Voted: That the needs of the stations calling for Miss Bradley be presented before the Mission as briefly as possible.

Friday, 3 p.m.

Voted: That the report of our representative, Mr. McLauchlin, on the M. M. I. Board be received, and the financial requests be referred to the Estimates Committee.

Voted: That Miss Julia Bradley be located at Haichow, and assigned for one year to Sutsien.

A partial report of the Personnel Committee was received.

The resolution in re Mrs. Paxton's returning to China was unanimously passed by a rising vote of the Mission. (See Appendix)

Voted: That the question of Rev. J. R. Woods being located at Tenghsien be taken up seriatin.

Voted: That we extend the time for adjournment to 5:30 for discussion of the Tenghsien question.

Voted: That the above question be committed to the A. I. C. to bring in a recommendation with regard to the call of the Seminary to Mr. Woods.

The meeting closed with prayer.

Friday, 8.30 to 10 p.m.

After a devotional service led by Mr. Yates the time was given up to hearing of personal reports of Sutsien and Suchowfu Stations.

A resolution of thanks to the Suchowfu Station for the loan of the services of Dr. Smithwick was offered by Dr. Junkin for the Sutsien Station and special prayer was made for Dr. Smithwick in her illness.

Dr. Junkin was requested to write a letter of sympathy to Dr. Smithwick, expressing to her our love, interest and appreciation of her faithful work amongst us.

The meeting closed with prayer.

Saturday, 8.30 to 9 a.m.

The devotional period was conducted by Rev. W. C. McLauchlin

9-12 a.m.

The minutes were read, corrected and approved.

A partial report of the A. I. C. was received.

Voted: To reconsider yesterday's action of committing the call of the Seminary for Mr. J. R. Woods to the A. I. C.

Voted: That in reply to the call from the N.C.T. Seminary for Rev. J. R. Woods, that Rev. and Mrs. J. R. Woods be advised to take up that work after their return from furlough.

The Report of the Annual Report Committee was received. (See Appendix)

Voted: That at the next meeting of the Mission a series of conferences on the various phases of our work be

arranged in which all members present shall be free to participate. That Messrs. Farrior and Womeldorf be appointed a committee to plan for these conferences.

Voted: First, that in accord with the recommendation of the Mission as on page 47 of the 1930 Minutes, all members of the Mission be urged to see to it that both ordained and lay preachers, whose salaries are paid, either in whole or in part, by Mission funds, have their wives live with them unless it be for some very extraordinary reason, and then for definitely limited times.

Second, That unless under very extraordinary circumstances, and then for only a limited period, the Mission should not employ a married woman in such a position as will necessitate her continuously living apart from her husband or small children.

Third, That those in charge of schools and hospitals be urged to use every endeavor to make it easy for married employees to live with their families.

Voted: That the Secretary be instructed to have mimeographed and sent to each member of the Mission all new mandatory legislation affecting the work of the Mission that is passed at each meeting of the Mission.

The meeting adjourned with prayer.

Saturday, 3 p.m.

The meeting opened with prayer.

A partial report of the A. I. C. in re Miss Cosa Reynolds, received and adopted as amended.

A partial report of the Personnel Committee was received.

Voted: That we go into a Committee of the Whole in executive session to discuss the Chinkiang Station question.

The Committee of the Whole rose and reported progress.

Voted: That the question be re-committed to the Personnel Committee for details, and that its consideration be made the first order of the day Monday morning.

The meeting closed with prayer.

Saturday, 8-9.30 p.m.

A devotional service led by Rev. C. H. Patterson was followed by hearing of reports from Hwaian and Taichow Stations.

The following (not previously reported) answered present: Mrs. S. C. Farrior.

The following guests were welcomed by a rising vote, Mrs. J. F. Green of the Missouri Synodical, and Rev. and Mrs. H. M. Smith of the Mid-China Mission.

The meeting closed with prayer by Mr. Smith.

Sunday, 8.30-10 a.m.

Hhis period was devoted to a conference on "How to Promote the Observance of the Sabbath in the Chinese Church", led by Mr. Farrior, adjournment taking place in time to attend the Chinese service.

Sunday, 4-6 p.m.

Rev. R. P. Richardson, retiring Chairman, preached the annual sermon, following which the Lord's Supper was celebrated, administered by Revs. E. H. Hamilton and C. H. Patterson.

Sunday 8-9.30 p.m.

This period was devoted to a conference on "How to Encourage Stewardship and Tithing among the Chinese", led by Dr. W. F. Junkin.

The meeting closed with prayer.

Monday, 8.30-12 a.m.

Devotional service was led by Rev. L. H. Lancaster.

The minutes were read, corrected and approved.

The letter to Miss Cosa Reynolds, which the Mission instructed the Secretary to write, was read and approved.

Mrs. J. F. Green was asked to address the Mission from 3:30 to 4 this afternoon.

A partial report of the Personnel Committee was received.

Voted: To go into Committee of the Whole to consider this report.

The Committee of the Whole rose and reported progress.

Adjourned with prayer to meet at 2 p.m.

Monday, 2 p.m.

The meeting opened with prayer.

A partial report of the A. I. C. was received

The report of the representative on the China Sunday School Union was received. (See Appendix)

Voted: That the item in regard to finance be referred to the Estimates Committee.

The report of Dr. H. M. Smith of the Associated Mission Treasurers was heard and accepted.

Voted: To ask Dr. H. M. Smith to express personally our sincere regrets to the Mid-China Mission that the heavy responsibilities borne by the missionary evangelists in the Sutsien and Suchowfu Stations make it impossible to respond to their appeal for help in the Soochow field.

A partial report of the Educational Committee was received.

A partial report of the Estimates Committee was received.

Mrs. Green addressed the Mission and thanks were expressed to her by a rising vote.

Voted: That the N. K. Mission send greetings to our women at home through Mrs. J. F. Green and Mrs. J. W. McLauchlin, and once again assure them of our appreciation for their love for us, faith in us, and prayers for us, as expressed in the Birthday Gift which is proving such a blessing to the women of our field.

This resolution was carried by a rising vote.

A report of the statistician, Mr. Farrior, was given with charts, with special emphasis on progress in self support.

Voted: That these and all other statistics which Mr. Farrior considers useful be included in our Minutes this year.

The following (not previously reported) answered present: Dr. Jas B. Woods, Jr.

Voted: To meet in business session tonight at 8 o'clock.

The meeting was adjourned with prayer.

Monday, 8-9.30 p.m.

The meeting opened with prayer.

The minutes were read, corrected and approved.

Voted: That we consider the question of the Registration of Hospitals.

Voted: That the Mission Hospitals be authorized to submit the necessary application to the Provincial Health Department to secure the license required for conducting hospitals.

The meeting was adjourned with prayer.

Tuesday, 8.30-12 a.m.

The devotional service was led by Dr. H. W. White.

The minutes were read, corrected and approved.

A partial report of the Language Committee was adopted.

A report on Registration of Nurses' Training Schools was discussed.

Voted. To adjourn and meet at 2 p.m.

The meeting closed with prayer.

Tuesday, 2-5 p.m.

The meeting opened with prayer.

The minutes, were read, corrected and approved.

The discussion on Nurses' Training Schools was continued.

Voted: That the N. K. Mission advise against registration of Nurses' Training School under the present regulations promulgated by the Department of Education.

Voted: That the Medical Committee write a letter to the Department of Education and other proper authorities expressing our desire to co-operate in promoting Western Medicine in China and urging a modification of the present requirements for registration of Nurses' Training School and also urging that students matriculated before July 1935 and graduating in 1938-39 under the Nurses' Association for China rules be allowed to register their diplomas.

The following resolution was offered by Dr. White who requested that it be put upon the minutes as information: Whereas the N. K. Mission has voted for Rev. and Mrs. Jas. R. Graham, Jr., to take up general evangelistic work, and questions are pending as to details in the plan: The Yencheng Station extends a cordial invitation to Mr. and Mrs. Graham to become members of that station, whether for the work to which the Mission is calling him or for station work.

The report of the Committee on Manual Revision was received, amended and adopted.

Dr. White asked that his vote be recorded in the negative on one point, viz., that a station may not call a new member on the field except by a unanimous vote of the station.

The Committee was instructed to mimeograph the revised Manual, to send a copy to each member of the Mission, and to send a copy, together with a covering letter, to the Executive Committee.

Dr. Jas. B. Woods, Jr., was excused from attendance after tonight's session.

A partial report of the Property Committee was received and adopted.

A partial report of the Personnel Committee was heard.

Voted: To go into Committee of the Whole to discuss the Chinkiang Station question.

The Committee of the Whole rose and reported progress.

The Mision adopted the 8th recommendation and subhead No. (1) of the report of the Personnel Committee. Subhead No. (2) was re-committed.

Voted: To adjourn and hear personal reports in the evening session.

The meeting closed with prayer.

Tuesday, 8-9.30 p.m.

The devotional service was led by Dr. Kirk T. Mosley.

The Personnel Committee, after consultation with the Chinkiang Station, recommended that in lieu of personal reports, the Mission have a free discussion of the best method for the work in Chinkiang.

Voted: That we go into Committee of the Whole for this purpose.

The Committee of the Whole rose and reported progress.

Voted: That we continue in private session tomorrow from 9 a.m.

The meeting closed with a season of prayer.

Wednesday 8.30-9 a.m.

The devotional service was led by Rev. J. R. Woods.

9-12 a.m.

A partial report of the Estimates Committee was received.

A partial report of the Property Committee was approved.

Voted: To go into Committee of the Whole for presentation of all suggestions as to the solution of the Chinkiang problem.

Voted: That this be preceded by a season of prayer.

The Committee of the Whole rose and recommended: That the first two items of the Personnel Report be approved.

Voted: To approve the first two subheads of the 8th recommendation of the report of the Personnel Committee. (See Appendix)

Voted to adjourn to meet at 2 p.m.

The meeting closed with prayer.

Wednesday, 2 p.m.

The meeting opened with prayer.

The report of the Special Committee was received.

Voted: That the Secretary be instructed to write at once to the Secretary of the Mid-China Mission, informing him of the action taken by our Mission in regard to the question of the Registration of Hospitals and the Registration of Nurses' Training Schools, and to explain that, as our doctors were waiting for answers to these questions, the matter appearing urgent, we did not wait to counsel with the Mid-China A. I. C., and we regret that this haste seemed necessary.

In response to the request of the Executive Committee by cable for information regarding conditions in Haichow before spending $8,000.00 appropriated, (See N. K. Minutes, 1935. page 35, No. 24, also A. I, C. Action No. 828):

Voted: To advise the Haichow Station to make this report to the Mission and to the Executive Committee before spending the money.

Voted: That we interpret Item B, 5, on General Statistical Blanks—*"Number Employed by Church"*—as the sum total of whole or fractional support furnished by the native Church, on all evangelistic workers. No fractions should be written in this column, less than ½ being not counted, and more than ½ being counted as one. For example, if a worker receives as his whole salary $15.00 per month and the native church gives $5.00 of this, the proportion for this column should be 1/3.

A partial report of the Estimates Committee was received and adopted.

A partial report of the Medical Committee was received and approved.

A partial report of the Manual Revision Committee was received.

Vote: To adopt the report of the Manual Revision Committee as a whole.

Voted: To adopt the report of the Nominating Committee as a whole. (See Appendix).

Voted: To refer to the Medical Committee, to whose membership Miss Matthes was added, the request of the Yencheng Station for a doctor to be located there during Dr. Mosley's absence on furlough.

Voted: To adopt the report of the Evangelistic Committee as a whole. (See Appendix).

Voted: To adopt the report of the Auxiliary Birthday Gift Committe as a whole. (See Appendix).

A partial report of the Personnel Committee was received and adopted.

Voted: To adopt the report of the Personnel Committee as a whole. (See Appendix).

A partial report of the Educational Committee was received and adopted.

Voted: To adopt the report of the Educational Committee as a whole. (See Appendix).

Voted: To adopt the report of the Ad-Interim Committee as a whole. (See Appendix).

Voted: To adopt the report of the Language Committee as a whole. (See Appendix).

Voted: That the incoming Language Committee prepare a list of names of non-voting members of the Mission; that they investigate the language attainments of each with reference to the work he is called upon to do, and bring in recommendations at the next Mission Meeting regarding full enfranchisement or deferring enfranchisement of each member individually.

Mr. and Mrs. McLauchlin were granted permission to be excused after this meeting.

A partial report of the Extension Committee was received and adopted.

Voted: To adopt the Extension Committee Report, including the Property Committee Report, as a whole. (See Appendix).

Dr. J. B. Woods, Jr., was elected as the Chairman-Elect for 1937.

Mr. A. R. Craig was elected Vice-Chairman for 1937.

Miss Mary Lee Sloan was elected Secretary.

The Associated Mission Treasurers was elected as our Treasurer—Rev. H. Maxcy Smith, D.D., as our Representative.

The report of the Kuling Church Committee was heard and adopted.

A partial report of the Medical Committee was received.

Voted: To approve this partial report of the Medical Committee as to items 1 and 2. (See Appendix).

Voted: That item 3 of this partial report be referred to the Estimates Committee.

Voted: To adopt the report of the Medical Committee as a whole. (See Appendix).

Voted: To accept the invitation of Chinkiang Station to meet there next year.

Voted: To thank the ladies of the Methodist Mission in Chinkiang for the use of their dormitory buildings for our next meeting.

The Mission by a rising vote thanked the Taichow Station for their very bountiful and hospitable care of us, everything possible being done for our convenience and comfort.

Voted: That the Mission extend a very hearty vote of thanks to Miss Bradley, our associate missionary, for the very efficient way in which she has cheerfully undertaken the drudgery of assisting the Secretary in his work. She has worked early and late on this which is entirely outside her own regular work.

The meeting closed with prayer.

Wednesday, 8.30 p.m.

The meeting opened with prayer.

The Minutes were read, corrected and approved.

Voted: That the time for next mission meeting be 9. a.m. Thursday, June 3rd, 1937.

A partial report of the Estimates Committee was received and adopted.

Voted: To adopt the Estimates Committee report as a whole. (See Appendix).

Voted: That the Secretary be advised to confer with Messrs. Talbot and Woods, in editing the Minutes for printing.

Voted: To adopt the minutes as a whole.

The meeting closed with the singing of the doxology, and prayer by Dr. Junkin.

E. H. HAMILTON, *Chairman.*

JAS. R. GRAHAM, Sr. *Secretary.*

APPENDIX.

Reports of Committees

Actions of Executive Committee of Foreign Mission

Estimates

Register of Missionaries

Statistics

REPORT OF REPRESENTATIVE ON M. M. I. BOARD.

The M. M. I. has passed another most satisfactory year of work. Because of having no increase of appropriations from the co-operating missions and a falling off in number of students as compared with 1934-35, there was a deficit of $326.00 shown in the Treasurer's report.

The plan presented by the Principal, for developing a Department of Religious Education, was adopted by the Board, and the Executive Committee of the Faculty and the Executive Committee of the Board were asked to take steps to carry out this plan.

The Board requests the N. K. Mission to permit Dr. Patterson to continue as a regular teacher in the M. M. I. for another year. They also request the Mission to allocate Miss Julia Bradley to the M. M. I. as a teacher in the Department of Religious Education, to begin her work after two years of practical work in China.

The cooperating Missions were requested to increase their appropriations. Two other financial requests were made of our N. K. Mission: first, that Rev. C. H. Patterson be commissioned, with the permission of the Executive Committee of Foreign Missions, to raise $300.00 U. S. currency, to pay off the debt on the new piece of land to the west; and secondly, that the Mission grant them a repair fund of $250.00.

Respectfully submitted,

E. H. Hamilton,
W. C. McLauchlin.
M. M. I. Committee.

REPORT OF REPRESENTATIVE ON BOARD OF THE CHINESE CHRISTIAN INTELLIGENCER.

The Board met at Shanghai in the C. L. S. Conference Room on March 14. There were present, Dr. Wang,

Chairman, Messrs. S. K. Zia, Shen Ya-lwen, Allison, Terry, Lancaster, and the Editor, Mr. Ch'en.

Though there has been an increase in the number of new subscriptions, there is a net loss of $250.00 due to ban on sending the paper into Manchuria. In 1934 the subscription list was 5,525; 1935, 5,275. Of this number 4,250 are actually paid up to date.

The receipts from advertising have fallen from $820.00 in 1934 to $460.00 in 1935. The bank balance dropped from $675.00 in 1934 to $221.50 in 1935.

Ways and means of increasing circulation and advertising were discussed, and will be pushed by Mr. Terry, Business Manager of C. L. S.

It was voted to make an effort to reach Manchurian subscribers by mailing to them an edition from which news items have been eliminated.

Also five copies to one address will be offered for $1.20 per copy, and ten for $1.00 each.

The Northern Presbyterian Council is giving a grant of $1,000.00 this year, and is expected to continue this amount as the former plans for organizing a union paper have fallen through.

In spite of defects which we hope can be removed the Intelligencer is doing a useful work and should have our interest and support.

Respectfully submitted,

L. H. LANCASTER,

REPORT OF ANNUAL REPORT COMMITTEE.

This committee begs to report that wonderful reports were received from six stations, and an unsatisfactory report from one, and no report from one. These reports together with much other information were finally worked into a lengthy Mission report and sent to Nashville. The original was lost

in the mail; a second copy was sent and a letter from Dr. Smith was received saying it had arrived just in the nick of time.

Respectfully submitted,

A. R. CRAIG

REPORT OF REPRESENTATIVE ON THE CHINA SUNDAY SCHOOL UNION COMMITTEE.

The meeting of this committee took place on December 12, 1935 and was attended by your representative.

Dr. H. M. Smith was elected Chairman of the meeting.

It was brought out that this was the twenty-fifth year of the work of the China Sunday School Union. It was voted that a letter be sent to the Churches and Missions calling attention to this fact, and making this the occasion of thanksgiving, and further advance in the work of the Sunday School. It will be a good opportunity to remind the Churches of the service which the Union has rendered and ask for the support of the Chinese, our Mission, and individuals in this work.

A report was made on the continued success of carrying out the policy of the Union in furnishing literature for the Sunday Schools, the emphasis being on giving good helps through quarterlies, booklets and pictures on a better understanding of the Bible.

We are called upon to give more prominence to "Sunday School Sunday" or as we call it "Pally Day". As in our Church in America, it is felt that this should be used more widely to strengthen the work in the local churches.

A committee was appointed to write a letter to leaders of Churches and Missions asking that whole or part-time workers be set aside to promote Sunday School work. It was felt that much is needed to be done by various groups

in organizing more effectively the Sunday School, and in Bible Conferences for the training of Sunday School workers and teachers. The Union at this time, is unable on account of finances, to put men in the field but think that where possible the Churches and Missions should have such workers. Your representative would suggest that each one of our Missions try to secure a qualified Chinese worker to go about doing this work, working in cooperation with the China Sunday School Union.

Over twenty different kinds of helps are published by the Union. Every one who has anything to do with the Sunday School should make a study of this valuable material. Special attention is called to the Adult Quarterly which was introduced into the Union (and now used all over China), by one of our own associated Chinese Presbyteries.

We all know of the financial difficulties of the Union. The budget for next year of $41,000.00 was passed, but it will be carried through with too much hardship on those who are doing the work of the Union. Far too little of the burden is carried by the many Missions and Church groups who benefit by the work of the Union. For instance, our two Missions with associated Chinese Churches used about $800.00 worth of the literature. This barely takes care of the printing. Our Missions at present give the pitifully small sum of $50.00 U.S. to this work. Only thirteen, at the time of the meeting, have made personal contributions. It is well for us to remind ourselves of the fact that if the Sunday School Union was not doing this work, we would have to set aside a staff of workers, as do the Baptists, to do the work for ourselves. Think of the tremendous cost it would be to our Church. As a matter of fairness we should increase our Missions' contribution to this work. In spite of the appeals sent out, very few have felt called upon to contribute individually. This in face of the fact that the literature and work of the Union seems to commend itself

to our two Missions, as thirty-six missionaries and sixty-six Chinese associated with us now order literature through the Union. Shall we not as a matter of justice as well as loyalty, both as Missions as well as individuals largely increase our help to the China Sunday School Union. I am sure that many do not know the real facts and I am thus bringing this to your mind, knowing that many when they know that we are receiving all the benefits without adequate support, will see that more is done for the Union.

It is recommended that our appropriation for the work of the China Sunday School Union be $200.00 U.S. for the year 1936-37.

Respectfully submitted,

JAMES N. MONTGOMERY,

Representative for Mid-China and N. Kiangsu Missions.

REPORT OF THE MEDICAL COMMITTEE.

The following medical expenses for missionaries were approved during the year:

Miss Bracken's medical treatment	$ 40.00
Rev. Bird Talbot, medical treatment	19.50
Rev. J. N. Montgomery, medical treatment, family ..	32.00
Mr. Talbot for Hampton and William	120.00
Mrs. Brown for operation and treatment at P.U.M.C.	765.80
Mrs. Brown for further treatment it P.U.M.C. ..	237.08

The following actions were taken during the year:—

1. Approval of Dr. Mosley's using $463.58 Mex. from the Yencheng Hospital Nashville account to recover microscope and to buy new equipment.

2. Approval of Mr. Geo. Stevens returning to the United States for medical treatment.

3. Approval of Miss Mary Lee Sloan's going to Tsinan for medical treatment.

Your Committee recommends the following:—

That Mr. Hamilton be allowed refund on expenses of X-Ray examinations of Minnie and Billy at Tsinanfu. The fee to be paid by the Mission Treasurer.

That approval be given for the call of Dr. Kelly to supply the Yencheng medical need during the furlough of Dr. Mosley. That the Executive Committee be asked to supply a single missionary's salary for the duration of his service. If this fails, that the Medical Committee in consultation with the Yencheng Station be allowed to make other arrangements.

Respectfully submitted,

KIRK T. MOSLEY.

REPORT OF THE EVANGELISTIC COMMITTEE.

As no busines has come before us, we ask that this committee be discharged.

Respectfully submitted,

A. A. TALBOT,
Chairman.

REPORT OF LANGUAGE STUDY COMMITTEE.

Of the thirty-five members of the Mission who were present at the opening session two did not have the voting privilege, due to not having met language requirements.

During the year the following language work has been completed:

Mrs. J. B. Woods, Jr., has completed the first half year.

Rev. Edgar Woods has completed all of the fourth year.

Mrs. Edgar Woods has completed all of the second year, except the writing of two hundred characters.

Mrs. J. R. Woods has completed all of the second year.

Dr. K. T. Mosley has completed part of the first half of the second year.

Mrs. K. T. Mosley has completed part of the first half of the second year.

W. C. McLAUCHLIN,
Chairman.

THE PERSONNEL COMMITTEE'S REPORT.

Your Committee recommends:

1. That at the request of their respective stations the following members of the Mission be invited to return after furlough:

Dr. and Mrs. J. B. Woods, Sr.	Dr. and Mrs. K. T. Mosley
Rev. and Mrs. E. S. Currie	Rev. Geo. P. Stevens
Rev. and Mrs. C. H. Patterson	Rev. and Mrs. J. R. Graham, Jr.
Rev. and Mrs. L. H. Lancaster	Miss Hazel Matthes
Miss J. U. Woods	Miss Lois Young, in case she takes a furlough before next Mission meeting.
Miss Lily Woods	

2. That Mr. McCutchan be authorized to continue his work at Tenghsien until the next meeting of the Mission, if necessary.

3. That Rev. and Mrs. F. A. Brown be allowed to take a vacation during the summer of 1936 of 7 weeks, exclusive of travel.

4. That in response to the request of their station, Rev. and Mrs. James R. Graham, Sr., now retired, be invited to remain on the field in active service for another year. Rules of the Manual of the Executive Committee of Foreign Missions, 1930, Art. 100 complied with.

5. In response to the invitation of the Faculty and Board of Directors of the N. C. T. Seminary requesting Dr. and Mrs. B. C. Patterson to continue their work in the Seminary for another year, we recommend that Dr. and Mrs. Patterson, now retired, be asked to remain on the field in active service for another year. Rules of Manual of the Executive Committee of Foreign Missions, 1930, Art. 100 complied with.

6. That the N. K. Mission joyfully and heartily welcome Mrs. J. W. Paxton as a member of the Mission; and that a cable be sent to the Executive Committee informing them of this action.

7. That in reply to the call from the N. C. T. Seminary for Rev. J. R. Woods, he be advised to take up that work, after his return from furlough.

8. That because of his special qualifications for this work, the Mission advise Rev. J. R. Graham, Jr., to devote the major portion of his time to general evangelistic work. This action of course being subject to the approval of the Executive Committee of Foreign Missions. If this is approved we further recommend:

(1) That Mr, and Mrs. Graham live at Chinkiang.

(2) That they continue as regular members of the Mission and Station, and that their work in Chinkiang Station be assigned by that station after their return from furlough.

(3) That Mr. Graham give seven months of each year to special evangelistic meetings within the bounds of the North Kiangsu Mission, provided invitations are sent to him for this much of his time.

(4) That the Evangelistic Committee shall have oversight of Mr. Graham's work, and we suggest that they select a committee of three with whom Mr. Graham shall confer from time to time.

(5) That all financial matters connected with Mr. Graham's general evangelistic work be audited by the Finance Committee of the Mission, and the approval of the Mission be secured for use of any receipts above expense account. (See Manual Executive Committee of Foreign Missions, p. 12, paragraph 49.)

(6) That Mr. Graham keep the fall and winter months open for engagements in the N. K. Mission until August 1st, and the spring and summer months open until January 1st.

9. That a committee of the Mission consisting of Messrs. Junkin, McLauchlin and Talbot, Sr. be appointed to re-evaluate the evangelistic responsibility of Chinkiang Station, and make suggestions to the station as to the best way of carrying on the work in that field, and report to the Mission.

Respectfully submitted.

R. B. PRICE,
Chairman.

REPORT OF THE EDUCATIONAL COMMITTEE.

The Educational Committee recommends to the Mission:

That Taichow Station be given permission to develop the mixed Primary School into a Girls' Junior High School, adding a year at a time, if funds can be secured.

That Haichow Station be given permission to develop their Girls' School into a Junior High School when and if funds can be secured.

Respectfully submitted,

LILIAN WELLS,
Chairman.

REPORT OF WOMAN'S WORK COMMITTEE.

The amount of the Birthday Gift Fund for the current year is apportioned as follows:

Suchowfu	US$190.00
Haichow	190.00
Sutsien	190.00
Tsingkiangpu	190.00
Yencheng	135.00
Taichow	145.00
Hwaianfu	100.00
Chinkiang	78.12
	US$1218.12

Birthday Gift Fund for 1936-37 Mex $4,078.14

MINUTES OF THE AD-INTERIM COMMITTEE MEETING.

Shanghai, Dec. 10th-11th, 1935.

The Ad-Interim Committee met in the Missionary Home, Shanghai, at 8 p.m. Tuesday, December 10th, 1935.

Present: Messrs. Womeldorf, Chairman, C. H. Pattersin, J. R. Woods, Richardson, McLauchlin, Mosley, Miss Young, J. B. Woods, Jr.

The meeting opened with prayer.

809. Voted: That we meet with the Mid-China A. I. C. at 10 a.m. on Wednesday.

810. Voted: That in accordance with Mr. Farrior's wishes we accept his resignation as member of Advisory Committee of the A. M. T., and approve of Dr. Hudson's election.

811. Voted: That Mary Abbott Graham and Houston Patterson be granted the pro-rata assistance in tuition fee at Hillcrest School in Nanking as granted the other mission students at the Shanghai American School.

812. In view of the fact that Mrs. Paxton offers to build a Mission residence in Chinkiang, at her own expense for her own use during her lifetime, moved that permission be granted to build on Mission property if she so desires.

813. Moved that the Chinkiang Station be authorized to exchange the old Boys' High School property on the hill for more suitable property in the city, if a financially profitable exchange can be made. It is understood that any buildings which have to be built on the new land shall be included in the exchange price, subject to the approval of the Executive Committee.

814. In view of the action of the C. M. A., voted that action on registration of Nurses' Schools and Hospitals be

postponed until Mission meeting—the following committee is instructed to report on the matter at that time—Drs. Price, Woods, Jr., Mosley.

815. Voted: That in answer to the Executive Committee's request for a statement from the Mission of some urgent needs which they may present to the Church as specials, the following list is given:

1. G$500 for providing Christian literature for free distribution in the eight stations of the Mission.
2. G$140—cistern for ladies' residence, Yencheng.
3. G$250—Tent—country evangelistic work, Haichow
4. G$250 „ „ „ „ Taichow
5. G$300 To cover all expenses September, 1935—June, 1937 of a teacher for missionaries children—Taichow.
6. G$200—Tsingkiangpu for three chapels washed away by flood.
7. G$250—Hwaianfu, tent for country evangelistic work.
8. G$100—Hwaianfu Girls' School—renovating and equipping an infirmary.

816. *Voted:* To approve of Hwaian Station using $2,000 of funds on hand, to buy and improve property in Pao Ying, adjoining the chapel. (See Minutes 1933, page 26, paragraph 4.)

817. *Voted:* In view of the great financial need of the China S. S. Union, we urge each member of the Mission to contribute at least $5.00 to help meet that need.

818. In view of the fact that Robert Hopkins, son of Rev. and Mrs. M. A. Hopkins, was sent to the Westervelt School, Columbia, S. C., instead of being brought back to China and entered in Shanghai or Korea, *Voted:* that Mr. Hopkins be advised to take up directly with the Executive Committee the question of being allowed a special tuition allowance corresponding to that allowed in Shanghai.

Adjourned with prayer.

Wednestay 9 a.m. Meeting opened with prayer by Miss Young and Mr. Woods.

819. *Voted:* We recommend that in the future, before a joint meeting of the A. I. C. of the two Missions, the

subject to be discussed shall be sent to the Secretaries of each Mission one month before the date of meeting, if possible.

820. Voted to approve the following special gifts:

Miss Mizell	Evangelistic	G$70.00
Mr. Lancaster	„	70.00
Sarah Walkup Hospital	—White Cross	337.60
Mr. Womeldorf	Evangelistic	50.00
Mr. Brown	„	25.00
Yencheng Hospital	Medical	10.00
Mr. McLauchlin	Evangelistic	200.00
Mr. Wm. F. Junkins	„	190.00
Miss Young	„	10.00
Mr. C. H. Patterson	„	250.00
Miss McCown	„	8.00
Dr. J. B. Woods, Sr.	Medical	100.00
Dr. J. B. Woods, Jr.	„	50.00
Mr. Talbot	Evangelistic	50.00
Mr. J. R. Woods	„	M$36.00
Yencheng Hospital		15.00

Adjourned at 10 a.m. to meet with Mid-China A. I. C.

Wednesday, 1:30 p.m.—Meeting opened with prayer

821. *Voted:* That unless provision can be made for a foreign doctor the hospital at Yencheng be closed while Dr. Mosley is on furlough. The members of the A. I. C. are requested to assist in finding a substitute doctor.

822. *Voted:* In view of the fact that the Medical Committee has approved of Mr. Stevens' return to U.S.A. for medical treatment, we advise him to take his regular furlough this spring.

823. In view of the unquestioned need for an additional residence in Yencheng, *Moved* that the Yencheng Station be given permission to take up this need directly with the Executive Committee.

824. In view of the fact that new missionaries will be located at the meeting of the Mission in Taichow (see 1935 Minutes, page 39), we ask each station to fill in on a map

sent around by R. P. Richardson, the work of the station, showing all outstations and the section administered by each evangelist—these maps to be presented at Mission Meeting in Taichow.

825. *Moved:* To ask the Executive Committee to grant M$50.00 for the extermination of white ants in the residence of Mr. Richardson.

826. In view of the fact that the painting of the Richardson residence in Taichow, and the repairs on the residence used by Mr. Hopkins in Tenghsien were omitted from the list as presented in the Extension Committee Report (see N. K. Minutes 1935, p. 23, No 6)

Voted: That the Executive Committee be requested to grant to R. P. Richardson M$150.00 and to M. A. Hopkins M$250.00, and that each of the above write a covering letter explaining this need.

827. *Voted:* To approve the building committee on primary school building, Hsuchowfu, consisting of Miss Young, Hamilton and Hopkins.

828. *Voted:* That inasmuch as the $8,000.00 asked for restoring the buildings for Haichow Boys' School and Institute is directly for reparation for loss incurred in 1927, the buildings not having been restored earlier, because the question of their location has been awaiting certain developments in the Haichow field, we urge the Executive Committee to set aside the $8,000.00, to be used whenever the Mission calls for it, and that $2,000.00 of this sum be made available now, and the Haichow Station be authorized to use this $2,000.00 for procuring the center at Lien You, as the first step in the use of this fund.

829. Lest the funds listed under Item 24, p. 35 of the N. K. Minutes 1935, be lost to the Mission, we urge that the Executive Committee make no disposition of them until after the 1936 Mission Meeting has a chance to make specific recommendations.

830. Realizing the need for Mr. McCutchan's services in revising Orr's Bible Encyclopedia and making it ready for publication, *Moved:* That we ask Mr. McCutchan to go to Tenghsien for this work, provided suitable arrangements can be made by the station for the Boys' School.

831. Flood Relief Committee for the Christian Constituency:

Voted: 1. That Miss Lois Young, Mr. J. R. Woods, W. C. McLauchlin and C. H. Patterson be the representatives from the four affected stations, Miss Young, Chairman.

2. All gifts received from China or U.S.A. for flood relief should be pooled among the four stations unless the gifts are of a personal nature, in which case they should be reported to the Committee. If in the minds of the Committee, these personal gifts upset the general equality of the division of funds, quota readjustments shall be made.

3. Miss Lois Young shall be general treasurer of this committee, receive funds for general division and keep the necessary accounts to avoid confusion.

4. That, for the present, the available funds be divided equally among the four stations. If in the future readjustments should be necessary, this committee is empowered to act.

832. In reply to the Executive Committee's request for material in their letter of Oct. 5, 1935, relative to the Diamond Jubilee Celebration, we appoint the following:

1. *Mr. F. A. Brown:* Subject—Outstanding Developments in our field during our History as a Church.
2. *Mr. Wm. F. Junkin:* Subject—Lessons Learned During this Period.
3. *Mr. S. C. Farrier:* Subject—Changing Tenencies and Persisting Problems.
4. *Mr. L. H. Lancaster:* Subject—Plans and Hopes for the Future.

Each paper to be not more than 600 words—to be sent to the Secretary of the Mission not later than January 10, 1936.

Objectives: 1936—North Kiangsu Mission

1. Every Christian a Bible reader
2. Every Christian a tither.
3. Every Christian a soul winner.
4. Every family a Christian family.
5. Every church a self-supporting church.

833. *Moved:* In case the contingent fund is not sufficient to cover travel expenses of the A. I. C. members, that the Executive Committee allow the remainder to be paid from income derived from rents on the Chinkiang High School.

834. *Moved:* That Mission Meeting be convened at Taichow, Thursday morning, May 22, 1936, at 9 a.m.

835. *Moved:* That Miss Lina Bradley be invited to attend Mission meeting, and assist as clerk.

After approval of Minutes, meeting adjourned with prayer.

(Signed) G. R. WOMELDORF, *Chairman.*
J. B. WOODS, Jr., *Sec pro tem.*

AD-INTERIM COMMITTEE REPORT.
May 21-27, 1936.

836. Moved that we urge each evangelist to send to other station evangelists samples of all forms and literature which they have printed from time to time. Also that in case any specially good Bible study books are bought, that information regarding such shall be made available to all.

837. We understand and sympathize with the financial difficulties faced by the Executive Committee which prevents their sending new evangelistic reinforcements now, but we would call the attention of the Executive Committee again to our desperate need for male evangelists, and trust that at least three will be sent to the field as soon as is financially possible.

838. Moved that we call the attention of the Executive Committee to the graduation in 1937 of a daughter of the Mission, Miss Sara White, from the University of Pennsylvania Nursing School, and that we extend a call for her services when the financial condition of the Executive Committee makes this possible.

839. In view of (1) the flood danger outside the city where the present hospital plant is located, and (2) the weakened condition of the present walls, Moved that we recommend that the Yencheng Station be allowed to build the new hospital plant inside the city on the former Boys' School property. It is understood that adjoining property may be purchased in the city when building funds become available and if government regulations permit.

840. In view of the fact that a daughter of the Southern Presbyterian Church, Miss Cosa Reynolds, is now in China, as an independent missionary.

Moved, that we ask the Secretary to express to her our friendly interest and assure her that if at any time she comes through the borders of our Mission, that she feel free to visit any of the stations she may desire, and assure her a cordial welcome and any assistance in our power to render. That he also send a copy of this letter to her father and the Executive Committee.

841. When an opportunity comes to an individual or to a Mission Station to invite a missionary, not associated with our Executive Committee, to work or live within the bounds of the station, Voted to instruct the Mission Station, or the individual, first to bring the invitation to the attention of the Mission, or its A. I. C., for approval, before the invitation is extended.

842. In response to the information received that certain members of the Independent Board have asked to live in Haichow while investigating a new field of labor in

Eastern Shantung, just north of our Haichow Station territory, Voted that our missionaries in Haichow be authorized to extend every courtesy in helping these fellow missionaries find suitable living quarters while making the investigation.

G. R. WOMELDORF,

Chairman.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

For The Year Ending March 31, 1936.

Receipts.

Balance Forward Appropriations		$15,784.99
Balance Forward Special Funds		42,712.46
Appropriation missionary salaries	US$55,225.15	158,785.83
Appropriation work	US$12,669.27	36,313.02
Special Object Funds through Treasurer		52,318.79
Special Object Funds Direct		47,251.48
Special Appropriation reduction fees of missionary children in boarding school	US$3,581.55	10,565.57
Special Appropriation for insurance in addition to amount allocated from work appropriation	US$168.06	482.05
Special Appropriation medical attention missionaries	US$779.63	2,236.20
Special Appropriation one half dental fees missionaries	US$193.69	555.56
Special Appropriation Language study new missionaries	US$669.42	1,920.13
Evangelistic Receipts		3,365.05
Educational Receipts		13,170.44
Medical Receipts		179,573.79
Sales of Books and Tracts		1,569.90
Funds reverting to Mission		1,219.19
Total		567,824.45

Expenditures

Missionaries' Salaries		158,785.83
Class IV—Evangelistic		
Ministers	$23,102.75	
Bible Women	5,746.82	
Sunday Schools	300.07	
Itinerating	6,534.15	
Any Other Work	6,663.41	42,347.20

Class V—Educational		
Boarding Schools	19,653.15	
Day Schools	3,890.83	
Other Schools of Work	15,711.11	39,255.09
Class VI—Medical		
Assistants	60,243.94	
Medicines	51,006.52	
Expenses	63,563.22	174,813.68
Class VII—Property in Use		
Rent	10,701.47	
Taxes	126.00	
Insurance	1,397.34	
Repairs	32,300.24	
Attendants	2,225.00	
Light and Heating	6,289.35	$43,408.40
Class VIII—New Property		
Cost of Land	740.50	
Cost of Building	15,409.14	
Alterations and Additions	564.43	16,714.07
Class IX—Mission and Station Expenses		
Chinkiang Agency	280.00	
Mission Meetings	304.43	
Books	1,205.87	
Stationery, postage, etc.	795.37	
Medical Allowance (Pd. fr. special gifts)	27.00	
Medical Allowance	2,236.20	
Personal Teachers and Language School Fees	3,487.22	
Dental Allowance	555.56	8,891.65
Famine Relief		4,986.09
Balance Forward Special Funds		47,606.45*
Balance Forward Appropriations		31,415.99*
		$567,824.45

*Balances Forward Itemized.

Special Funds

L. N. Bell	$4,799.92
Mrs. Bradley	97.43
H. T. Bridgman ..	42.56
F. A. Brown	1,529.49
Mrs. Brown	628.58
A. R. Craig	719.78
E. S. Currie	97.95
Chinkiang School ..	100.00
S. C. Farrior	303.39
Gussie Fraser	241.82
E. L. G. Hospital ..	71.97
J. R. Graham, Sr. ..	18.92
Grier Memorial ..	63.11
Haichow Girls' School	566.52
Hwaian „ „	3,695.93
E. H. Hamilton ..	1,960.10
W. F. Junkin	16.48
G. King Hospital ..	1,074.76
L. H. Lancaster ..	1,000.00
M. Mizell	591.67
J. N. Montgomery ..	60.86
C. H. Patterson ..	283.16
R. P. Richardson ..	143.61
Sanford Memorial ..	9,572.33
Suchowfu Pri. School	1,542.36
suchowfu Women's Hospital	5,370.43
Suchowfu Girls' School	1,424.41
Suchowfu Station ..	5,273.33
G. P. Stevens	2,409.20
Sutsien Girls' School ..	613.29
Forward	44.313.36

Special Funds forward	$44,313.36
E. A. Woods	606.33
G. R. Womeldorf ..	264.65
H. W. White	164.31
O. F. Yates	295.29
Yencheng Hospital ..	1,562.51
.. ..	$47,206.45

Appropriations

A. R. Craig	$189.30
Chinkiang High School	186.23
E. L. Graham Hospital	1,256.08
Goldsby King Hospital	2,748.25
Sarah Walkup Hospital	325.49
Suchowfu Men's Hospital	9,451.18
Suchowfu Women's Hospital	3,388.10
Sutsien Boys' School	1,870.15
Sutsien Girls' School	1,431.89
Sutsien Hospital	1,352.78
Tsingkiangpu Hospital	9,202.40
Yencheng Hospital	14.14
	31,415.99

Respectfully submitted,

THE ASSOCIATED MISSION TREASURERS

H. MAXEY SMITH, *Representative*

S. C. FARRIOR, R. B. PRICE, } *Auditors.*

REPORT OF ESTIMATES COMMITTEE.

1. Attention is called to action of Mission as recorded at top of page 50, 1935 Minutes, that only such funds as pass through the hands of the missionary be put on balance sheet.

2. Recommended that the Finance Committee be authorized to scale appropriations on pro rata basis if necessary, after hearing from the General Assembly.

3. Voted: To approve of the use for one year, for upkeep of buildings in the school compound at Taichow, of the rent from the residence in that compound.

4. In reply to the request of our representatives at Tenghsien in regard to a house for Dr. B. C. Patterson; in view of the fact that Rev. J. R. Woods will not go to Tenghsien for several years, we recommend that the question be considered when Mr. Woods goes on furlough. In the event, however, that the Tenghsien brethren consider that this house is needed immediately, we recommend that they refer the question to the A. I. C.

5. That Rev. C. H. Patterson be authorized, upon the approval of the Executive Committee, to raise US$300.00, used for land purchased at Tenghsien.

6. Action No. 826 of the A. I. C., requesting the Executive Committee to grant $150.00 for Mr. Richardson's residence, and $250.00 for Mr. Hopkins' residence is re-iterated.

7. In order to redeem the lease of Lungshu Chapel, Haichow Station has used $69.90 of the $150.00 granted from Reparations Funds by the Executive Committee (See 1935 Minutes, p. 34, Item 12). We recommend that the Executive Committee be requested to approve the use of the balance, ($80.10) to cover cost of necessary reparation work.

8. In reponse to the letter of Mr. Willis in regard to the use of Reparation Funds, we recommend that each station make a list of funds drawn, amounts used, and balances in hand. These funds are listed in 1935 Minutes, pages 22, 23, 24, 25, 34, 35, 36, and send these lists promptly to the Treasurer. The member of the Estimates Committee from each station shall prepare these lists.

9. Voted: To approve of the use by Mr. Farrior of an original gift from Chinese sources of $100.00, with accumulated interest for aiding in building of chapels.

10. Voted: That we request the Executive Comittee to pay to Shanghai American School Mex. $393.00, the proportion desired of the N. K. Mission by the Shanghai American School to cover the deficit incurred through a reduction of fees. Our representative on the Board is requested to write a letter to Dr. Carlton Lacy, through whom this request was made, informing that we have asked this of the Executive Committee. It is also voted that our representative on the S. A. S. Board make clear to the administration our dissatisfaction with the spiritual conditions now prevailing in the school.

11. Voted: That we request the Executive Committee to grant Mex. $300.00 in addition to the $1,000.00 already given (See 1935 Minutes, p. 23 (d) because that amount was insufficient to complete the work on the house of Mr. Craig.

12. Voted: To request the Executive Committee to grant Mex. $100.00 from Reparation Funds for re-flooring the kitchen and minor repairs on the residence of Mr. Womeldorf.

13. Voted: That Chinkiang Station be authorized to pay from rents $8.00 per month for a care-taker of the Graham residence, during his absence on furlough.

14. Voted: That with the approval of the Executive Committee, the Suchowfu Station be authorized to use a maximum of $400.00 from Chinkiang rent money to make urgent repairs to the roof of the large dormitory of the Girls' School.

15. The attention of the Executive Committee is called to a request of the Yencheng Station for US$140.00, for a cistern (A. I. C. action 815, item No. 2). This is needed because of the poor water supply at Yencheng.

16. Voted: That the incoming Estimates Committee consider the possibility of discontinuing the US$90.00 appropriation to Cheeloo Medical School.

17. Voted: That Yencheng Medical appropriation of US$500.00 remain, but that it be not subject to transfer within the station this year.

18. Provided the Chinkiang rent funds are sufficient, Voted: That $100.00 be used, with the approval of the Executive Committee, for repairs on the West Gate Church in Chinkiang.

19. Voted: That the Treasurer's statement of receipts and expenditures for the Mission be published in the Minutes.

20. Voted: That when the present contract with the Chinkiang Agency expires we change from a subsidy to the commission basis.

21. a. Voted to approve the following items which were reported by the Finance Committee as having been used during the year ending March 31, 1936.

W. F. Junkin	Work	US$150.00
W. C. McLauchlin	Evangelistic	„ 455.00
Dr. Mosley	Hospital	„ 10.00
Miss Mizell	Evangelistic	„ 160.00
Mrs. Brown	Bible Women	„ 200.00
J. H. Reed	Medical	Mex.$1,056.77
J. N. Montgomery	Work	„ 110.25
J. U. Woods	Work	„ 65.12
G. R. Womeldorf	Work	„ 16.00
Miss Fraser	Student Help	„ 170.00
A. R. Craig	Schools and Special	„ 310.27
Dr. Mosley	Hospital	„ 19.00

b. We recommend that permission be given for use of the following Special Gifts, during the year ending March 31, 1937.

Dr. W. F. Junkin for evangelistic work	US$	100.00
Mrs. S. C. Farrior for work	„	90.00
Rev. C. H. Patterson for evangelistic work	„	200.00
Mrs. C. H. Patterson for Bible School	„	60.00
Mrs. J. R. Graham, Sr. for evangelistic work up to	„	60.00
Miss Young for Motor evangelism	„	25.00
Miss Young for scholarships	„	45.00
Mrs. Brown for Bible Women	„	250.00
Dr. McFadyen for Medical work	„	50.00
Dr. Grier for medical-evangelistic work	„	100.00
E. H. Hamilton for evangelistic work up to	„	30.00
Miss Young and Mr. Hamilton for evangelistic work up to	„	120.00
A. R. Craig for day schools and special evangelistic	„	200.00
Miss Fraser for women's evangelistic work	„	10.00
Dr. White for evangelistic work	„	50.00
Rev. W. C. McLauchlin to improve country chapels and living quarters	„	750.00
Rev. R. P. Richardson for evangelistic work	„	64.00
Miss Mizell for evangelistic work	„	80.00
L. H. Lancaster for evangelistic work	„	65.00
Rev. W. C. McLauchlin for evangelistic work	Mex$	400.00
Miss Mizell for evangelistic work	„	5.00
Mrs. S. C. Farrior for work	„	40.00
Dr. McFadyen for medical work	„	100.00
Dr. Grier for evangelistic work	„	500.00
Miss M. L. Sloan for evangelistic work	„	43.00
Miss Fraser for women's evangelistic work	„	147.00
Miss L. C. Wells for evangelistic work	„	3.74
Rev. O. F. Yates for evangelistic work	„	16.00
Mrs. O. F. Yates „ „ „	„	10.00
Dr. J. H. Reed for hospital work	„	2,000.00
Mrs. A. A. Talbot for evangelistic work	„	400.00
Rev. J. R. Woods „ „ „	„	200.00
Rev. A. A. Talbot „ „ „	„	132.00

The work appropriations for the year 1936-37 remain the same as the year 1935-36 except that Chinkiang Evangelistic was reduced $100.00 Hwaian Evangelistic increased $50.00 and China Sunday School Union increased $50.00.

NORTH KIANGSU MISSION

Work Estimates Year Ending March 31, 1936

All appropriations made in gold.

Chinkiang		
Evangelistic	$977.00	
Total for station		977.00
Haichow		
Evangelistic	796.00	
Medical	250.00	
(Lucket Memorial Special G $800.00)		
Total for station		1,019.00
Hwaianfu		
Evangelistic	893.00	
Schools	308.00	
Total for station		1,201.00
Suchowfu		
Evangelistic	1,173.00	
Schools	300.00	
Total for station		1,473.00
Sutsien		
Evangelistic	1,336.00	
Medical	250.00	
Boys' School	375.00	
Girls' School	450.00	
Total for station		2,411.00
Taichow		
Evangelistic	961.00	
Medical	402.00	
Schools	125.00	
Total for station		1,488.00
Tsingkiangpu		
Evangelistic	1,016.00	
Schools	175.00	
Total for station		1,191.00
Yencheng		
Evangelistic	966.00	
Schools	75.00	
Medical	500.00	
Total for station		1,541.00
Tenghsien		
Hopkins	34.00	
Patterson	34.00	
Mateer Memorial Institute	385.00	
Total for Tenghsien		453.00
General		
Christian Intelligencer	136.00	
Mission Secretary	100.00	
Chinkiang Agency	100.00	
Tsinan Medical	90.00	
Contingent Fund	75.00	
China Sunday School Union	100.00	
Insurance	315.00	
Total General		866.00
Total for Mission		$12,670.00

REPORT OF THE EXTENSION COMMITTEE.

The following property of the Mission is not in use for Mission purposes:

1. Boys' School, Chinkiang.
2. Damaged property, Haichow.
3. Ten mo of land, Suchowfu.
4. Boys' School, Taichow.
5. Land in city bought for Smith residence, Yencheng.

Voted: That this list be given to the new Extension Committee to bring in recommendations to the next Mission Meeting.

The Property Committee reports to this committee the following which was approved:

REPORT OF THE PROPERTY COMMITTEE

The following building plans have been approved and authorization has been given for withdrawing the funds from the Associated Mission Treasurers:

Tsingkiangpu—	Repairs and additions to Craig House .. (See 1935 Minutes, p. 23, Par. 4-d)	$1,000.00
	Talbot's Szeyang house .. .. .. (See Minutes, 1935, p. 23, par. 4-b)	1,330.00
Haichow—	Building at Lien Yuin Port .. .. See 1935 Minutes, p. 25, par. 11	2,000.00
Suchowfu—	Single Ladies' Residence .. .. .. See 1935 Minutes, p. 24, par. 7-k.	1,750.00
	School for Lay Workers and 6 room Boys' Dormitory .. .. See 1935 Minutes, p. 23, par. 5-a	10,021.55
Sutsien—	Memorial Woman's Bible School Bldg. See 1935 Minutes, p. 23, par. 5-b	4,000.00
Yencheng	Stevens' Residence See 1935 Minutes p. 23, par. 4-c	———
Sutsien	Junkin Kwanhu Residence .. .. .. See 1935 Minutes, p. 22, par. 4-a	1,430.00

The following Building Committee's report building completed, accounts audited and ask to be discharged:

(a) Sutsien—Woman's Bible School—See 1936 Minutes.
Committee: Patterson, Woods, Hamilton.

(b) Tsingkiangpu—Craig Residence repairs—See 1936 Minutes.
Committee: Craig, Graham. Sr., Womeldorf.

(c) Haichow—Ladies' Residence, Girls' School repairs,
Women's School Building repairs.
Committee: McLauchlin, Currie, Reed, Hamilton.

The following Committees ask to be discharged because unnecessary: Hwaianfu—Womeldorf Residence repairs.

Committee: Womeldorf, Montgomery, Craig.
Woods' Residence repairs.
Committee; L. U. Woods, Womeldorf, Craig.

The following Building Committees reported progress and asked to be continued:

(a) Hwaianfu: Girls' School Dormitory: L. U. Woods, Womeldorf, Craig.

(b) Suchowfu: Memorial School for Lay Workers: Hamilton, Sloan, Junkin.
Single Ladies' Residence: Sloan, Young, McFadyen, Patterson.
Nurses' Home Building: Grier, Brown, Hamilton.

(c) Junkin Kwanhu Residence: Junkin, E. A. Woods, Hamilton.

(d) Tsingkiangpu: Talbot Szeyang Residence—Talbot, Craig, Womeldorf.

(e) Haichow: General Building Committee—McLauchlin, Reed, Hamilton.

(f) Chinkiang: Goldsby King Memorial Hospital—Woods, Jr., Farrior, Price.

(g) Yencheng: Hospital—Mosley, White, Price.
Bridgman Residence—Bridgman, White, Richardson.
Ladies' Residence—Fraser, White, Price.
Stevens' Residence—Harnsberger, Bridgman, Price.

Respectfully submitted,
A. R. CRAIG.

This concludes the Extension Committee Report,

Respectfully submitted,
J. N. MONTGOMERY,
Chairman.

REPORT OF REPRESENTATIVE ON THE BOARD OF THE SHANGHAI AMERICAN SCHOOL.

The loss through the closing of the American Oriental Bank crippled the finances of the school very seriously. It was possible to make arrangements with another bank so as to carry on, however. Just how much of the above loss may ultimately be recovered is not now known. A general audit of the accounts of the school was made during the autumn by a reliable firm of accountants and the whole system of accounts put upon a much more satisfactory basis.

Through the work of the new Business Manager, Mr. Hayes, a considerable saving has been effected in the running expenses of the institution.

Due to the decline in business a number of American families left Shanghai and returned to the homeland. This has naturally affected the enrollment to some extent during the last two years.

Your representative feels that there has been a very great improvement during the last few years, not only in the personnel and efficiency of the teaching staff, but in the whole tone and spirit of the school. It is a matter of gratification that under the present administration the deportment of the students as a whole has shown a marked improvement.

Certain decided improvements have been made in the landscaping of the grounds. Due to loss of funds in the bank failure it has been necessary to postpone indefinitely the building of a new residence for the principal.

Your representative attended two meetings of the Board during the autumn 1935, and one meeting during the spring.

It is a matter of regret that the Board has decided to introduce dancing on the campus. This was done because a census of the parents of boarder pupils showed that only a small minority objected to their children dancing.

Respectfully submitted,

S. C. FARRIOR,

Representative.

Figures showing growth of the Native Church 1930-1935.

	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	
Ordained Workers	21	17	17	19	18	20	..
Other Chr. Workers—Men ..	129	136	129	128	130	123	..
Total Men Workers	150	153	146	147	148	143	4% decrease
Chr. Workers—Women	44	52	54	51	58	61	38% increase
Total Native Workers	194	205	200	198	206	204	..
No. Employed by Church	16	20	19	45	32	50	..
Church Membership—Men ..	4,427	3,603	4,753	5,006	5,056	5,135	16% increase
„ „ Women ..	2,998	2,565	3,103	3,617	4,158	4,536	55% increase
„ „ Total ..	7,425	7,279	7,756	8,623	9,214	9,671	30% „
Total C ntributions	$10.457	11,519	13,623	13,397	15,212	18,496	77% „
Per Capita Contributions	1,41	1.58	1.76	1,55	1.65	1.91	35% „
Organized Congr gati ns	37	36	41	41	40	42	13½% „
Other places of Worship	242	244	258	209?	296	300	24% „

Attention is called to steady increase in the number of women workers and the apparently corresponding increase in the number of women church members while the slight decrease in the number of men workers is accompanied by a smaller increase in men church members. When the number employed by the church is subtracted from the total number of workers the effect of the numerous cuts on the employment of native workers is manifest. The increase in women workers has been made possible by the Auxiliary Birth-Day Fund, at least to a very large extent.

PROGRESS OF SELF-SUPPORT 1930-1936

Fully Self-supporting Churches in 1936

STATION	Membership	Pastor's Salary
Suchowfu		
West Gate Church	436	$35.00
Yuan Chia Wa	170	18.00
Sutsien		
City Church	380	26.73
Tsingkiangpu		
City Church	128	26.00
(Total 4)		

Average preachers' salaries are as follows:

Pastors of fully self-supporting churches	$22.62 per month
Preachers in churches paying 50% or more of sal.	21.08 per month
Preachers in churches paying less than 50%	15.82 per month

As returns on the questionnaire were not complete these salary averages cannot be entirely accurate for the whole field. However, they are doubtless fairly representative and seem to disprove the old idea that preachers' salaries must be kept very low in order for the churches to attain self-support.

Fully Self-Supporting Churches in 1936

Suchowfu		
1. West Gate	310	$40.00
2. Yuan Chia Wa	151	20.00
Sutsien		
1. City Church	464	43.50
2. Yao Wan	121	22.00
3. Lao Kou (H.M.)	2	8.00
4. Nien Chuang (H.M.)	0	14.00
Haichow		
1. Chingkow \ Haitow /	8	30.00
2. Hsinpu \ Da-pu /	50	39.00
3. Nancheng	2	10.00
4. Wast Gate	51	34.00
5. City Chapel	30	25.00
7. Yang Chia Chi, Ta Wang Wei, Chang Liu He, San Chwang	57	25.00
Pan Pu	40	30.00
8. Dju Den	53	24.00
9. Hsu Keo	0	25.00
10. Den Tsang	7	15.00
Tsingkiangpu		
1. City Church	240	27.00
2. Bah Gih	131	11.00
3. Yuen Gih	102	8.00
4. Li Keo	92	7.00
5. Hsiong Wei Tse	22	Voluntary
6. Tsen Gih	20	"
7. Si Ban Chiao	146	"
8. Swun Ho	24	"
(Total 20 not including 4 points where preacher's services are voluntary.)		

The work at the two Home Mission points in the Sutsien Field is supported, not by the local Christians, but as home mission work by the Kiang Pei Presbytery and by certain Christian groups, all however, by Chinese. It is, therefore, true self-support on the part of the Chinese Church.

Also in the Sutsien Field an evangelist with a tent is supported entirely by an elder in the Sutsien City Church at a total cost of $22.00 per month.

Churches Paying 50 per cent or More of Pastor's Salary.

STATION	Member-ship	Pastor's Salary	Per cent Paid by local church
Suchowfu			
South Gate Church	100	$20.00	60
East Gate "	131	33 00	60
Hwang Chi "	119	20.00	62
Chi Shan (H.M.)	18	19.00	60
Sutsien			
Tsai Chi, Liu Chia Miao	50	18.00	50
Ta Li Chi	14	10.00	50
Pi Hsien	72	24.00	67
Ihsu	45	20.00	60
Kuan Hu	65	20.00	60
Chen Chia Lou	48		
Chi Pan, Lu Wei Tse, Yien Tou, Ta Tun	127	16.40	67
Chung Fang	48	..	..
Lu Tang Tse	47	15.50	50
Ling Cheng	136	20.00	60
Pu Tsa	75	20.00	60
Yang Ho	134	14.00	70
Haichow			
Sha He	8	25.00	68
Tung Hsin, Yang Wu Chwang	2	20.00	75
Lien Yun	0	20.00	50
Taichow			
City Church	97	25.00	56
Hwai An			
City Church	90	25.00	60
Tsingkiangpu			
Kan Chiao	64	10.00	50
Chinkiang			
West Gate Church		42.00	69
Yencheng			
City Church	100	20.00	60

Churches Paying Less than 50 per cent of Pastor's Salary.

STATION	Membership	Pastor's Salary	Per cent paid by local church
Suchowfu			
Bien Tang Grp	70	$18.00	22
Shan Chi „	60	13.00	40
Shwang Kou Grp	50	15.00	20
Shih Chwang „	16	18.00	9
Liu Pu-Hsu	..	..	..
Tswen „	40	14.00	18
Pao Kwang Ssu	70	12.00	33
Hsiao Hsien „	38	21 00	23
Yang Lo „	48	15.00	23
He Dzai „	42	15.00	13
Tien Ch'i Miao	27	14.00	7
Ching An Chi	55	26.00	8
Hwang Kou	15	15 00	6
Haichow			
Fuan	1	18.00	44
Place not given	..	30.00	20
„ „ „	..	30.00	40
„ „ „	..	15.00	33
„ „ „	..	11.50	30
„ „ „	..	7.50	20
„ „ „	..	16.00	25
„ „ „	..	10.00	00
„ „ „	..	6.50	23
Sutsien			
Chang Hong	10	16.00	16
Hsin Kung	18		13
Tsao Ho / Wang Yin	32	16.00	19
Suining	75	23.00	37
Chin Chen Chi / Si Shan	65	16.00	38
Kao Tsoa / Chu Chuin Chi	32	17.00	24
Ta Wang Chi	60	16.00	32
Shih Chia Tswen	15	8.00	38
Old Pi / Wang Chia	50	20.00	35
Tanshang	25	16.00	31
Tu Shan	28	15.00	27
Lung Chi	12	9.00	16
Kengting	5	Some local support available but no Mission funds to supplement.	
Lutsun	20		
Miao Wo	8		
Mo Chi	10		
Hu-weitse / Tie-fu-sih	43 / 26	14.00	46

Churches Paying Less than 50 per cent of Pastor's Salary (*Cont.*).

STATION	Member-ship	Pastor's Salary	Per cent paid by local church
Sutsien (Cont)			
Sheng-cheng P'ao-che	44 25	$15.50	30
Chi-chitse Ch'en-cheitse	17 22	13.50	19
Kang Che Yang Chi	54	18.00	37
San Kuo Shu Knei jenchi Chatangtzu	41	12.00	20
Lu Chia Chi Shuang Cha Peng	62	10.00	30
Tahsing Chi Yanghua Chi	66	19.00	30
Ts'aochi Hankouyeh	8	10.00	10
Shaotien Hsintien	78	16.00	45
Peits'aot'ang Hsiaolichuang T'angtien Hsiaoyehhu	67	15.00	24
Hsinanchou Kaoliu Mengchung	55	17.00	18
Tsingkiangpu			
Ling Ho Gih	6	5.50	00
Tsang Gih	13	5.50	34
Chung Hsin	63	12.00	25
Wang Gih	68	7.50	25
Liu Gih	101	7.50	25
Sze Yang	155	4.00	25
Lai An	83	7.50	37
Wu Gih	64	7.50	37
Dong Chuang	10	6.00	17
Yu Tou	15	6.00	17
Lao Chih	50	6 00	17
Chu Liu	40	6.00	17
Ch ien Chih	60	4.00	25
T ang Keo	100	8 00	25
Chang Wei	25	2 00	25
Matsang	100	11.00	25
Sen Wei	58	4.00	25
Jan Sao	40	2.00	25
Yang K'eo	85	10.00	14
Ch'ien Wei	25	2.50	20

Churches Paying Less than 50 per cent of Pastor's Salary (*Cont.*).

STATION	Member-ship	Pastor's Sa'ary	Per cent paid by local church
San K'o Su	58	3.00	25
Yu Keo	100	6.00	25
Ts'en Wei	25	3.00	17
Tsingkiangpu			
T'ang Chih	41	$0.00	00
Wu Li Dzwang	120	12.00	22
Tin Chih	32	4.00	12
Sung Chih	79	13.00	8
Li Ren	94	11.00	18
Hu Chih	54	4.00	25
Sang Hsu	23	3.50	43
Shu Yang	51	7 00	43
Kuon Tien	21	3.50	?
Taichow			
An Feng	27	25.00	..
Tong Tai	9	28 00	7
K'o An	..	Communicants & inquirers not separated. No ordained pastor. Preacher's salary not given. Total contributions $204 99	
Ta Ch'iao	..		
T'ai Hsing	..		
Kiangyen	..		
Hwang Ch'iao	..		
Hwaian			
Shin Kong Ma Fu Heo Yih	106	$16.00	25
Ma Tsang San Li Wan Chiu Yiang Chw	72	19.00	17
Sadenne	42	15.00	33
Swen Ho Chieh	21		
Da Dong Chwang	..	..	
Nan Wan	6	12.00	17
Chi Chao	14	16.00	13
Ho Shia	3	7.50	00
North Gate	0	0.00	00
Ch'a Ho Fou Chi	54	18 00	27
Yang Chia Miao	10	7.50	8
Pao Yin	14	22.00	9
Hsuang Keo	8	15.00	0
Yencheng			
Pientsang Grp	50	30.00	20
Wuyu	50	26.00	23

Churches Paying Less than 50 per cent of Pastor's Salary (*Cont.*).

STATION	Member-ship	Pastor's Salary	Per cent paid by local church
Funing	100	30.00	17
Shangkang	100	25.00	8
Tatao	50	10.00	40
Tungkan	100	10.00	20
Chinkiang			
Yao Chia Chiao	10	For nearly a year no helper in any of this field. Two evangelists for whole field recently employed.	
Hsin Long Tsen	4		
Pho Koh Li	1		
Keh Tswen	5		
Pi Chen	1		
Pah Ts Chiao	7		
South Gate	..	$29.00	..
Tan Yang	..	27.00	..
Pen Niu	..	18 00	..
Chin Tan	..	25.65	..
Hsin Feng	Bible woman only		..
Hsia Chi	,, ,, ,,		..

As will be apparent from the above the returns on the questionnaire regarding Self-Support were not complete. The effort has been made to give as full information as possible from the statistics sent in.

If this report is compared with the report of the Evaluation Committee on this feature of the work in 1930 it will be obvious that considerable progress has been made. One thing which stands out very clearly is the fact that progress in Self-Support has not been uniform over the whole field. It is not the purpose of this report to go into the reasons for the lack of uniformity. It is hoped that these statistics will claim the careful attention of the members of the Mission and that we all may derive from them inspiration to greater effort toward a truly self-supporting and self-governing church.

Respectfully submitted,

S. C. FARRIOR.

GENERAL STATISTICS COVERING THE TWELVE MONTHS between July 1st, 1935 and June 30th, 1936. Form I

STATION	Date of Entering the Field	A. FOREIGN FORCE										B. NATIVE FORCE				
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	1	2	3	4	5
		Ordained Men	Unordained Men	Men Total	Single Women Including Widows	Married Women	Women Total	Total Foreign Force	Special or Short Term Workers	Mission Stations	Out-stations	Ordained Workers	Other Christian Workers—Men	Other Christian Workers—Women	Total Native Workers	Number Employed by Church
Chinkiang	1883	3	1	4	1	4	5	9	..	1	13	2	6	6	14	1
Tsingkiangpu	1887	4	2	6	3	6	9	15	3	1	57	1	25	14	40	7
Suchien	1893	4	1	5	3	4	7	12	1	1	74	7	38	13	58	23
Hsuchowfu	1896	2	1	3	4	3	7	10	..	1	77	5	14	20	39	9
Hwaian	1904	3	..	3	3	3	6	9	..	1	19	1	15	6	22	3
Taichow	1908	2	1	3	3	3	6	9	..	1	20	..	12	2	14	1
Haichow	1908	2	1	3	2	3	5	8	..	1	40	2	20	8	30	12
Yencheng	1911	4	1	5	2	4	6	11	..	2	37	2	9	4	15	3
Tenghsien		2	..	2	..	2	2	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total for the Year ..	..	26	8	34	21	32	53	87	4	10	337	20	139	73	232	59
Total for the Preceding Year	..	25	8	33	23	30	53	86	3	9	301	20	123	61	204	50

GENERAL STATISTICS COVERING THE TWELVE MONTHS between July 1st, 1935, and June 30th, 1936. Form II

STATION	C. THE NATIVE CHURCH														
	1	2	Communicants (or full members)			6	7	8	Additions During the Year		Sunday-school Work			14	15
			3	4	5				9	10	11	12	13		
	(Organized Congregations (a)	(Other places of worship (b)	(Men (c)	(Women (c)	(Total (d)	(Baptized non-Communicants (e)	Others Under Christian Instruction (f)	(Total Christian Constituency (g)	(Communi-cations (h)	Baptized non-Communicants	(Schools (i)	Teachers	Pupils	(Other religious organizations (j)	(Native Contributions for Church work (k)
Chinkiang	6	11	534	154	688	131	300	1,119	9	1	5	12	325	..	Mex. 475 96
Tsingkiangpu	10	57	1,276	1,729	3,005	235	4,779	7,219	443	26	16	50	1,080	..	2,848.00
Suchien	13	72	1,519	1,227	2,746	517	4,657	7,920	270	34	35	192	3,350	21	8,383.90
Hsuchowfu	6	77	869	956	1,825	221	2,848	4,894	205	7	15	77	883	..	2,194.00
Hwaian	1	19	238	329	567	17	708	1,277	66	6	19	44	910	..	952.46
Taichow	2	18	172	98	270	..	331	601	38	7	6	30	310	2	1,174 87
Haichow	2	40	301	329	630	52	1,380	2,062	61	2	12	38	706	7	3,477.87
Yencheng	6	37	436	364	800	100	680	1,455	94	22	11	26	300	..	764 85
Total for the year ..	46	331	5,345	5,186	10,531	1,273	15,683	26,547	1,186	105	119	469	7,864	30	20,271.91
Total for the Preceding Year	42	300	5,135	4,536	9,671	1,336	13,256	24,302	1,218	138	129	428	7,408	15	18,496 37

GENERAL STATISTICS COVERING THE TWELVE MONTHS between July 1st, 1935, and June 30th, 1936. Form III

STATION	D. EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS																			
	Total Teaching Force				5	Kindergartens		Lower Elementary Schools					Higher Elementary Schools					Middle Schools			
	1	2	3	4		6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	Foreign Men	Foreign Women	Native Men	Native Women	Non-Christian Native Teachers	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Teachers	Pupils, Male	Pupils, Female	Pupils, Total	Schools	Teachers	Pupils, Male	Pupils, Female	Pupils, Total	Schools	Pupils, Male	Pupils, Female	Pupils, Total
Chinkiang	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tsingkiangpu	1	1	14	..	..	..	..	9	10	258	30	288	4	7	160	41	201	..	..	..	..
Suchien	1	1	41	25	..	..	..	34	47	755	400	1,155	5	6	102	51	153	2	50	46	96
Hsuchowfu	..	1	12	17	..	..	..	13	21	355	229	584	3	6	43	32	75	2	120	70	190
Hwaianfu	..	1	3	7	1	..	..	3	5	..	..	87	1	3	..	23	23	1	..	44	44
Taichow	1	1	2	2	..	..	..	1	2	22	18	40	1	2	10	5	15	..	..	..	..
Haichow	..	1	8	4	..	..	..	7	8	90	56	146	2	4	20	36	56	1	..	7	7
Yencheng	1	2	1	2																	
Tenghsien																					
Total for the Year ..	4	8	81	57	1	..	..	67	93	1,480	703	2,300	16	28	335	188	523	6	170	167	337
Total for the Preceding Year	4	10	54½	40½	2	..	..	76	102	1,615	809	2,424	13	23½	130	126	256	4	43	79	122

GENERAL STATISTICS COVERING THE TWELVE MONTHS between July 1st, 1935 and June 30th, 1936. Form IV

D. EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS. Continued

STATION	Colleges of University Standing				Normal and Training Schools				Theological Schools		Boarders			Hostels		Industrial Training Institutions				Orphanages		43	44
	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42		
	Institutions	Students Male	Students Female	Students Total	Schools	Students Male	Students Female	Students Total	Schools	Students	Male	Female	Total	Buildings	Inmates	Institutions	Pupils Male	Pupils Female	Pupils Total	Buildings	Orphans	Total Under Christian Instruction	Income from Native Sources
Chinkiang	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tsingkiangpu	..	..	..	..	1	..	70	70	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	589	1,236.00
Suchien	..	..	..	..	1	..	62	62	..	..	50	57	107	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 404	10,159.00
Hsuchowfu	..	..	..	..	3	..	121	121	..	..	..	80	80	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	790	1,982.00
Hwaian	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	154	1 908.20
Haichow	..	..	..	..	1	..	25	25	..	..	..	24	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	246	1,436.00
Yencheng	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	270	9	30	39	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	270	105.00
Tenghsien	..	..	..	..	1	27	43	170	1	..	111	35	149									319	11,674.18
Total for the Year ..	..	..	..	..	7	127	321	448	3	270	170	256	439	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,772	28,300 38
Total for the Preceding Year..	..	..	..	..	5	152	245	397	3	220	136	178	314			..	..	..	..	..	..	2,065	13,670.03

GENERAL STATISTICS COVERING THE TWELVE MONTHS between July 1st, 1935 and June 30th, 1936. Form V

STATION	E. MEDICAL STATISTICS														
	1	2	3	4	5	6	Hospitals								
							7	8	9	10	11	12	3	14	15
	Foreign Physicians Men	Foreign Physicians Women	Foreign Nurses	Native Physicians	Native Medical Assistants	Native Nurses	Buildings	Number of Beds	In-patients	Total days in Hospital	Average day of each patie t in Hospital	Number of pa-tients treated in out-pati nts clinic	Major Operations	Minor Ope ations	Total Operations
Chinkiang	1	..	1	3	3	7	1	90	1,396	22,168	15.88	13,379	133	952	1,085
Tsingkiangpu	3	..	1	4	4	12	9	250	3,031	66,902	22.	63,086	231	1,859	2,080
Suchien	1	..	1	2	3	12	1	120	2,207	..	12.	17,631	173	324	497
Hsuchowfu	1	1	1	4	4	28	6	178	2,626	39,487	29.4	39,637	541	2,276	2,817
Hwaian	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Taichow	1	..	1	3	6	2	2	100	1,572	..	..	12,970	268	..	268
Haichow	1	..	..	1	..	19	8	150	1,038	11,203	13.8	5,817	129	476	605
Yencheng	1	..	1	4	..	2	8	30	376	..	..	5,500	..	..	100
Total for the Year	9	1	7	21	20	82	35	918	12,246	139,760	18.61	158,020	1,475	5,887	7,452
Total for the Preceding Year..	9	2	6	16	13	88	45	783	12,598	213,902	21.2	174,917	2,238	3,471	6,190

GENERAL STATISTICS COVERING THE TWELVE MONTHS between July 1st, 1935 and June 30th, 1936. Form VI

STATION	E. MEDICAL STATISTICS. Continued											
	Dispensaries		Itinerating Circuits		20	Medical Schools or Classes			Schools for Nurses		Other Philanthropic Institutions		28
	16	17	18	19		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	
	Buildings	Individuals Treated	Circuits	Individuals Treated	Total Number of Patients Treated	Schools	Students, Men	Students Women	Schools	Students	Institutions	Inmates	Native Contributions
Chinkiang	..	..	..	..	39,526	..	..	..	1	16	..	..	$33,658.05
Tsingkiangpu	..	..	1	5,350	71,467	..	..	..	1	30	..	..	48,669.00
Suchien	..	..	..	..	19,838	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21,429.82
Hsuchowfu	..	..	11	1,185	43,448	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	48,187.59
Hwaian	1	4,815	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	497.00
Taichow	..	..	3	..	14,542	..	..	..	1	20	..	..	16,954.62
Haichow	..	..	..	..	6,855	..	..	..	1	16	..	..	14.339.44
Yencheng	..	..	..	..	5,876	..	..	..	1	4	..	..	7,000.00
Total for the Year ..	1	4,815	15	6,535	201 552	..	..	..	5	86	..	..	190,735.52
Total for the Preceding Year	3	39,104	19	1,251	216,915	..	..	..	5	97	..	..	211,492.54

REGISTER OF MISSIONARIES

Dates to the right indicate arrival in China, or return to China. Dates to the left indicate departure to homeland on furlough. (J.) means joined the mission. (Assoc.) means associated with the Mission in all its work.

RETIRED MEMBERS

Address Box 330, Nashville, Tenn., U. S. A.

Woods, Rev. and Mrs. H. M. 林亨理	(Dr. W.)	Jan., 1884
	March, 1891	March, 1893
	April, 1901	Oct., 1902
	June, 1910	Oct., 1911
	June, 1918	1919
	Nov., 1925	(Retired)
	(Mrs. W.)	April, 1923
	Nov., 1925	
Caldwell, Rev. and Mrs. C. N. 高德惠		Dec., 1889
	Feb., 1897	Sept., 1899
(Transferred from Mid-China Mission to N. K. Mission, May 1, 1906.		
	March, 1907	Dec., 1908
	Oct., 1912	Feb., 1914
	July, 1920	Oct., 1921
	Sept., 1927	(Retired)
Paxton, Mrs. J. W. 包志登		Feb., 1896
	April, 1899	Oct., 1901
	Nov., 1911	April, 1913
		Sept., 1917
	1920	Oct., 1921
	Feb., 1927	(Retired)
	Reappointed	Sept., 1936
Lacy, Miss Sallie M. (Assoc.) 雷		1910
	1917	1918
	1924	Aug., 1925
	April, 1927	

ACTIVE MEMBERS

Bell, Dr. and Mrs. L. N. 鍾仁溥		Dec. 4, 1916
	June 17, 1922	Aug. 5, 1923
	April 25, 1927	Nov. 30, 1928
	June 18, 1935	
Rosa W., Feb. 28, 1918.		
Ruth M., June 10, 1920.		
Virginia, June 16, 1927.		
Benjamin Clayton, Dec. 11, 1932.		
Bradley, Miss Iulia J. 鮑福圓		July, 1935
Bradley, Miss Lina E. (Assoc.) 鮑關玉		Sept. 8, 1934

Bradley, Mrs. J. W. 鮑達理		Sept., 1904
	May 20, 1908	Aug., 1909
	July 4, 1916	Sept. 16, 1917
Tinsley Penick, Dec. 6, 1919.	March, 1924	Dec., 1925
	June, 1932	1933
Bridgman, Rev. and Mrs. H. T. 喬漢儒	(Mr. B.)	Sept. 12, 1920
	(Mrs. B.)	(J.)Dec. 3, 1920
	March 12, 1927	Nov. 6, 1928
Arthur Leslie, Nov. 2, 1921.	July 6, 1935	
Harold Thomas, Jr., Dec. 16, 1923.		
John Francis, Sept. 6, 1925.		
Albert Henry, Aug. 16, 1928.		
Eleanor, Oct 16, 1930.		
David Fraser, June 6, 1932.		
Stewart Galbraith, 1936		
Brown, Rev. and Mrs. F. A. 彭永恩	(Mrs. B.)	Sept., 1909
	(Mr. B.)	Oct., 1910
Francis A., Dec. 2, 1915.	July, 1917	Sept, 1918
George Thompson, Apr. 30, 1921.	July, 1924	Sept., 1925
	July, 1932	Sept., 1933
Craig, Rev. and Mrs. A. R. 郭如柏		Sept. 21, 1925
	June, 1932	Sept., 1933
Transferred from Mid-China, 1931.		
Mary Anne, Jan. 17, 1927.		
Currie, Rev. and Mrs. E. S. 戈鈕義		Mar. 24, 1920
	April 23, 1927	Mar. 18, 1929
Gay Wilson, July 24, 1920.	June, 1936	
Edward Henry, Sept. 20, 1922.		
David Worth, Jan. 24, 1931.		
Annie Randolph, Dec. 11, 1933.		
Dunlap, Miss Charlotte 德養和		Aug. 25, 1922
	April 9, 1927	Oct. 19, 1928
	June 8, 1935	
Farr, Miss Grace 伏愛華		Nov., 1920
	July, 1925	Sept., 1926
	June, 1931	Sept., 1932
Farrior, Mr. and Mrs. S. C. 法毅爾	(Mr. F.)	Nov. 6, 1912
	(Mrs. F.)	Oct. 7, 1910
	(Mrs. F.) July, 1916	(Mrs. F.) Aug., 1917
		Married, June 3, 1919
John McMullen, Mar. 6, 1920.	July 25, 1919	Sept., 2, 1921
Ruth, July 28, 1922.	July 5, 1924	Jan. 3, 1926
Hugh Lanier, March 3, 1926.	June 8, 1933	Mar. 1935
Fletcher, Miss Lucy 范		Oct. 3, 1931
	June 28, 1935	
Fraser, Miss Gussie L. 費關芝		Sept. 13, 1923
	April 19, 1927	Sept. 6, 1929
	July, 1934	Sept., 1935
Gieser, Dr. and Mrs. P. K., (Assoc. Mem.) 蓋保羅		Sept. 8, 1934

Graham, Sr., Rev. and Mrs. Jas. R. 家雅各		Dec. 9, 1889
	Oct., 1897	May 30, 1898
	June 6, 1906	Sept. 15, 1907
	Feb. 15, 1915	Sept. 5, 1916
	June 15, 1923	Sept. 8, 1924
	June, 1931	Sept., 1932
Graham, Jr., Rev. and Mrs. Jas. R. 賈嘉美		Oct., 1921
Mary Abbott, June 18, 1922.	April, 1927	Oct., 1929
Jas. R., III, Nov. 28, 1923.	July, 1936	
Sophie Peck, III, June 10, 1925.		
Louise Garrett, Aug. 5, 1929.		
Henry Tucker, July 16, 1932.		
Graham, Miss Sophie 賈伶俐		Sept., 1916
	1922	(J) Sept., 1923
	June 29, 1929	Sept. 5, 1930
	July 6, 1935	
Grier, Miss Elizabeth, 葛天民		Nov., 1930
	June 28, 1935	
Grier, Mrs. M. B., M D., 葛天	Joined mission	Jan., 1896
	July, 1898	May, 1900
	July, 1907	Oct., 1908
	April, 1916	Nov., 1917
	July, 1924	Nov., 1925
	June, 1932	Nov., 1933
Hall, Miss Jessie D. 唐哲士		Oct. 1, 1907
	Jan. 20, 1914	Sept., 1915
	July 23, 1921	Sept., 1922
	March 30, 1927	Oct. 22, 1928
	Dec. 8, 1931	Sept., 1932
Hamilton, Rev. and Mrs. E. H. 海倫登		Sept., 1923
	July, 1930	Sept., 1931
Robert Harrison, March 19, 1925.		
Minnie Sanderson, Oct. 6, 1926.		
David Clarke, Nov. 12, 1927.		
William Junkin, May 19. 1929.		
Dorothy Grier, May 28, 1933.		
Harnsberger, Rev. and Mrs. T. L.	(Mr. H.)	Dec., 1912
	(Mrs. H.)	March, 1915
	Nov., 1919	Dec., 1920
	April, 1927	Sept. 1929
	Resigned Jan. 1, 1933	
	Reappointed Sept. 1936	
T. L. Jr., Sept. 3, 1919.		
James P., April 14, 1922.		
Hugh T., Jan. 23, 1924.		
Agnes L., Nov. 10, 1926.		
Hopkins, Rev. and Mrs. M. A. 何賢詩		Sept. 4, 1917
	June 15, 1925	Aug. 29, 1926
	June, 1934	Sept., 1935
Mary Elizabeth, May 10, 1916.		
Robert Thompson, Feb. 7, 1920.		
Helen, Feb. 20, 1922.		
William Thomas, Sept. 27, 1924.		
Johnson, Miss Mary M. (Assoc.) 周碧桃		Nov., 1897
Junkin, Rev. and Mrs. Wm. F. 任恩庚	(Mr. Junkin)	Jan., 1897
	(Mrs. Junkin)	Sept. 1, 1897
	Dec., 1904	Aug., 1906
	Nov., 1913	Jan., 1915
	July, 1922	Aug., 1923
	July, 1930	Jan., 1932

Lancaster, Rev. and Mrs. L. H. 蘭師德	(Mr. L.)	Nov. 4, 1916
	(Mrs. L.)	Aug. 29, 1917
Julia Neville, Jan. 24, 1920.	June 5, 1923	Aug. 26, 1924
Mary Littlepage, Sept. 17, 1922.	April 9, 1927	Sept. 13, 1929
Lewis, H. Jr., July 19, 1927.	June 23, 1936	
Matthes, Miss Hzael 梅鴻芝		Oct., 1921
	Sept., 1926	Sept., 1931
	June, 1936	
McCown, Miss Mary 馬美俐		Nov. 1920
	Jan, 1925	March, 1931
McCutchan, Miss Mada 梅美德		Oct., 1911
	Aug., 1918	Oct., 1919
	July, 1926	June, 1929
	July 6, 1935	
McCutchan, H. W. 梅克堪		Dec., 1908
	Aug., 1918	Oct., 1919
	July, 1926	Sept., 1932
McFadyen, Dr. and Mrs. A. A. 馬法典	(Dr. McF)	Dec., 1904
	Jan., 1912	Jan., 28, 1913
(Mrs. McF. married and joined June, 1916)		
Hugh Howard, May 11, 1917.	July 20, 1920	Sept. 8, 1921
Niell Graham, Aug. 6, 1918.	April 15, 1927	July 6, 1928
Helen Murr, Dec. 19, 1921.		
Mary Williamson, Sept. 12, 1924.	Dr. M.—Nov. 11, 1934	
	Mrs. M.—Dec. 10, 1934	Jan., 1936
McLauchlin, Rev. and Mrs. W. C. 明樂林		March 24, 1916
	July 2, 1923	Oct. 4, 1924
	June, 1932	Sept., 1933
Elizabeth Trent, Oct. 4, 1915.		
Annie Randolph, Feb. 25, 1918.		
Catherine Campbell, June 30, 1921.		
Mizell, Miss Marguerite 米麗華		Oct., 1921
	July, 1926	Feb., 18, 1929
	June, 1934	Sept., 1935
Montgomery, Rev. and Mrs. J. N. 孟格美		Dec., 1917
	June, 1923	Aug., 1924
Sophie Earle, May 29, 1918.	June, 1931	Sept., 1932
Virginia L. Dec. 30, 1920.		
Aurie H., Dec. 7, 1922.		
Jas. Nelson, Jr., Jan. 17, 1927.		
Robt. Lancaster, Oct, 25, 1929.		
Mosley, Dr. and Mrs. Kirk T. 慕詩禮		(Assoc) 1931
		(J) 1934
Kirk T. Jr., May 25, 1932.	June, 1936	
Wiley Henry, June, 1934		
Oliver, Miss Cassie Lee 李如蘭		March 1, 1923
	April 4, 1927	Nov. 30, 1928
Patterson, Rev. and Mrs. B. C. 卜德生		Oct., 1891
	June, 1900	Oct., 1901
	May, 1911	Oct., 1912
	Sept., 1919	Feb., 1921
	June, 1927	Aug., 1928

Patterson, Rev. and Mrs. C. H. 卜有存		Sept. 8, 1923
	June, 1927	Sept. 6. 1929
Craig Houston, Jr., Dec. 17, 1924.	July, 1936	
Robt. Glasgow, May 18, 1927.		
Anne Rutherford, Oct, 16, 1932		
Patterson, Dr. and Mrs. Norman G. 卜有仁	(Dr. P.)	Sept., 1929
	(Mrs. P.)	Nov., 1929
Athalie Hallum, June 12, 1931.	June, 1934	Sept., 1935
Norman G, Jr, Feb, 3, 1933.		
Price, Dr. and Mrs. R. B. 貝禮士		Sept., 1915
	June, 1922	Nov., 1923
Caroline A.. July 2, 1916.	May, 1931	Sept., 1932
Sarah A., Jan. 16, 1919.		
Anne A., Dec. 4, 1920.		
Elizabeth, 1932.		
Reed, Dr. and Mrs. John, 芮義德		Sept., 1931
John, Jr., Oct. 9, 1929.		
Remington, Mrs. Martha, (Special)		Sept., 1931
Rice, Mrs. A. D. 米		Dec., 1899
	June 30, 1907	Sept. 17, 1908
	Nov. 20, 1915	June, 1917
	Oct., 1924	Feb., 1926
	May, 1931	Sept., 1932
Richardson, Rev. an Mrs. R. P. 李覺生		Sept., 8, 1923
	June 7, 1929	Sept., 1930
Susan Myers. Dec. 27, 1924.		
Robert Price, Jr., Oct. 8, 1926.		
William Rowland, Mar. 25, 1929.		
Edgar, Jan. 1931.		
Sloan, Miss Mary Lee 蘇美麗		Nov., 1, 1920
	July 8, 1926	Sept. 3, 1929
	July, 1934	Jan., 1936
Smith, Rev. and Mrs C. H. 蘇密夫	(Mr. S.)	Oct., 1911
Transferred from Mid-China, April, 1916.		
	Dec., 1918	Feb., 1920
	(Mrs. S.)	Dec. 5, 1920
Marie T. Dec. 10, 1917.	June, 1926	Oct., 1928
Cecil H., Jr. July 3. 1924	June 25, 1935	
James Allen, April 29, 1928.		
Neilson Amis, July 21, 1930.		
Martha Anne 1933.		
Smithwick, Miss Gladys, M. D. 薛德維	June 28, 1935	Jan., 1930
Stevens, Rev. G. P. 司迪恩		Jan. 4, 1909
	March, 1916	Sept., 1917
	March, 1921	Nov., 1923
	July, 1930	Sept., 1931
	May, 1936	
Talbot, Rev. and Mrs. A. A. 戴德明		Dec., 1905
	May, 1913	Dec., 1914
	July, 1921	Sept., 1922
Hampton Venable, June 24, 1918.	June, 1929	Sept., 5, 1930
William Hanna, Oct. 27, 1919.		
Talbot, Rev. and Mrs. G. B. 戴文輝		Sept., 1935

Wells, Miss Lillian 魏禮安		Sep . 24, 1912
	Aug., 1918	Oct., 1919
	July, 1925	Aug., 1926
	June, 1932	Sept., 1933
White, Rev. and Mrs. H. W. 白秀生	(Mrs W.)	Sept. 23, 1895
	(Mr. W.)	Aug., 1894
	Nov., 1898	Oct., 1901
	Nov , 1906	March, 1908
	April, 1916	May, 1917
	April, 1924	June, 1925
	April, 1932	June, 1933
Womeldorf, Rev. and Mrs. G. R. 王慕德		Sept., 1923
	June, 1930	Sept , 1931
G. Raymond, Jr., March 25, 1928. Elizabeth Bennett, Dec. 18, 1930. Katherine Clemmons. Oct. 31, 1932 Helen Goetchius, April 4, 1936.		
Wood, Miss Margaret 吳德珠		Sept , 1935
Woods, Rev, and Mrs. Edgar A. 林厚義		July, 1931
Elizabeth Ann, Oct. 1, 1932 Lydia Daniel, May 3, 1936.		
Woods, Dr. Jas. B., Jr., 林貢培		Aug. 1924
	June, 10, 1932	Sept., 1933
Daniel Blain, May 20. 1936.	(Mrs. W.) Joined	June, 1935
Woods, Dr. and Mrs Jas. B., Sr. 林嘉美		Feb. 22, 1894
	Oct. 1, 1900	Nov. 20, 1901
	Dec. 10, 1907	Sept 20, 1909
	Nov. 15. 1917	March 29, 1919
	March 12, 1926	Sept. 6, 1929
	July 7, 1936	
Woods, Rev. and Mrs. J. R., 林厚恩	(Mr. W.)	July, 1930
	(Mrs. W.) Joined	Oct., 1934
Ruth Myers, Jan. 11, 1936.		
Woods, Miss Josephine U. 林樂喜		Dec., 1906
	April, 1915	Aug , 1916
	Sept. 1922	Sept., 1923
	July, 1929	Nov., 1930
	July, 1936	
Woods, Miss Lily U. 林愛憐		March, 1915
	June, 1918	May, 1920
	June. 1923	Sept, 1931
	July, 1936	
Yates, Rev. and Mrs. O. F. 艾德士	(Mr. Y.)	Dec., 1908
	(Mrs. Y.)	March, 1909
	April, 1916	Sept., 1917
Ellen Virginia, Sept. 5, 1916.	July, 1924	Sept., 1925
Betty Gordon, Aug. 25, 1918.	June, 17, 1933	Sept. 8, 1934
Catherine Merle, April 3, 1920.		
Young, Miss Lois 榮樂意		(J) Sept., 1919
	July 2, 1923	Aug. 29, 1924
	July, 1930	Aug., 1931